

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission file number 001-42852

Pattern Group Inc.
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

83-2556861
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1441 West Innovation Way, Suite 500
Lehi, UT
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

84043
(Zip Code)

(866) 765-1355
Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Series A common stock, par value \$0.001 per share	PTRN	Nasdaq Global Select Market

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15 of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company,” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the registrant’s voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant on December 31, 2025, based on the closing price of \$11.54 per share of the registrant’s Series A common stock as reported by Nasdaq Global Select Market on December 31, 2025, was approximately \$550 million. The registrant has elected to use December 31, 2025 as the calculation date, which was the last business day of the registrant’s most recently completed fiscal year, because on June 30, 2025 (the last day of the registrant’s second fiscal quarter), the registrant was a privately-held company. Solely for purposes of this disclosure, shares of the registrant’s common stock held by each executive officer and director and by each other person who may be deemed to be an affiliate of the registrant have been excluded from this computation. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The registrant had outstanding 155,248,477 shares of Series A common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, and 21,702,510 shares of Series B common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, as of March 2, 2026.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant’s definitive Proxy Statement relating to its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K where indicated. Such Proxy Statement will be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which this report relates.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements	1
PART I	
Item 1. Business	3
Item 1A. Risk Factors	13
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	46
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	46
Item 2. Properties	47
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	47
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	47
PART II	
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	48
Item 6. Reserved	49
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	50
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	61
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	63
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	85
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	85
Item 9B. Other Information	86
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	86
PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	87
Item 11. Executive Compensation	87
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	87
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	87
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	87
PART IV	
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	88
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	90
Signatures	91

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws, which are statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or our future financial or operating performance. All statements other than statements of historical fact included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including statements regarding our strategy, future operations, financial position, estimated revenues and losses, projected costs, prospects, plans and objectives of management are forward-looking statements. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements because they contain words such as “may,” “will,” “shall,” “should,” “expects,” “plans,” “anticipates,” “could,” “intends,” “target,” “projects,” “contemplates,” “believes,” “estimates,” “predicts,” “potential” or “continue” or the negative of these words or other similar terms or expressions that concern our expectations, strategy, plans or intentions. When considering forward-looking statements, you should keep in mind the risk factors and other cautionary statements described under the heading “Risk Factors” included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may include, but are not limited to, statements about:

- our expectations regarding our revenue, costs and other operating results;
- the estimated size of our addressable market opportunity;
- the growth rate of the markets in which we compete;
- our ability to grow existing and attract new brand partners;
- our ability to expand and enhance our platform;
- our ability to launch and monetize incremental solutions;
- our ability to expand into global geographies;
- our ability to utilize AI successfully in our current and future solutions and to participate effectively in evolving AI-driven commerce ecosystems;
- our anticipated capital expenditures and our estimates regarding our capital requirements;
- investments in our selling and marketing efforts;
- our ability to compete effectively with existing competitors and new market entrants;
- our reliance on our senior management and our ability to identify, recruit and integrate strategic personnel hires;
- our ability to effectively manage our growth;
- our ability to provide a quality purchasing experience for our consumers;
- our ability to purchase products from our brand partners (including expanding product selection);
- our ability to enhance and innovate our technology;
- investments in technology;
- our ability to expand into global geographies and marketplaces;
- industry trends and other macroeconomic factors, such as fluctuating interest rates and rising inflation, including the impact on consumer spending; and
- the impact of general, business and geopolitical conditions worldwide on our industry, business and results of operations.

We have based the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K primarily on management’s current beliefs and our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects. In addition, statements that “we believe” and similar statements reflect our beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject. These statements are based upon information available to us as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and while we believe such information forms a reasonable basis for such statements, such information may be limited or incomplete, and our statements should not be read

to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all potentially available relevant information. These statements are inherently uncertain, and you are cautioned not to unduly rely upon these statements. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks and uncertainties emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all risks and uncertainties that could have an impact on the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The results, events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements may not be achieved or occur, and actual results, events or circumstances could differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements.

The forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K relate only to events as of the date on which the statements are made. We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or to reflect new information or the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as required by law. We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements and you should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. Our forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers, dispositions, joint ventures or investments we may make.

In this document, unless otherwise indicated or unless the context requires otherwise, all references in this document to “Pattern”, “the Company”, “we”, “us”, “our” or similar references are to Pattern Group Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Business

Overview

Pattern is a global ecommerce acceleration platform that helps consumer brands sell products on global ecommerce marketplaces.

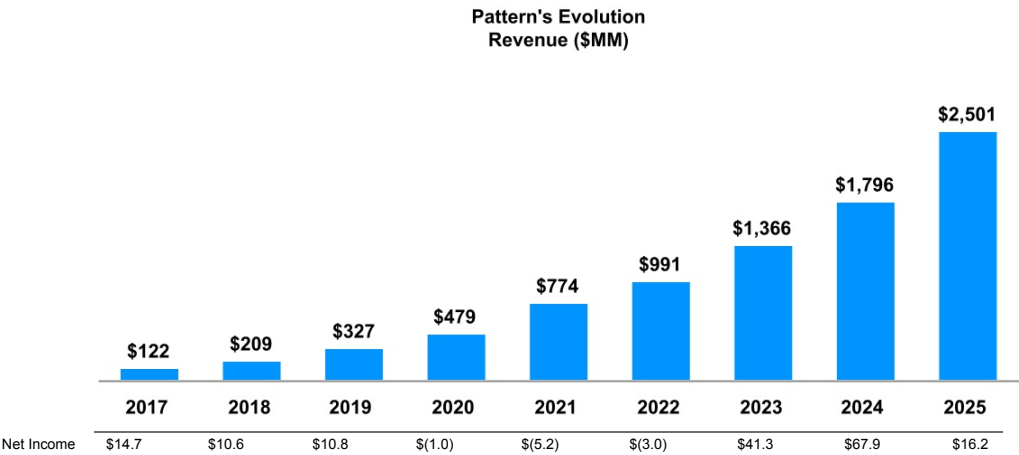
Our proprietary technology and on-demand experts operate across more than 70 marketplaces to increase product sales to consumers in more than 100 countries. Utilizing more than 66 trillion data points and sophisticated machine learning and artificial intelligence (“AI”), we strive to optimize and automate key levers of ecommerce growth, including advertising, content creation and management, pricing, forecasting and customer service.

The result is a powerful platform that allows brands to navigate the complexity of operating on global ecommerce marketplaces at scale.

Our Business Model

Pattern’s platform sits as a thin layer between brands, marketplaces and consumers. We believe that one of the best ways to monetize our technology and expertise is by purchasing products from our brand partners and selling those products to consumers on global marketplaces. We generate the substantial majority of our revenue from consumer product sales on global ecommerce marketplaces.

This model results in a more seamless, low-friction relationship and allows Pattern maximum control over the customer experience, including content, pricing, logistics and customer service. In our experience, this business model aligns Pattern’s and our brand partners’ incentives toward maximizing growth. Importantly, transacting directly with consumers also allows us to accumulate comprehensive marketplace data, perform real-time testing and build more powerful predictive models.



Ecommerce is Simple for Consumers but Complex for Brands

Ecommerce has made purchasing more convenient for consumers, but it has increased operational complexity for brands. Selling on online marketplaces requires brands to manage dynamic pricing, algorithm-driven product discovery, ongoing advertising and complex fulfillment and logistics requirements across multiple channels. Many brands lack the scale, technology and expertise to manage these activities efficiently and profitably on their own.

Selling products across global ecommerce marketplaces also requires brands to manage a wide range of interrelated activities, including driving traffic, optimizing product content, maintaining consistent brand presentation, managing inventory levels, complying with marketplace policies, coordinating fulfillment and logistics and supporting post-purchase customer engagement across regions. These activities must be executed concurrently and adapted continuously to changing marketplace rules, pricing dynamics and consumer expectations.

With these complexities and opaque marketplace requirements, brands face several key challenges, including:

- **Growing profitably:** Increasing customer acquisition costs, marketplace fees, fulfillment and logistics expenses, inventory risk and the cost of developing and maintaining internal ecommerce technology place pressure on margins and profitability.
- **Lack of integrated technology:** Many brands rely on fragmented tools for advertising, inventory and analytics, leading to operational inefficiencies, higher costs and limited real-time visibility across marketplaces.
- **Limited access to high-quality data:** Brands often face challenges accessing, consolidating and analyzing comprehensive ecommerce data across marketplaces, advertising platforms and social channels, limiting their ability to optimize performance and allocate spend effectively.
- **Lack of specialized expertise:** Successfully operating across multiple marketplaces and regions requires specialized knowledge of platform rules, regulations and evolving channel dynamics, which can be difficult and costly for brands to build and maintain internally.
- **Maintaining brand value and consistency:** Brands face challenges maintaining consistent positioning, pricing discipline, product authenticity, delivery standards and customer experience across marketplaces, particularly as competition increases and unauthorized or non-compliant sellers emerge.

How We Do What We Do

Pattern operates as an ecommerce accelerator, combining proprietary technology and on-demand expertise to support consumer brands operating across global ecommerce marketplaces. Given the complexities that consumer brands face in scaling and accelerating global ecommerce, we have organized our platform around a simple and intuitive formula, which we call the ecommerce equation:

Revenue

=



TRAFFIC



CONVERSION



PRICE



AVAILABILITY

REPEAT FOR CUSTOMER LIFETIME VALUE

Our ecommerce acceleration platform is powered by AI and machine learning and supports thousands of automated optimizations across tens of thousands of products worldwide. It is informed by a proprietary data set of more than 66 trillion data points, including keyword, shipping, advertising, sales, market share, click, social, conversion and customer service data. Our technology organization includes approximately 480 software engineers, data scientists and other technology professionals and is supported by 31 patent cases.

Our platform combines proprietary technology with a global team of in-house experts across marketplace operations, advertising, content, inventory management, fulfillment and brand protection to execute ecommerce operations at scale. We sell tens of thousands of products from more than 200 brands across the Americas, Europe, Australia and Asia.

Our Platform

Our platform combines proprietary technology and on-demand expertise built on a differentiated data set. Our global team of software and industry experts optimize traffic, conversion, pricing and availability across ecommerce marketplaces to support profitable growth for our brand partners.

Our Technology

Our platform is powered by proprietary data set consisting of more than 66 trillion data points. This data set informs our machine learning algorithms and large language models (“LLMs”) we use to support automation and decision-making across the platform.

By virtue of our scale, presence and data collection practices on marketplaces, advertising platforms and social media applications around the world, we continue to add to our data advantage, collecting billions of new data points each day. We believe this data set provides a competitive moat that deepens over time as large quantities of data are collected, further differentiating our platform from alternative solutions.

4

Our Data Layer and Artificial Intelligence

Our platform includes a data layer that processes marketplace, advertising, fulfillment, and consumer engagement data through millions of daily API calls. The data layer draws on more than 66 trillion historical data points across millions of products, brands and marketplaces, supplemented by third-party data sources and we continue to collect new data points.

This data supports proprietary machine learning models, natural language processing engines, and LLMs trained on operational and marketplace data. We also license certain third-party technologies where appropriate. These models analyze large volumes of product, keyword, brand, and consumer interaction data to generate insights and automate execution workflows. Models are continuously refined as additional data is incorporated. We continue to invest in the development and enhancement of our AI capabilities.

Platform Engines

Our platform includes integrated engines designed to optimize the key components of ecommerce performance, including:

- **Traffic Engine:** Manages paid and organic demand generation across marketplaces and social platforms, including keyword optimization, advertising management, influencer coordination, and budget allocation.
- **Conversion Engine:** Supports content management, content optimization, and content creation to improve conversion rates across ecommerce and social platforms using performance and competitive data signals.
- **Price Engine:** Monitors pricing activity, including authorized and unauthorized sellers, and identifies price suppression, erosion, and competitive positioning across marketplaces and websites.
- **Availability Engine:** Provides order management, inventory forecasting, and in-stock monitoring tools to support fulfillment efficiency and reduce out-of-stock risk.
- **Insights Engine:** Aggregates platform-wide data into dashboards, scorecards, reporting tools, and alerts that provide visibility into revenue performance, pricing consistency, inventory health, advertising efficiency, and other operational metrics.

Our On-Demand Expertise

Our global team includes brand managers, advertising and SEO specialists, creative professionals, data scientists, customer service representatives, and inventory managers. These teams use our platform to execute ecommerce operations aligned with brand partner objectives. We believe the integration of proprietary technology and operational expertise enables consistent execution across marketplaces and geographies.

Our teams support onboarding, inventory planning, advertising execution, content optimization, fulfillment coordination, and ongoing performance monitoring. Engagement includes regular business reviews and ongoing collaboration to identify optimization and expansion opportunities.

Our Brand Partners

We partner with more than 200 brand partners across a range of industries and geographies, including the Americas, Europe, Australia and Asia. Our brand partners operate in categories such as health and wellness, beauty and personal care, home and lifestyle, pet, sports and outdoors and consumer electronics.

Our brand partners vary in size, business model and geographic presence, and their results may differ based on a number of factors, including product category, marketplace dynamics and regional execution. More than 53% of our revenue was attributable to brand partners that have worked with Pattern for more than five years.

Our Competitive Strengths

Win-win Partnership Mindset

We operate our business with the view that our success is aligned with the success of our brand partners. Our business model avoids a traditional agency structure and aligns economic incentives by tying our revenue directly to consumer product sales. As a result, growth for our brand partners translates directly into growth for Pattern.

By purchasing inventory and managing key aspects of the ecommerce value chain, including content, pricing, fulfillment, customer service and data collection, we maintain control over execution while providing a low-friction operating model for brand partners. We believe this approach supports long-term relationships and scalability beyond software-only or fee-based models.

Comprehensive Proprietary Technology and Data Sets

As one of the largest third-party sellers globally, we have built a large and growing proprietary data set derived from marketplace activity, advertising performance, fulfillment operations and consumer engagement. We have collected more than 66 trillion data points across millions of products, brands, marketplaces, advertising platforms and social commerce channels since inception and we continue to collect new data points.

Our technology platform integrates data, analytics and AI capabilities to support execution across traffic, conversion, pricing and availability. These capabilities enable data-driven decision-making at scale and provide brand partners with visibility into marketplace performance, brand representation, fulfillment quality and customer experience. We believe the scale and breadth of our data and technology provide differentiation relative to alternative solutions.

Integrated, On-demand Expertise

Our platform combines proprietary technology with on-demand expertise across marketplace operations, advertising, content, inventory management, fulfillment and customer service. Our teams bring experience across brands, categories, marketplaces and regions and use our technology to execute and optimize ecommerce operations on behalf of brand partners.

We work closely with brand partners to support ongoing execution, performance monitoring and expansion into new marketplaces and regions. This integration of technology and expertise enables coordinated execution and operational consistency across channels.

Scale

Our global scale enhances the effectiveness of our platform across data, technology investment, operations and logistics. Scale enables more efficient data collection, greater automation and continued investment in technology and operational capabilities.

Our scale also supports efficiencies across logistics and fulfillment, allowing us to manage large volumes of inventory and shipments while maintaining operational performance. As our platform scales, we are able to further invest in technology and expertise to support brand partner growth.

First-mover Advantage

We invested early in building proprietary technology and operational infrastructure to support brand partners on ecommerce marketplaces. Over time, this has enabled us to accumulate a large data set, establish operations across international markets and develop expertise in managing marketplace complexity.

Our early investments and operating history across global marketplaces support our ability to assist brand partners with marketplace expansion and execution across regions.

Deep and Long-lasting Brand Partner Relationships

We have established long-term relationships with brand partners that reflect the durability of our operating model. For the year ended December 31, 2025, approximately 89% of our revenue was attributable to existing brand partners and more than 53% of our revenue was attributable to brand partners that have worked with Pattern for more than five years.

Proven Leadership Team

Our team brings experience across ecommerce, technology, operations and brand management. We believe our leadership, talent and culture support disciplined execution, ongoing innovation and the continued development of our platform and operations.

Our Flywheel Effect

We use our proprietary data, technology and global logistics network to improve execution across ecommerce marketplaces. As we operate across a growing number of products, brands and marketplaces, we collect additional data that

enhances our insights, supports more effective optimization and improves operational efficiency. This scale enables continued investment in our platform and capabilities, which in turn supports brand partner growth and attracts new brand partners.

Our scale also enables efficiencies across advertising, logistics and fulfillment. Increased volume allows for more effective testing and optimization of marketing strategies and improved logistics coordination, contributing to better delivery performance and cost efficiency. As our operations scale, we are able to reinvest in technology, research and development and operational capabilities to support execution across regions and categories.

Benefits to Our Ecosystem

Our platform drives demonstrable value across the ecommerce ecosystem: consumers, brand partners and marketplaces.

Benefits to Consumers

We provide a consistent and efficient experience for consumers across all ecommerce channels that we operate in.

- Because we follow our brand partners' brand policies, consumers can trust that they are purchasing authentic products.
- Highly ranked on price competitiveness across marketplaces, offering quick response times to customers, low order defect rate and high in-stock rates, with a 4.9/5.0 seller rating on over 500 thousand ratings.
- Through effective inventory and logistics management, we ensure products are available and delivered quickly and efficiently into marketplaces, enabling fast shipping to consumers.

Benefits to Brand Partners

Whereas traditional marketplace agencies and technology providers charge fees, retainers, or percentages of advertising spend, Pattern's business model aligns our incentives with those of our brand partners by tying our revenue primarily to consumer product sales.

- We use an integrated, end-to-end technology stack to help brand partners manage the complexity of selling across ecommerce marketplaces and drive consumer sales.
- Our proprietary technology collects and analyzes large volumes of marketplace, advertising, fulfillment and consumer engagement data, providing insights that are not readily available through other providers.
- We leverage our data and analytics capabilities to help brand partners identify growth opportunities, including customer acquisition, product expansion and entry into new marketplaces and regions.
- Our on-demand experts support brand partners across marketing, fulfillment, customer service and inventory management on a global basis.
- We support brand integrity by monitoring marketplace activity and assisting brand partners in identifying unauthorized sellers and potential counterfeit products in accordance with their brand guidelines.

Benefits to Marketplaces

Marketplaces on which we operate benefit from improved consumer experience, increased product availability and sales activity generated through our platform.

- We support marketplaces by enabling brand partners to launch, operate and scale their products across channels, contributing to broader and more diverse product selection.
- We leverage our experience across marketplaces to provide operational feedback and insights intended to support improvements in customer and seller experiences.
- Our technology and data capabilities support advertising activity on marketplaces by providing actionable insights that help brands engage consumers more effectively.

- Through integrated data, technology and operational execution, we help create efficient marketplace operations that support growth and trust across participants.

Our Market Opportunity

Pattern operates within the global ecommerce market, which is estimated to be approximately \$4 trillion in size and forecasted to grow at a CAGR of 9.5% from 2026 to 2030, representing more than \$500 billion of annual growth¹. Ecommerce remains the fastest-growing retail channel. Consumers are increasingly shopping online and, as a result, global ecommerce sales are expected to grow more than two times as fast as all other global non-e-commerce sales from 2026 to 2030². U.S. ecommerce sales are expected to grow more than five times as fast as all other U.S. non-e-commerce sales over this span³.

Our Growth Strategies

Grow with our Existing Brand Partners

A core priority of our business is retaining and growing revenue attributable to existing brand partners through continued optimization of ecommerce performance. For the year ended December 31, 2025, approximately 89% of our revenue was attributable to existing brand partners, and more than 53% of our revenue was attributable to brand partners that have worked with Pattern for more than five years. For the year ended December 31, 2025, our net revenue retention rate was 124%. See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Key Business Metric and Non-GAAP Financial Measure” for additional information.

We seek to grow with existing brand partners by increasing the breadth of products we sell on their behalf and by supporting expansion across additional marketplaces and geographies. As brand partners expand their product selection and marketplace presence, we provide operational support, localized strategies and execution capabilities designed to improve efficiency and sales performance across regions.

Attract New Brand Partners

We also grow by signing new brand partners to our platform. We target brands with established products, loyal customer bases and growth potential, which we evaluate using proprietary data and performance scorecards. Our sales and marketing efforts focus on identifying potential partners that are a strong fit for our platform and operating model.

We leverage our execution track record, scale and reputation to attract new brand partners seeking support in managing and scaling their ecommerce operations. Referrals and industry relationships also contribute to new brand partner acquisition.

Enhance and Expand our Platform

We believe continued investment in our platform enhances our value to brand partners and supports differentiation in the ecommerce accelerator space. We have invested in research and development to build and enhance our technology and data capabilities and expect to continue investing in analytics, automation and AI-enabled solutions.

We also seek to enhance and integrate our platform across existing and new ecommerce marketplaces. We evaluate opportunities for organic development, partnerships, investments and acquisitions to expand our capabilities and support brand partner needs.

Monetize Incremental Solutions

We continue to evaluate opportunities to monetize discrete components of our platform and diversify our revenue mix.

- **Software-as-a-Service:** We offer and continue to enhance SaaS solutions, including PXM and Creators, which support content management and social commerce workflows.
- **Fulfillment:** We invest in fulfillment and marketplace preparation services to support shipping efficiency and operational execution for third-party sellers.

¹ Euromonitor International Passport: Retail, 2026 edition.

² Euromonitor International Passport: Retail, 2026 edition.

³ Euromonitor International Passport: Retail, 2026 edition.

- **Services:** We provide consulting and design services to support brand partners across strategy, analytics and creative execution.

Continue to Expand into Global Geographies

Our global operating capabilities support expansion beyond the United States. We continue to build on our platform and expertise to support brand partners across additional regions, including Asia, and to operate across a broad range of global ecommerce marketplaces.

Our Solutions

We offer a range of solutions that leverage our proprietary technology and ecommerce expertise to support consumer brands selling through online marketplaces and social commerce.

Our primary solution is our Global 3P Accelerator, which drives the majority of consumer product sales on our platform. The Global 3P Accelerator leverages our platform to support execution across traffic, conversion, pricing and availability on behalf of brand partners. This solution includes technology and operational support for forecasting, inventory management, listing optimization, advertising execution, content management and customer service.

Additional Solutions

In addition to our Global 3P Accelerator, we offer additional solutions that leverage our technology, data and operational capabilities:

- **1P Accelerator:** Enables brands to access our technology, services and operational expertise without Pattern purchasing inventory, allowing brands to maintain a first-party selling model while paying platform and service fees.
- **Software-as-a-Service:** Includes PXM and Creators, which provide tools for managing and optimizing product content across ecommerce channels and for recruiting, engaging and managing affiliate and creator marketing campaigns.
- **Fulfillment:** Includes marketplace preparation and shipping services that support delivery to marketplaces and direct-to-consumer channels and help streamline inbound logistics.
- **Services:** Includes consulting and design services that support brand partners with market analysis, category insights, packaging, product design and prototyping.

Our Operations

Our Inventory Management and Warehouse Operations

Our inventory management and warehouse operations are designed to support product availability across multiple marketplaces, platforms and physical locations while managing inventory risk. We combine experienced personnel, scalable processes and proprietary technology to help ensure that inventory is positioned in the right locations and quantities to meet consumer demand.

Our investment in inventory management resources and technology supports accurate forecasting and operational flexibility, enabling us to respond to changes in demand, promotional activity and marketplace dynamics.

Forecasting

Our forecasting is supported by proprietary, data-driven models that analyze historical performance and current marketplace conditions to estimate future demand at the product level. These models incorporate a range of inputs, including historical sales trends, pricing competitiveness, inventory pipelines, lead times, seasonality, promotional activity, advertising spend, category trends and broader market dynamics.

Forecasting outputs are reviewed and applied by trained inventory management professionals to inform purchasing decisions. As a result of these processes, our weighted average inventory write-offs as a percentage of revenue have been less than 0.2% over the last three years. In 2025, our inventory turnover ratio was 5.0x and our North American in-stock rate was 98%.

Inventory Purchasing Mechanics

Our purchasing processes are designed to balance product availability with inventory risk. We utilize consistent purchasing cadences for many brand partners, which allows us to adjust inventory levels in response to changes in demand while reducing the risk of stockouts or overbuying.

By leveraging cross-dock facilities, scale efficiencies and integrations with marketplaces, we are able to make products available to consumers more quickly while maintaining lower overall inventory levels.

Global Warehouse Operations and Logistics

We utilize third-party transportation networks to deliver products to consumers and to ecommerce marketplace distribution centers, while focusing our investments on software, automation and systems that support efficient warehouse operations. Our warehouse automation strategy emphasizes scalable software integrated with standardized hardware solutions.

Our proprietary warehouse management system (“WMS”) supports inventory movement, marketplace preparation, fulfillment execution and reverse logistics across our global warehouse network. The WMS integrates with marketplaces and carriers and is designed to support multi-region and multi-language operations. We believe our warehouse operations and systems support efficient, scalable fulfillment and provide flexibility to support future growth.

Sales and Marketing

Our sales and marketing efforts are informed by our ecommerce data and are focused on identifying prospective brand partners that are a strong fit for our platform and partnership model. We use data-driven performance assessments to evaluate potential brand partners across key ecommerce metrics, including traffic, conversion, pricing, availability and operational readiness across major marketplaces. These assessments inform our outreach and engagement with prospective brand partners.

Our sales organization includes global account managers responsible for developing and managing brand partner relationships, supported by inside sales representatives, product specialists and business development personnel. These teams engage with brand partners throughout the customer lifecycle and leverage industry relationships and referrals to support brand partner acquisition.

Our sales efforts are supported by a global, in-house marketing organization focused on brand, communications, product marketing and demand generation. Marketing initiatives leverage data, insights and subject matter expertise to support brand awareness, demand generation and relationship development. As of December 31, 2025, we employed approximately 150 sales and marketing personnel with in-region presence across North America, Europe, Australia and Asia. We expect to continue investing in our sales and marketing capabilities to support growth and the expansion of our platform and solutions.

Our Competition

The ecommerce industry is highly competitive and continues to evolve. Brands have multiple options for managing and growing their ecommerce operations, and competition varies by marketplace, geography, product category and service offering.

We compete with a range of alternatives, including:

- Brands that manage ecommerce operations internally;
- Technology and service providers that address specific components of ecommerce operations, such as advertising, content, logistics, or analytics;
- Marketplaces that offer first-party selling models; and
- Other ecommerce accelerators that provide integrated technology and operational support.

Our ability to compete depends on a number of factors, including the effectiveness and scalability of our technology, the breadth of marketplaces and geographies we support, the quality of our data and analytics, our ability to attract and retain brand partners, pricing and service levels, and our ability to execute consistently while maintaining brand integrity and customer experience.

Our People and Culture

Our people are the driving force behind our mission to accelerate global ecommerce for our brand partners and we believe our team's talent and expertise is a key competitive advantage. As of December 31, 2025, we employed approximately 2,300 full-time employees and engaged approximately 420 contractors and other personnel worldwide. Our workforce spans technology, operations, data and analytics, sales and marketing, customer service and corporate functions, with offices and distribution centers across North America, Europe, Australia and Asia.

We focus on attracting, developing and retaining talent with experience in ecommerce, technology, logistics and brand management. Our hiring, compensation and development practices emphasize functional expertise, alignment with evolving business needs and operational execution. We seek to empower employees through clear accountability, appropriate autonomy and opportunities for continuous learning and professional growth.

Our leadership principles complement our core values and are designed to support effective collaboration, transparent communication and a focus on outcomes. We prioritize impact, accountability and empathy across teams and aim to foster a culture that supports innovation, connection and consistent execution as our business evolves.

Our core values guide how we operate and make decisions across the organization:

- **Data Fanatics:** We are deeply passionate about data, using it to uncover opportunities, test hypotheses and drive results. Our teams collaborate to turn data into actionable insights, allowing our brand partners to benefit from precise, high-impact solutions.
- **Brand Partner Obsessed:** Our brand partners' success is our success. We listen, empathize and commit to exceeding expectations with integrity and responsiveness. Earning and maintaining brand partner trust through excellence is at the core of our philosophy.
- **Team of Doers:** Action defines us. We embrace challenges with enthusiasm and a spirit of collaboration. Accountable and resilient, our people work with urgency and responsibility to overcome obstacles and deliver on our promises.
- **Game Changers:** We don't just adapt; we innovate. From disrupting industry norms to discovering new opportunities, we are committed to leading change. We believe in thinking boldly and pushing boundaries for our company and our brand partners.

Government Regulation

As with any company operating on the internet, we are subject to a growing number of local, national and international laws and regulations. These laws are often complex and unclear, sometimes contradicting other laws, and are frequently changing. Compliance is costly and can require changes to our business practices, along with significant amounts of management time and focus. In addition, regulatory and other legal proceedings in the United States and abroad are increasingly focused on the activities of ecommerce marketplaces as well as sellers and other third parties.

Laws may be interpreted and enforced in different ways in various locations around the world, posing a significant challenge to our global business. For example, federal and state laws in the United States, EU laws and other national laws govern the processing of payments and consumer protection; other laws define and regulate unfair and deceptive trade practices. Still other laws dictate when and how sales or other taxes must be collected. Defamation laws apply online and vary by country. Jurisdictions vary as to how, or whether, existing laws governing areas such as personal privacy and data security, consumer protection or sales and other taxes, among other areas, apply to the internet and ecommerce, and these laws are continually evolving. Related laws may govern the manner in which we store or transfer sensitive information or impose obligations on us in the event of a security breach or an inadvertent disclosure of such information. International jurisdictions impose different, and sometimes more stringent, consumer and privacy protections. In addition, some of these requirements introduce friction into our platform for the promotion and sale of merchandise and may impact the scope and effectiveness of our marketing efforts. Tax regulations in jurisdictions where we do not currently collect taxes may subject us to the obligation to collect and remit such taxes or to requirements intended to assist jurisdictions with their tax collection efforts. New legislation or regulations, the application of laws from jurisdictions whose laws do not currently apply to our business, or the application of existing laws and regulations to the internet and ecommerce generally could result in significant additional taxes on our business. Further, we could be subject to fines or other payments for any past failures to comply with these requirements. The continued growth of and demand for ecommerce is likely to result in more laws and regulations that impose additional compliance burdens on ecommerce companies. We are also subject to a broad range of federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations related to public health and safety, including food safety.

standards, packaging, labeling, advertising, marketing, shipment, pricing and competition. Additionally, because we operate internationally, we need to comply with various laws associated with doing business outside of the United States, including anti-money laundering, sanctions, anti-corruption and export control laws. See the section titled “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Legal, Regulatory and Compliance—We are subject to extensive laws and regulations and we may incur material liabilities or costs related to complying with existing or future laws and regulations, and our failure to comply may result in enforcements, penalties, recalls and other adverse actions.”

Intellectual Property

Our commercial success depends in part on our ability to protect our brand, proprietary technology and other intellectual property, as well as to operate without infringing the intellectual property rights of third parties. We rely on a combination of patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets and contractual protections, including license agreements, confidentiality obligations and invention assignment agreements, to protect our intellectual property and proprietary rights.

As of December 31, 2025, we owned one issued patent and 30 pending patent applications in the United States and abroad, generally relating to commerce systems and digital marketplaces. Our issued patent and any patents granted from pending applications are expected to expire between 2040 and 2045, subject to potential extensions or adjustments. We also rely on trade secrets to protect certain aspects of our business that are not suitable for patent protection, although such protections may be difficult to enforce.

We protect our brand through trademark registrations and common law rights. As of December 31, 2025, we held 21 registered trademarks and 16 pending trademark applications in the United States, and 53 registered trademarks and 26 pending applications in non-U.S. jurisdictions. We also maintain registered domain names used in our business. While we take commercially reasonable measures to protect our intellectual property, these efforts may not be sufficient to prevent misappropriation or infringement.

Available Information

We make available, free of charge, through our investor relations website at investors.pattern.com, our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), including our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, proxy statements, information statements and amendments to reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a), 14 and 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), as well as corporate governance information (including our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics). The SEC maintains a website at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

We communicate material information to investors and the public through SEC filings, press releases, conference calls, webcasts, or our investor relations website (investors.pattern.com). Information posted on our website could be deemed material to investors. Any reference to our website is intended to be an inactive textual reference only, and the information on our website is not, and shall not be deemed to be, a part hereof or incorporated into this or any of our other filings with the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our Series A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, before making a decision to invest in our Series A common stock. If any of these risks actually occur, our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects could be materially adversely affected. In that event, the trading price of our Series A common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment. Certain statements contained in the risk factors described below are forward-looking statements. See the section titled “Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” for more information.

Risk Factors Summary

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties that you should consider before investing in our company. These risks are described more fully immediately following this summary. These risks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Our revenue is dependent upon maintaining our relationship with Amazon and other marketplaces and our failure to do so, or any restrictions on our ability to offer brand partners’ products on Amazon and other marketplaces, could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Our technology relies in part on the use of comprehensive marketplace data, and if we lose the ability to use such data, or if such data contains inaccuracies, our business could be adversely affected.
- Operational and performance issues with our technology, whether real or perceived, including a failure to respond to technological changes or to upgrade our technology systems, may adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.
- If we are unable to continue to introduce new features or solutions successfully and to make enhancements to existing solutions including to participate effectively in evolving AI-enabled shopping experiences that bypass third-party marketplaces, our ability to grow and operate our business could be adversely affected.
- We may be unable to source additional, or strengthen our existing relationships with, brand partners, and the loss of any significant brand partners would negatively impact our business.
- Our future success depends on the continuing efforts of our co-founders and senior management team.
- We depend on highly-skilled personnel to grow and operate our business, and if we are unable to hire, retain and motivate our personnel, we may not be able to grow effectively.
- We are highly dependent on the services of David Wright, our Chief Executive Officer and co-founder, and Melanie Alder, our Chief Strategy Officer and co-founder, who are married to each other. The separation or divorce of our co-founders in the future could adversely affect our business.
- If we do not adequately fund our research and development efforts, we may not be able to compete effectively and our business and operating results may be harmed.
- If we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand, manage our inventory and plan for future expenses, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.
- We have experienced rapid growth in recent periods and our recent growth rates may not be indicative of our future growth.
- If we fail to manage our growth effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.
- We are subject to extensive laws and regulations and we may incur material liabilities or costs related to complying with existing or future laws and regulations, and our failure to comply may result in enforcements, penalties, recalls and other adverse actions.
- Political, economic and financial instability and changes in international trade policies or tariffs, particularly between the United States and China, could have a material impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

- We are a “controlled company” under the corporate governance requirements of Nasdaq Global Select Market (“Nasdaq”), and intend to avail ourselves of certain reduced corporate governance requirements.
- The dual series structure of our common stock and the existing ownership of capital stock by our co-founders and their affiliates have the effect of concentrating voting control with our co-founders and their affiliates for the foreseeable future, which will limit your ability to influence corporate matters.
- Other factors discussed below.

Risks Related to Our Business

Our revenue is dependent upon maintaining our relationship with Amazon and other marketplaces and our failure to do so, or any restrictions on our ability to offer brand partners’ products on Amazon and other marketplaces, could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We depend almost entirely on our relationship with Amazon and other marketplaces for generating revenue and growth. For the year ended December 31, 2025, we derived 93% of our revenue from consumer product sales on Amazon. In the last three fiscal years, the United States accounted for a substantial majority of our total revenue. Any adverse change in our relationship with Amazon, including restrictions on the ability to offer products, termination of the relationship or disruption of Amazon’s business or operations because of litigation, regulatory or other proceedings, could adversely affect our continued growth, financial condition and results of operations.

We also depend on our ability to offer products on other marketplaces, such as Walmart, Target, Tmall, JD, eBay, TikTok Shop, Mercado Libre, Zolando, Kohl’s, Kroger, Macy’s and others. Marketplaces on which we sell our brand partners’ products may materially affect our sales and operating results if we don’t timely and adequately resolve account-related issues, including if such marketplaces: terminate or suspend our accounts; block or delay our shipments; block us or our brand partners from listing products; implement strategic shifts that impair our ability to sell products on their marketplace, such as imposing restrictions on our ability to sell in instances where the marketplace has a 1P relationship with the brand; change their policies, including with respect to remittances and payment terms and timing; introduce or enforce restrictions on website scraping; change one or more APIs such that they are no longer compatible with our technology, and increase their fees, which in turn could raise product prices for customers, making the marketplace a less attractive distribution channel for our brand partners and/or less profitable for us.

Our relationships with marketplaces are subject to their online terms of use, which are typically “click-through” agreements that we are not able to negotiate with the marketplaces. Generally, our relationships with marketplaces are terminable at will by either party. In addition, these marketplaces have significant discretion to change their policies, procedures and terms. Any such changes, or other limitations or restrictions on our ability to sell on a marketplace could have a material impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In the past, we have experienced account suspensions, changes in payment terms and increases in marketplace fulfillment fees. We cannot guarantee that similar or other issues will not arise in the future, nor that we will be able to timely and adequately resolve them. The terms of use that govern our relationships with marketplaces generally mandate that we resolve claims through final and binding arbitration. The rules and policies governing these arbitration proceedings may offer significantly limited rights compared to litigation in federal or state courts. Arbitration may not provide us with all the relief we could obtain outside of arbitration.

Our technology relies in part on the use of comprehensive marketplace data, and if we lose the ability to use such data, or if such data contains inaccuracies, our business could be adversely affected.

Our technology incorporates statistical models built using a variety of data sets. Our technology relies on a diverse range of data sources, including data collected from our customers, brand partners and, in some cases, website scraping, other data collected from marketplaces and other third parties and self-generated data, including novel data generated through machine learning. This data covers a wide variety of signals across millions of products, keywords, brands, consumer behavioral inputs and more, including search, advertising, fulfillment, content conversion rates, ratings and reviews, social media influencers, likes, shares, clicks and comments. Such data may have restrictions on how it may be used, including, for example, restrictions on the collection, use or other processing of data from certain jurisdictions. If we are unable to access and use data collected from our customers, marketplaces, the internet or other third-party data used in our technology, or if our access to such data is limited, for example, due to new or changing, or novel interpretations of, laws, rules or regulations or policies of third parties, including marketplaces, our ability to accurately make forecasts and evaluate consumer behavior could be compromised.

The use of data obtained through scraping exposes us to several risks, including legal and regulatory challenges, such as potential violations of intellectual property rights, terms of service and data privacy laws. There is also an ethical and reputational risk if stakeholders perceive the use of scraped data as exploitative or unfair. Scraped data may be flawed or of inconsistent or poor quality, leading to inaccuracies in outputs. Additionally, we face the risk of operational disruption if we are forced to stop using scraped data due to legal issues or third-party actions, as well as the potential for litigation and liability from data providers or individuals whose data was scraped. Lastly, changes in third-party access restrictions or platform policies, including introduction or enforcement of stricter website scraping policies by marketplaces, could limit our ability to source data, hindering the development and effectiveness of our technology. There is no assurance that such measures will fully eliminate potential adverse impacts on our business.

In addition, if third-party data used to train and improve our technology is inaccurate, or access to such third-party data is limited, prohibited or becomes unavailable to us, our ability to continue to improve our technology would be adversely affected. Although we believe that there are commercially reasonable alternatives available to the third-party data we currently license, this may not always be the case, or it may be difficult or costly to migrate to other third-party data. Our use of additional or alternative third-party data would require us to enter into license agreements with third parties. Emerging laws or regulations restricting use and sharing of third-party data may also reduce the value of such data for our business. In addition, integration of the third-party data used in our technology with new third-party data may require significant work and require substantial investment of our time and resources. Any of the foregoing could negatively impact our business, impair our ability to grow our customers and brand partners, subject us to financial liabilities and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Operational and performance issues with our technology, whether real or perceived, including a failure to respond to technological changes or to upgrade our technology systems, may adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

We depend upon the sustained and uninterrupted performance of our technology to, among other things, manage our inventory supply, purchase products from brand partners, optimize shipments to marketplaces, collect, process and interpret data, bid on advertising and monitor and optimize listings on marketplaces. If our technology cannot scale to meet demand, if there are errors in our execution of any of these functions on our technology or if we experience outages, then our business may be harmed. We may also face material delays in introducing new products to marketplaces or restocking existing products. If competitors introduce new products or services using new technologies or if new industry standards and practices emerge, our existing proprietary technology and systems may become less effective or obsolete.

Our technology is complex and multifaceted, and operational and performance issues could arise both from the technology itself and from outside factors. Errors, failures, vulnerabilities or bugs have been found in the past, and may be found in the future. Our technology also relies on third-party technology and systems to perform properly, and our technology is often used in connection with computing environments utilizing different operating systems, system management software, equipment and networking configurations, which may cause errors in, or failures of, our technology or such other computing environments. Operational and performance issues with our technology could include the failure of our user interface, outages, errors during upgrades or patches, unanticipated volume overwhelming our databases, server failure or catastrophic events affecting one or more server locations. While we have built redundancies in our systems, full redundancies do not exist. Some failures will shut our technology down completely, others only partially.

Operational and performance issues with our technology could also result in negative publicity, damage to our brand and reputation, loss of or delay in market acceptance of our technology, increased costs or loss of revenue, loss of the ability to access our technology, loss of competitive position or claims by brand partners for losses sustained by them. Alleviating problems resulting from such issues could require significant expenditures of capital and other resources and could cause interruptions, delays or the cessation of our business, any of which may adversely affect our financial condition and operating results.

If we are unable to continue to introduce new features or solutions successfully and to make enhancements to existing solutions including to participate effectively in evolving AI-enabled shopping experiences that bypass third-party marketplaces, our ability to grow and operate our business could be adversely affected.

Our ability to attract new brand partners and increase revenue depends in large part on our ability to enhance and improve our existing solutions and to introduce new features or solutions. To grow our business and be competitive, we must develop solutions, features and functionality that reflect the constantly evolving nature of technology including AI-driven commerce ecosystems and the needs of potential brand partners and our existing brand partners. The success of these and other enhancements or developments depend on several factors, including their timely introduction and completion, sufficient demand and cost effectiveness. Shifts in consumer behavior toward AI-enabled shopping assistants, agents, and

embedded checkout that route discovery and purchase outside third-party marketplaces could reduce demand for our marketplace acceleration solutions and require us to develop new integrations, features and offerings to participate in such ecosystems. Adapting may require significant investments and re-architecture, and we may not achieve acceptable returns or execute quickly enough to maintain competitiveness. For example, the development of AI and machine learning technologies and products (collectively, “AI Technologies”) including AI shopping assistants, agents and embedded checkout experiences that bypass marketplaces or intermediate the path from discovery to purchase—could replace or diminish the value of our specialized expertise and technological tools, harming our business and making our solutions less durable. It is difficult to accurately predict the adoption of new features or solutions, and related shifts in consumer behavior, and the pace and direction of these shifts may occur more quickly than we anticipate, as well as our recent rapid growth and limited experience in operating our business at its current scale, scope and complexity. Such uncertainty limits our ability to predict our future results of operations and subjects us to a number of challenges, including our ability to plan for and model future growth. If we cannot navigate such uncertainties or are unable to successfully develop new features or solutions or to enhance our existing solutions or otherwise overcome technological challenges and competing technologies to gain market acceptance, including within AI-driven commerce ecosystems, then our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We may be unable to source additional, or strengthen our existing relationships with, brand partners, and the loss of any significant brand partners would negatively impact our business.

We purchase significant amounts of products from our brand partners and there can be no assurance that our current brand partners will maintain or increase these amounts or otherwise be able to accommodate our anticipated growth or continue to supply current quantities at current prices. An inability of our existing brand partners to provide products in a timely or cost-effective manner, including as a result of low inventories or supply chain challenges, could affect our revenue and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. A variety of factors outside our control, including, failure by brand partners to effectively promote products or manage regulatory changes, negative publicity or damage to our brand partners’ reputation, product recalls, deterioration in product quality, changes in consumer preferences or trends, supply chain disruptions experienced by brand partners, availability of better or more affordable alternatives or technological advancements and innovation, could negatively affect our ability to strengthen our existing relationships with brand partners. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the health and wellness category accounted for 69% of our inventory purchases. For the year ended December 31, 2025, two brand partners in the health and wellness category accounted for 17% and 17% of our inventory purchases and contributed significantly to our growth in recent periods. The loss of these or any of our other significant brand partners or any change in pricing structure or volume with brand partners, including with respect to the health and wellness category, would have a negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In order to attract quality brand partners, we must: ensure a more seamless, consistent and low-friction collaboration model of acquiring inventory from brand partners; maintain our unique and scaled data assets; provide differentiated insights into producing traffic, conversion, price and availability insights, including by investing in and improving our AI Technologies, that we use to make data-driven decisions; provide technology that delivers brand partners a superior return on advertising spend; continue to enhance operations and fulfillment capabilities that leverage Pattern’s scale to minimize logistics and shipping costs associated with inbound products to marketplaces; attract and retain a team of industry experts across marketing, fulfillment, customer service, brand protection and marketplace management; maintain our scale to provide comprehensive solutions across marketing, fulfillment, customer service and marketplace management on a global basis; identify and convert existing demand into sales; maintain consistent and cohesive brand positioning and customer experience across all ecommerce channels; convert one-time customers to repeat customers; continue to expand internationally, and provide high-quality customer service.

We continually seek to expand our base of brand partners and to identify new products. If we are unable to identify or enter into agreements with new brand partners or to replace the loss of any of our existing brand partners, we may experience a competitive disadvantage, our business may be disrupted and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected. Although we have long-term agreements with certain significant brand partners that do not permit termination for convenience, a substantial portion of our brand partner agreements provide termination for convenience upon 60 days’ notice.

We rely on our brand partners’ contractual obligations to us, including with respect to reimbursing us for any advertising costs incurred in selling such brand partners’ products, performing their obligations with respect to promotions and buybacks, enforcing exclusivity provisions in our contracts, enforcing policies against unauthorized sellers and indemnifying us in connection with product recalls and liabilities. The insolvency of brand partners, including through bankruptcy, has in the past, and may in the future, impact our ability to collect amounts owed to us. We cannot control

whether another seller of our brand partners' products sells at a lower price than us or if brand partners fail to maintain a pricing or brand equity strategy across all distribution channels. If customers choose to purchase the product in another distribution channel, this could lead to lost sales revenue for us. Further, brand partners could also reduce their advertising spend at their discretion. In addition, disputes with respect to intellectual property of our brand partners could restrict our ability to list or sell the affected products on marketplaces. Any of the foregoing could materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Our future success depends on the continuing efforts of our co-founders and senior management team.

Our future success depends on the continuing efforts of our senior management team, including our co-founders, David Wright, our Chief Executive Officer, and Melanie Alder, our Chief Strategy Officer. We rely on the leadership, knowledge and experience that our senior management team provides. They foster our corporate culture, which has been instrumental in our ability to attract and retain new talent. The market for such positions is intensely competitive, which could increase our costs to attract and retain talented individuals. As a result, we may incur significant costs to attract and retain executive officers and other senior management personnel, including significant expenditures related to salaries and benefits and compensation expenses related to equity awards.

Employee turnover, including changes in our management team, could disrupt our business. The loss of one or more of our executive officers or other key employees, especially our co-founders, including due to a leave of absence for medical reasons or otherwise, or the failure by our senior management team to effectively work together or with our employees and lead our company, or our inability to attract and retain highly skilled employees could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results. We do not maintain key man life insurance with respect to any executive officer, including our co-founders.

We depend on highly-skilled personnel to grow and operate our business, and if we are unable to hire, retain and motivate our personnel, we may not be able to grow effectively.

Our future success will depend, in part, upon our continued ability to identify and hire skilled personnel with the skills and technical knowledge that we require, including software design and programming, marketing, sales, brand management, data science, AI, operations, international commerce and other key personnel and our business plans and growth may depend on hiring a significant number of additional employees. Such efforts will require significant time, expense and attention as there is intense competition for such individuals, and new hires require significant training and time before they achieve full productivity, particularly with new products and brand partners and in new territories. We may lose new employees to our competitors or other companies before we realize the benefit of our investment in recruiting and training them. In addition to hiring new employees, we must continue to focus on developing, motivating and retaining our best employees across the globe, most of whom are at-will employees. If we fail to identify, recruit and integrate strategic personnel hires, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Further, inflationary pressure may result in employee attrition to the extent our compensation does not keep up with inflation. Additionally, the failure to continue hiring new personnel or the loss of any significant number of our existing key personnel could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. We may need to invest significant amounts of cash and equity to attract and retain new employees, and we may never realize returns on these investments. If we hire employees from competitors or other companies, their former employers may attempt to assert that these employees or we have breached various legal obligations, resulting in a diversion of our time and resources. In addition, prospective and existing employees often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment. We have a number of current employees whose equity in our company substantially vested upon the completion of our initial public offering ("IPO"), but whose equity had been restricted from trading through the completion of a lock-up period which is expected to end at the opening of trading on March 9, 2026. As a result, it may be difficult for us to continue to retain and motivate these employees, and the value of their holdings could affect their decisions about whether or not they continue to work for us. If the perceived value of our equity awards declines or experiences significant volatility (including as valuations of companies comparable to us decline due to overall market trends, inflation and related market effects or otherwise) such that prospective and existing employees believe there is limited upside to the value of our equity awards, it may adversely affect our ability to recruit and retain key employees or result in us granting additional equity awards, which would result in additional stock-based compensation expense and further dilution to our stockholders. Our ability to attract, retain and motivate employees may be adversely affected by declines in the market price of our Series A common stock. Additionally, we have less experience with recruiting in geographies outside the United States and may face additional challenges in attracting and retaining international employees. If we are not able to effectively add and retain employees, our ability to achieve our strategic objectives will be adversely impacted, and our business and future growth prospects will be harmed.

We are highly dependent on the services of David Wright, our Chief Executive Officer and co-founder, and Melanie Alder, our Chief Strategy Officer and co-founder, who are married to each other. The separation or divorce of our co-founders in the future could adversely affect our business.

We are highly dependent on the services of David Wright, our Chief Executive Officer and co-founder, and Melanie Alder, our Chief Strategy Officer and co-founder, who are married to each other. If Mr. Wright or Ms. Alder were to discontinue their service to us due to death, disability or any other reason, or if they were to become separated or divorced or could otherwise not amicably work with each other, we would be significantly disadvantaged. In addition, their work performance may not be satisfactory if they become preoccupied with personal matters. Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder, through their beneficial ownership of all of our Series B common stock, together with the Series A common stock held by their affiliated co-founder trusts, control approximately 86.4% of the total combined voting power of our capital stock. Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder entered into a co-founder voting agreement in connection with our IPO pursuant to which each of them granted each other a voting proxy with respect to their individual and affiliated entities' (other than the co-founder trusts) shares of our common stock, representing approximately 73.7% of the voting power of our common stock, and agree to vote their shares (a) in favor of the election or re-election of each of the co-founders that have been duly nominated for election or re-election as members of our board of directors at each annual or special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected, (b) against the removal of each co-founder at any annual meeting or special meeting of stockholders at which any co-founder is to be removed from our board of directors and (c) at the written direction of the applicable co-founder proxy holder (as defined below) at any annual or special meeting of stockholders with respect to any other matters properly brought before such meeting for which their shares are entitled to vote. The applicable "co-founder proxy holder" shall be either Mr. Wright or Ms. Alder in alternative annual periods during which any applicable annual or special meeting is held. However, if Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder become separated or divorced, a court may refuse to enforce or terminate the co-founder voting agreement, and Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder could elect to terminate the co-founder voting agreement voluntarily at any time. As a result, if neither one of them individually controls more than 50% of the voting power of our capital stock we could lose our "controlled company" status. Further, their interests may diverge as a result of divorce or separation. In these cases, our business could be materially harmed.

If we do not adequately fund our research and development efforts, we may not be able to compete effectively and our business and operating results may be harmed.

To remain competitive, we must continue to enhance the features of our technology. Maintaining adequate research and development personnel and resources to meet the demands of the market is essential. If we are unable to develop our technology due to certain constraints, such as high employee turnover, lack of management ability or a lack of other research and development resources, we may miss market opportunities. Further, many of our competitors expend a considerable amount of funds on their research and development programs, and those that do not may be acquired by larger companies that would allocate greater resources to our competitors' research and development programs. Our failure to maintain adequate research and development resources or to compete effectively with the research and development programs of our competitors could materially adversely affect our business.

Our future success will depend on our ability to improve the function, performance and reliability of our technology. The development of new and upgraded solutions involves a significant amount of time for our research and development team, as it can take our developers months to update, code and test new and upgraded software and integrate them into our technology. The introduction of new and upgraded design features and software also involves a significant amount of marketing spending. We must also manage our existing technology, as we continually test, grow and use our technology to support the distribution of our brand partners' products. Our revenues and competitive position could be materially and adversely affected if we fail to improve our design features or our technology.

If we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand, manage our inventory and plan for future expenses, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We base our current and future inventory needs and expense levels on our operating forecasts and estimates of future consumer demand. To ensure adequate inventory supply, we must be able to forecast inventory needs and expenses and place orders sufficiently in advance with our brand partners based on our estimates of future consumer demand for the products we sell. Failure to accurately forecast demand may result in inefficient inventory supply or increased costs. This risk may be exacerbated by the fact that we may not carry a sufficient amount of inventory and may not be able to satisfy short-term demand increases. Accordingly, if we fail to accurately forecast customer demand, we may experience excess inventory levels, a shortage of products available for sale and loss of profits. Inventory levels in excess of customer demand may result in inventory write-downs or write-offs or the sale of excess inventory at suboptimal prices, which would cause our operating results to suffer. Conversely, if we underestimate customer demand, including as a result of unanticipated growth, our brand partners may not be able to deliver products to meet our requirements, and we may be

subject to higher costs in order to secure the necessary production capacity or we may incur increased shipping costs. An inability to meet customer demand and delays in the delivery of our brand partners' products to our customers could result in reputational harm for our brand partners, damage our customer relationships and brand partner relationships, harm our cash flows and prospects for growth and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

While we devote significant attention to forecasting efforts, the volume, timing and value of the orders we receive are inherently uncertain. In addition, we cannot be sure growth rates, trends and other key performance metrics are meaningful predictors of future growth. Our business, as well as our ability to forecast demand, is also affected by general global economic and business conditions and the degree of consumer confidence in future economic conditions, and we anticipate that our ability to forecast demand due to these types of factors will be increasingly affected by conditions in international markets.

We have experienced rapid growth in recent periods and our recent growth rates may not be indicative of our future growth.

We are not always able to accurately forecast our growth rate. We base our expense levels and investment plans on revenue estimates. A significant portion of our expenses and investments are fixed, and we are not always able to adjust our spending quickly enough if our revenue is less than expected. Our revenue growth may not be sustainable, and our growth rates may decrease. Our revenue and profitable growth depends on the continued growth of demand for our brand partners' products and our solutions, and our business is affected by, among other things, general economic, business and geopolitical conditions worldwide. A softening of demand, whether caused by a weakening of the United States or global economies, may result in decreased revenue or growth.

Our sales and operating results will also fluctuate for many other reasons, including due to factors described elsewhere in this section and the following: our ability to collect, process and interpret comprehensive ecommerce and consumer data; our ability to attract and retain a global team of industry experts across marketing, fulfillment, customer service, data science, software development, marketplace compliance and marketplace management; our ability to maintain the security, reliability and integrity of our technology; timing, effectiveness and costs of expansion and upgrades to our software; the extent to which use of our technology is affected by spyware, viruses, phishing and other spam emails, denial of service attacks, data theft, computer intrusions, outages and similar events; our ability to invest in technology and infrastructure, fulfillment and shipping capabilities and other expense categories; our ability to retain and expand our network of brand partners; our ability to attract and retain mid-market brand partners; our ability to successfully expand our brand partners into new geographies; our ability to attract new brand partners in new and existing geographies, segments and verticals; our brand partners' discretionary advertising spend allocated to the products we sell; our ability to accelerate products effectively, including by maintaining or increasing our margins, so that we are able to attract and retain brand partners without compromising profitability; our ability to enhance our software-as-a-service ("SaaS") solutions; changes in consumer trends and preferences; the success of our geographic, solutions, product and category expansions; our ability to offer products on favorable terms and manage order fulfillment and our inventory; variations in the level of returns for the products we sell; variations in the mix of products and services we sell; a decline in category sales volume or prices of specific products or categories, including with respect to health and wellness; our ability to retain and increase sales to existing customers, including with respect to health and wellness products, attract new customers and satisfy customer demands and preferences; our ability to maintain service levels and consistent quality; changes in usage or adoption rates of the internet, ecommerce, electronic devices and web services, including outside the United States; our ability to successfully compete against our current and future competition, including the introduction of competitive ecommerce acceleration, marketplace stores, products, point software solutions, services, price decreases or improvements; shifts in consumer trends away from ecommerce to brick-and-mortar; outcomes of ongoing antitrust investigations and actions initiated against marketplaces; adoption or expansion of trade restrictions, the occurrence of a trade war or other restrictive governmental action related to tariffs or trade agreements or policies, or events that otherwise impact the movement of goods, including with respect to United States and China; our ability to comply with existing and new applicable laws and regulations, including changing tax rates and tariffs; changes in regulations or marketplace policies that restrict the sale of specific categories, including health and wellness; outcomes of legal proceedings and claims, which may include significant monetary damages or injunctive relief and could have a material adverse impact on our operating results; our ability to adjust fixed costs in a timely manner to address any unexpected revenue shortfalls, including those arising from weakened global economic conditions and negative consumer confidence regarding future economic conditions; our ability to collect amounts owed to us when they become due; new and existing technologies or industry trends which restrict online advertising, affect our ability to customize advertising or otherwise optimize our technology; our ability to maintain our unique culture of innovation, brand partner obsession and long-term thinking, which has been critical to our growth and success; our ability to secure financing, and the terms of any such financing, for our current operations and future growth;

factors affecting our reputation or brand image (including any actual or perceived inability to achieve our goals or commitments, whether related to brand partners, customers, employees or other topics), and public perceptions regarding social or ethical issues related to our development and use of AI Technologies; availability of and increases in the prices of transportation (including fuel), resources such as land, water and energy, commodities like paper, packing supplies, hardware products and technology infrastructure products, including as a result of inflationary pressures; and constrained labor markets, which increase our payroll costs.

If we fail to manage our growth effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

To manage our growth effectively, we must continue to implement our operational plans and strategies, improve and expand our infrastructure of people and information systems and expand, train and manage our employee base. We have rapidly increased employee headcount since our inception to support the growth in our business. To support our continued growth, we must effectively integrate, develop and motivate a large number of new employees. We face significant competition for personnel, including in the Cincinnati, Ohio and Las Vegas, Nevada areas for warehouse labor. We face challenges to find and attract talent in the Lehi, Utah area, where our headquarters are located. In addition, we rely on our talent center in Pune, India to provide scalable technical support. We could face a significant increase in competition and costs to hire technical personnel in India. Failure to manage our hiring needs effectively or successfully integrate our new hires may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

To support our growth, we expect to make significant sales and marketing expenditures to increase our revenue, increase awareness of our brand partners and introduce additional brand partners' products. We expect to incur significant research and development expenses to increase the functionality of our technology. A significant portion of our investments in our sales and marketing and research and development activities will precede the benefits from such investments, and we cannot be sure that we will receive an adequate return on our investments. In the future, we may shift significant resources to SaaS solutions. Brand partners might choose to subscribe to these SaaS solutions instead of using our ecommerce acceleration solution. However, we cannot guarantee that SaaS solutions will generate sufficient revenue and profitability to offset any loss of opportunities from our ecommerce acceleration solution. Consequently, this shift could adversely affect our revenue and growth. You should not consider our revenue growth and levels of profitability in recent periods as indicative of future performance. In future periods, our revenue or profitability could decline or grow more slowly than we expect.

Additionally, the growth of our business places significant demands on our management and other employees. We are required to manage relationships with a growing number of brand partners, customers and other third parties. Our information technology systems and our internal controls and procedures may not be adequate to support future growth of our customer or brand partner base. If we are unable to manage the growth of our organization effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

We currently rely on a small number of third-party service providers to host or support a significant portion of our business, and any loss of or interruptions or delays in services from these third parties could impair the delivery of our solutions and harm our business.

We currently host and support our operations using third-party service providers, including Amazon Web Services. We also rely on a small number of third-party service providers including SaaS platforms to operate critical functions of our business, including payment processing, collection of comprehensive ecommerce and consumer data, data storage services, cloud-based data warehousing and content creation. We do not have control over the operations of the facilities of the hosting providers that we use, and these third-party operations may experience break-ins, computer viruses, denial-of-service or other cyber-attacks, sabotage, acts of vandalism and other misconduct. These facilities may also be vulnerable to damage or interruption from power loss, telecommunications failures, fires, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, tornadoes and similar events. We have experienced, and expect that in the future we will experience, interruptions, delays and outages in service and availability from time to time due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, website hosting disruptions and capacity constraints. Any such limitation on the capacity of our third-party service providers could impede our ability to onboard new brand partners or expand the products offered to consumers, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In some instances, we may not be able to identify the cause or causes of these performance problems within a period of time acceptable to our customers. A prolonged service disruption affecting our technology for any of the foregoing reasons would negatively impact our ability to perform critical business functions and could damage our reputation with consumers and brand partners, expose us to liability, cause us to lose brand partners, increase our expenses, negatively impact our ability to manage sales of our brand partners' products and access or save data stored to the cloud, which could otherwise harm our business. We may also incur significant costs for using

alternative equipment or taking other actions in preparation for, or in reaction to, events that damage the third-party service providers we use.

Any changes in our hosting providers' service levels may adversely affect our ability to meet the expectations of brand partners and customers. Our systems do not provide complete redundancy of data storage or processing, and as a result, the occurrence of any such event, a decision by our third-party service providers to close their data centers without adequate notice or other unanticipated problems may result in our inability to serve data reliably or require us to migrate our data to either a new on-premise data center or public cloud computing service. This could be time-consuming and costly and may result in the loss of data, any of which could significantly interrupt the provision of our solutions and harm our reputation and brand. We may not be able to easily switch to another public cloud or data center provider in the event of any disruptions or interference to the services we use, and even if we do, other public cloud and data center providers are subject to the same risks. In addition, if we are unable to scale our data storage and computational capacity sufficiently or on commercially reasonable terms, our ability to innovate and introduce new products may be delayed or compromised, which would have an adverse effect on our growth and business.

In addition, we rely on third parties engaged by our brand partners to prevent unauthorized sellers from distributing their products. If these third parties fail to prevent unauthorized selling or are no longer able to provide these services or fail to sufficiently provide these services, it could adversely affect our business.

We have a history of losses, and we may be unable to sustain profitability or generate profitable growth in the future.

Although we generated net income in prior periods, including net income of \$16 million and \$68 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, we have experienced net losses in prior periods, including a net loss of \$3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. We may not maintain profitability in the future. We will need to sustain or increase revenue while managing our costs to sustain or increase profitability.

Our efforts to maintain and increase our profitability may not succeed due to factors such as increased costs due to inaccurate sales forecasting, inaccurate inventory forecasting and impairment charges for write-downs of goodwill, intangible assets, investments and other long-lived assets. As we continue to innovate and expand our solutions, we may initially harm our profitability. In addition, as a public company, we have incurred, and will continue to incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company. Further, our revenue growth may slow or our revenue may decline for a number of reasons, including those described in these "Risk Factors."

If we fail to properly develop, invest in and manage AI Technologies used in our solutions, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

We have incorporated, and expect in the future we will continue to incorporate, AI Technologies into our solutions. We power our solutions with AI Technologies that help us and our brand partners achieve data insights faster. For example, we leverage machine learning algorithms in certain features to aid brand partners in analyzing their product data.

We expect that increased investment will be required in the future to continuously improve our use of AI Technologies. As with many technological innovations, there are significant risks involved in developing, maintaining and deploying AI Technologies and there can be no assurance that the usage of, or our investments in, such AI Technologies will always be beneficial to our solutions or business, including our efficiency or profitability.

We use AI Technologies licensed from third parties to power our technology and our ability to continue to use such technologies at the scale we need may be dependent on access to specific third-party technology. We cannot control the availability or pricing of such third-party AI Technologies, especially in a highly competitive environment, and we may be unable to negotiate favorable economic terms with the applicable providers. If any such third-party AI Technologies become incompatible with our solutions or unavailable for use, or if the providers of such models unfavorably change the terms on which their AI Technologies are offered or terminate their relationship with us, our solutions may become less appealing to our customers and our business could be harmed.

The use of new and evolving technologies, including AI Technologies, in our business may result in spending material resources and presents risks and challenges that can impact our business including by posing security and other risks to our confidential and/or proprietary information, including personal information, and as a result we may be exposed to reputational harm and liability.

We may continue to use and integrate AI Technologies into our business processes, and this innovation presents risks and challenges that could affect its adoption, and therefore our business. Development, use and deployment of these technologies could pose cybersecurity, data privacy, IT, intellectual property, regulatory, legal, operational, competitive,

reputational and other risks and challenges that could affect our business. Specifically, risks related to bias, AI hallucinations, discrimination, harmful content, misinformation, fraud, scams, targeted attacks such as model poisoning or data poisoning, surveillance, data leakage, loss of consensus reality, inequality, environmental harms and other harms may flow from our development, use or deployment of AI Technologies. Uncertainty around new and emerging AI applications such as generative AI content creation may require additional investment in the development of proprietary data sets, machine learning models and systems to test for accuracy, bias and other variables, which are often complex, development of new approaches and processes to provide attribution or remuneration to content creators and building systems that enable creatives to have greater control over the use of their work in the development of AI Technologies, which may be costly and could impact our profit margin if we are unable to monetize such assets. In addition, AI Technologies, including generative AI, may create content that appears correct but is factually inaccurate or flawed or contains copyrighted or other protected material, and if our brand partners or others use this flawed content to their detriment, we may be exposed to brand or reputational harm, competitive harm or legal liability. Developing, testing and deploying AI Technologies may also increase our costs due to the nature of the compute power costs involved in such systems.

If we enable or offer solutions that draw controversy due to perceived or actual negative societal impact, we may experience brand or reputational harm, competitive harm or legal liability. Additionally, we expect to see increasing government and supranational regulation related to AI use and ethics, which may also significantly increase the burden and cost of research, development and compliance in this area. For example, the European Union’s Artificial Intelligence Act (“AI Act”) — the world’s first comprehensive AI law — entered into force in August 2024 and, with some exceptions, will begin to apply as of August 2, 2026. This legislation imposes significant obligations on providers and deployers of high-risk AI systems, and encourages providers and deployers of AI systems to account for European Union (“EU”) ethical principles in their development and use of these systems. If we develop or use AI systems that are governed by the AI Act, it may necessitate ensuring higher standards of data quality, transparency and human oversight, as well as adhering to specific and potentially burdensome and costly ethical, accountability and administrative requirements.

In the U.S., the AI regulatory environment is complex and uncertain. Over the past year, states have advanced, and in some cases passed, a variety of laws focusing on AI governance and regulation, including on deployment of AI in healthcare settings. At the federal level, the Trump Administration has endorsed a federal moratorium on the enforcement of state AI laws, including through a December 11, 2025, executive order on “Ensuring a National Policy Framework for Artificial Intelligence.” So far, these efforts have not been successful at curtailing state action on AI regulation, contributing to a complicated legislative patchwork, which may be litigated in state and federal courts. In addition, various federal regulators have issued guidance and focused enforcement efforts on the use of AI, including in connection with targeted advertising and regulated sectors that may impact the services we provide to our brand partners or customers. We or our customers when using our services may need to meet various standards of data quality, transparency, monitoring and human oversight, which could introduce cost and compliance risk that could adversely affect our or our customers’ or brand partners’ use of our AI-related services.

The rapid evolution of AI will require the application of significant resources to design, develop, test and maintain our solutions to help ensure that AI is implemented in accordance with applicable law and regulation and in a socially responsible manner and to minimize any real or perceived unintended harmful impacts. The use of certain AI technologies can also give rise to intellectual property risks, including by disclosing or otherwise compromising our confidential or proprietary intellectual property, or by undermining our ability to assert or defend ownership rights in intellectual property created with the assistance of artificial intelligence tools.

Our vendors may in turn incorporate AI tools into their offerings, and the providers of these AI tools may not meet existing or rapidly evolving regulatory or industry standards, including with respect to privacy and data security. Further, bad actors around the world use increasingly sophisticated methods, including the use of AI, to engage in illegal activities involving the theft and misuse of confidential, sensitive, proprietary and business and personal information (collectively, “confidential information”) and intellectual property. The integration of AI systems, by us or by our vendors, may increase cybersecurity risk. Any of these effects could damage our reputation, result in the loss of valuable property and information, cause us to breach applicable laws and regulations and adversely impact our business.

Significant changes in marketplace return or refund policies, our ability to recover return or refund reimbursements, brand contractual arrangements or delays in processing returns or refunds could harm our business.

Typically, marketplaces reimburse us for any loss or damage to products while those products are in marketplace control. We are responsible for the risk associated with customer product returns or refunds. However, most of our brand partners are contractually obligated to reimburse us for any products that customers damage or return, but we are responsible for billing for such reimbursements. Any change in marketplace policies, our ability to bill or recover reimbursement costs or our brand partners’ agreements with us regarding these reimbursements could adversely impact our

profits. We and our brand partners would be adversely affected by an uptick in customer returns. Additionally, we are dependent on the marketplaces to track and process these reimbursements. Any deficiencies in the marketplaces' ability to process these reimbursements could impact our profits. If product returns or refunds are significant or higher than anticipated and forecasted, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We are subject to product liability claims when people or property are harmed by the products we sell.

Some of the products we sell expose us to product liability claims relating to personal injury, illness, death or environmental or property damage, including, but not limited to, those that may arise from off-label use, malfunctions, design flaws or manufacturing defects related to our brand partners' products or the use of our brand partners' products with incompatible components or systems. In addition, as we continue to expand our product mix, we may enter or create new markets which may expose us to additional product liability risks. Regardless of the merits or eventual outcome, liability claims may result in decreased demand for our current or future products, injury to our reputation, costs to defend the related litigation, a diversion of management's time and our resources, substantial monetary awards to customers, regulatory investigations, product recalls, withdrawals or labeling, marketing or promotional restrictions, loss of revenue and the inability to sell our current or any future products.

While our agreements with brand partners stipulate that they list us as an additional insured on their insurance policies and indemnify us against all product liability claims, we also maintain our own insurance policies to cover such claims. Additionally, certain marketplaces reimburse our customers for certain product liability claims up to certain limits pursuant to their policies. Failure by third parties to fulfill their contractual obligations regarding insurance coverage and indemnification could lead to legal actions or claims against us, potentially resulting in financial losses. Additionally, we may incur expenses, or be subject to liability, related to the transportation, storage or disposal of our brand partners' products including under any federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations. Although we maintain liability insurance, we cannot be certain that our coverage will be adequate for liabilities actually incurred or that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all.

In addition, the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA"), does not pre-approve products or the labeling of certain products we sell, so it has not approved, nor has it reviewed or approved any claims our brand partners make related to our brand partners' products. If the FDA or any other governmental authority were to take issue with any of the ingredients used in our brand partners' products, the claims brand partners make about their products or other aspects of our brand partners' product labeling, such as components of their facts panel, or require that they change or cease making certain claims or otherwise alter marketing strategy, we may be unable to sell our inventory and we could experience a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The illegal distribution and sale by third parties of counterfeit versions of our brand partners' products or the unauthorized diversion by third parties of our brand partners' products could have an adverse effect on our revenue and a negative impact on our reputation and business.

Third parties have in the past and may in the future illegally distribute and sell counterfeit versions of our brand partners' products. These counterfeit products may be inferior in terms of quality and other characteristics compared to our original products and the counterfeit products could pose safety risks that our original products would not otherwise present to consumers. Consumers could confuse counterfeit products with brand partners' original products. All of these events, separate or combined, could damage or diminish the image, reputation or value of us and our brand partners and cause customers to refrain from purchasing the products we sell in the future, which could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business depends on our ability to successfully drive digital traffic to our product listings on marketplaces. We may not be able to maintain and enhance our product listings if we receive unfavorable customer complaints, negative publicity or otherwise fail to live up to customer expectations, which could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and growth prospects.

Maintaining and enhancing our product listings is critical in expanding and growing our business. However, consumers perceive our performance not only based on our listing but also based on third parties outside of our control, including brand partners, third-party delivery agents and marketplaces.

Customer complaints or negative publicity about the products we sell, delivery times, data handling and security practices, customer support or marketing strategies, even if not accurate, especially on blogs, social media websites and marketplaces, could rapidly and severely diminish customers' view of our product listings and result in harm to our brand partners and our brand. Third parties have in the past and may in the future disseminate false, deceiving and harmful

rhetoric about our business. Customers may also make safety-related claims regarding products sold through marketplaces, which may result in the temporary or permanent removal of product listings from marketplaces. We have from time to time experienced such removals, and such removals may materially impact our financial results depending on the product listing that is removed and length of time that it is removed.

Our inability to accurately predict customer demand or effectively optimize and manage our logistics and customer service operations could lead to either excess or insufficient capacity, increased costs and potential impairment charges, all of which could materially harm our business. As we expand our logistics and customer service capabilities or introduce new products with varying requirements, the complexity of our operations increases, making them more challenging to manage. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to maintain operational efficiency as we scale.

If we fail to offer high-quality customer support or are unable to achieve or maintain a high level of customer satisfaction, demand for our brand partners' products could suffer.

We believe that our future revenue growth depends, in part, on our ability to provide customers with quality service that meets or exceeds our customers' evolving needs and expectations, and is conducive to our ability to continue to sell our brand partners' products to customers. The importance of high-quality customer support will increase as we expand our business. We are not always able to provide our customers with this level of service, and our customers occasionally encounter challenges in our customer support, including as a result of human error, outages, errors or bugs in our technology or third-party software. Our ability to provide effective and timely support is largely dependent on our ability to attract and retain skilled employees who can support our customers and are sufficiently knowledgeable about the products and our solutions. As we continue to grow our business and improve our solutions, we will face challenges related to providing quality support at an increased scale. If we do not help our customers quickly resolve issues and provide effective ongoing support or are unable to achieve or maintain a high level of customer satisfaction, we could experience more complaints from customers, brand partners ending their relationship with us, lower than expected repeat purchases, disputes and additional costs or negative publicity, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on third-party transportation vendors, last mile carriers and marketplaces to ship and deliver our customers' orders.

We rely on third parties, such as our transportation vendors, last mile carriers and marketplace fulfillment networks, to deliver products to our customers. Shortages of transportation vessels, transportation disruptions or other adverse conditions in the transportation industry due to shortages of pilots and truck drivers, strikes, slowdowns, piracy, terrorism, disruptions in rail service, closures of shipping routes, unavailability of ports and port service for other reasons, increases in fuel prices, adverse weather conditions, human-caused disasters or accidents, local and federal regulations, taxes, license and registration fees, insurance premiums, geopolitical events and security issues, labor or trade disputes or other adverse changes related to such third-party services could increase our costs and disrupt our operations and our ability to deliver products to our customers on the timing they expect or at all. Further, we rely on the business continuity plans of these third parties to maintain operations during such events, but we have limited control over their plans. As a result, we may be unable to prevent delays, cost increases or disruptions caused by reduced availability, capacity constraints or heightened safety measures. We may also experience shipping delays or disruptions due to other carrier-related issues relating to their own internal operational capabilities. The failure of our shipping partners to provide quality customer service when delivering products to us or our customers could negatively impact our business and operating results.

Our success will also depend, in part, on our ability to build and maintain relationships with these vendors and marketplaces on commercially reasonable terms. For example, we rely on marketplaces for fulfillment and delivery of many of our brand partners' products to customers. Our agreements with brand partners generally require our brand partners to cover increases in marketplace fulfillment fees, which marketplaces have previously changed, and can in the future change, in their discretion. If marketplace fulfillment fees materially increase and our brand partners fail to meet their obligation to cover these costs, our margins would be negatively impacted. If we are unable to build and maintain such relationships on commercially reasonable terms, we may need to procure alternatives, which may be time consuming, costly or result in disruptions in our business or increased costs to our brand partners. Even if we are able to build and maintain such relationships, if these third parties are unable to deliver their services on a timely basis, customers and marketplaces could become dissatisfied, which would adversely affect our revenue, reputation and business.

For international operations, in certain countries we rely on third-party logistics and cross-docking partners to collect, sort and prepare for cross-border shipping of brand partners' products. We may generally employ a single provider of cross-docking services in our outbound markets to the extent the number of alternative providers and minimum volume requirements imposed by such providers are relatively low. Our ability to ship products in a timely manner is dependent on

our ability to secure third-party logistics and cross-docking services and in the event that we cannot secure them in specific geographies or are unable to secure them at competitive prices or with adequate service reliability and availability, our operations may be adversely affected. Moreover, if a third-party logistics or cross-docking service provider fails to provide the service, our operations will be adversely affected until such time that we are able to shift to an alternative provider.

Any of the foregoing operational disruptions to our transportation vendors, our inability to negotiate competitive rates with such vendors or our inability to switch to alternative vendors could adversely affect our business.

The variability in our business places increased strain on our operations.

Demand for the products we sell can fluctuate significantly for many reasons, including as a result of seasonality, holiday season and other peak events, promotions, product launches, advertising spend or unforeseeable events, such as in response to global economic conditions including recessionary fears or rising inflation, natural or human-caused disasters, extreme weather or geopolitical events. Our failure to stock or restock products in sufficient amounts such that we fail to meet customer demand could significantly affect our revenue and our future growth. When we overstock products, we may be required to take significant inventory markdowns or write-offs and incur commitment costs, which could materially reduce profitability. In addition, we may be unable to adequately staff our logistics network and customer service centers during these peak periods and may be unable to meet the seasonal demand. Risks described elsewhere relating to logistics network optimization and inventory are magnified during periods of high demand.

We rely on our brand partners to fund the advertising of the products we sell. As a result of fluctuations in marketing budgets in the beginning of the fiscal year or from quarter to quarter, some brand partners may not be able to allocate proper funds to advertising spend which could result in lower sales of the product.

We may not be able to compete successfully against current and future competitors.

We face competition in various aspects of our business and we expect such competition to grow in the future. Ecommerce is highly competitive and brands have a number of options to execute their ecommerce strategy. Brands could grow their ecommerce business themselves, marketplaces could directly offer brands' products and existing tools and service providers could focus on implementing an ecommerce acceleration model. Other third-party sellers may secure better terms from our brand partners, adopt more aggressive pricing, undercut retail prices in an effort to increase their market share and devote more resources to technology, infrastructure, fulfillment, advertising and marketing. In addition, other third-party sellers may leverage their distribution networks, or brands could engage in direct sales on marketplaces, allowing them to implement more aggressive pricing strategies and offer more attractive sales terms. This could cause us to lose sales opportunities or force us to sell our inventory at lower prices. The internet facilitates competitive entry and comparison shopping, which enhances the ability of new, smaller or lesser-known businesses to compete against us. As a result, our potential competitors may be able to develop products and services that may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or changing opportunities, technologies or regulations. Our business model may not be successful, we may fail to gain or may lose business and we may be required to increase our spending or lower prices to remain competitive. If we cannot compete successfully against current and future competitors, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be negatively impacted.

Competition continues to intensify, including with the development of new business models and the entry of new and well-funded competitors and as our competitors enter into business combinations or alliances and established companies in other market segments expand to become competitive with our business. Further, shifts in consumer trends away from ecommerce to brick-and-mortar could adversely affect our revenue and growth. In addition, new and enhanced technologies, including applications of AI and machine learning, may in the future influence brand partners to choose to develop their own solutions and no longer rely on us for distribution of their products.

We rely primarily on third-party insurance policies to insure our operations-related risks. If our insurance coverage is insufficient for the needs of our business or our insurance providers are unable to meet their obligations, we may not be able to mitigate the risks facing our business, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We procure third-party insurance policies to cover various operations-related risks, including products liability, cargo liability, workers' compensation, cybersecurity and data breaches, directors' and officers' liability and general professional liability. For certain types of business risk, we may not be able to, or may choose not to, acquire insurance. In addition, we may not obtain enough insurance to adequately mitigate such operations-related risks, and we may have to pay high premiums, co-insurance, self-insured retentions or deductibles for the coverage we do obtain. We rely on a limited number of insurance providers, and should such providers discontinue or increase the cost of coverage, we cannot guarantee that

we would be able to secure replacement coverage on reasonable terms or at all. If our insurance carriers change the terms of our policies in a manner not favorable to us, our insurance costs could increase. Further, if the insurance coverage we maintain is not adequate to cover losses that occur, or if we are required to purchase additional insurance for other aspects of our business, we could be liable for significant additional costs. Additionally, if any of our insurance providers becomes insolvent, it would be unable to pay any operations-related claims that we make.

If the amount of one or more operations-related claims were to exceed our applicable aggregate coverage limits, we would bear the excess, in addition to amounts already incurred in connection with deductibles, self-insured retentions, co-insurance, high premiums or otherwise paid by our insurance policy. Insurance providers have raised premiums and deductibles for many businesses and may do so in the future. As a result, our insurance costs and claims expense could increase, or we may decide to raise our deductibles or self-insured retentions when our policies are renewed or replaced. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected if the cost per claim, premiums, the severity of claims or the number of claims significantly exceeds our historical experience and coverage limits, we experience a claim in excess of our coverage limits, our insurance providers fail to pay on our insurance claims, we experience a claim for which coverage is not provided or the severity or number of claims under our deductibles or self-insured retentions differs from historical averages.

We are subject to local laws, rules and regulations relating to insurance coverage which could result in proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others. Any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with existing or future local laws, rules and regulations relating to insurance coverage could result in proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others. Additionally, anticipated or future local laws, rules and regulations relating to insurance coverage could require additional fees and costs. Compliance with these rules and any related lawsuits, proceedings or actions may subject us to significant penalties and negative publicity, require us to increase our insurance coverage, require us to amend our insurance policy disclosure, increase our costs and disrupt our business.

Our business suffers when we are unsuccessful in making, integrating and maintaining acquisitions and investments.

We have acquired and invested in a number of companies and we may in the future acquire or invest in or enter into joint ventures with additional companies. Acquisitions involve numerous risks, any of which could harm our business and negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations, including:

- intense competition for suitable acquisition targets, which could increase prices and adversely affect our ability to consummate deals on favorable or acceptable terms;
- failure or material delay in closing a transaction;
- transaction-related lawsuits or claims;
- difficulties in integrating the technologies, operations, existing contracts and personnel of an acquired company;
- difficulties in retaining key employees or business partners of an acquired company;
- difficulties in retaining vendors, brand partners and customers, as applicable, of an acquired company;
- challenges with integrating the brand identity of an acquired company with our own;
- disruptions to our ongoing business, diversion of resources, increases to our expenses and distraction of our management;
- diversion of financial and management resources from existing operations or alternative acquisition opportunities;
- negative impacts to our financial results as a result of incurring charges or assuming substantial debt or other liabilities, adverse tax consequence or unanticipated accounting treatment, exposure to claims and disputes by stockholders and third parties;
- failure to realize the anticipated benefits or synergies of a transaction;
- failure to identify the problems, liabilities or other shortcomings or challenges of an acquired company or technology, including issues related to intellectual property, regulatory compliance practices, litigation, revenue recognition or other accounting practices or employee or user issues;

- risks that regulatory bodies may enact new laws or promulgate new regulations that are adverse to an acquired company or business;
- risks that regulatory bodies do not approve our acquisitions or business combinations or delay such approvals;
- theft of our trade secrets or confidential information that we share with potential acquisition candidates;
- risk that an acquired company or investment in new services cannibalizes a portion of our existing business; and
- adverse market reaction to an acquisition.

If we fail to address the foregoing risks or other problems encountered in connection with past or future acquisitions of businesses, new technologies, services and other assets and strategic investments, or if we fail to successfully integrate such acquisitions or investments, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our results of operations may be adversely affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

Our operations and customer base are currently concentrated in the United States. Therefore, we currently have limited foreign currency diversification and exposure. However, our foreign currency diversification and exposure may increase as international sales of our brand partners' products increase over time. As a result, our revenue and profits generated by any non-U.S. operations may fluctuate from period to period as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. In addition, we may become subject to exchange control regulations that restrict or prohibit the conversion of our other revenue currencies into U.S. dollars. Any of these factors could decrease the value of revenue and profits we derive from our non-U.S. operations and adversely affect our business.

We may also seek to reduce our exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates through the use of hedging arrangements. To the extent that we hedge our foreign currency exchange rate exposure, we forgo the benefits we would otherwise experience if foreign currency exchange rates changed in our favor. There can be no assurances that our hedging or other strategic techniques will mitigate the risks associated with such fluctuations, and our currency exchange rate risk management activities could expose us to substantial losses if such rates change materially from what we expect.

Our ability to raise capital in the future may be limited, and our failure to raise capital when needed could prevent us from growing.

In the future, we could be required to raise capital through public or private financing or other arrangements. Such financing may not be available on acceptable terms or at all, and our failure to raise capital when needed could harm our business. We may sell Series A common stock, convertible securities and other equity securities in one or more transactions at prices and in a manner as we may determine from time to time. If we sell any such securities in subsequent transactions, investors in our Series A common stock may be materially diluted. New investors in such subsequent transactions could gain rights, preferences and privileges senior to those of holders of our Series A common stock. Debt financing, if available, may involve restrictive covenants and could reduce our operational flexibility or profitability. If we cannot raise funds on acceptable terms, we may be forced to raise funds on undesirable terms, our business may contract or we may be unable to grow our business or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Restrictions in our revolving credit facility could adversely affect our operating flexibility.

Our revolving credit facility provides for non-amortizing revolving loans in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$150 million, and with an additional option to increase the aggregate principal amount up to \$250 million under certain conditions subject to lender approval. The revolving line of credit bears interest at a variable base rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.50% to 2.00% and matures in September 2030. Our revolving credit facility limits our ability to, among other things:

- incur additional debt;
- make certain investments and acquisitions;
- incur certain liens or permit them to exist;
- enter into certain types of transactions with affiliates;
- merge or consolidate with another company; and

- transfer, sell or otherwise dispose of assets.

We are required to maintain compliance as of the end of each calendar quarter with the following financial covenants: (i) a consolidated fixed charge coverage ratio on a trailing 12-month basis of no less than 1.25 to 1.00; and (ii) a consolidated net leverage ratio on a trailing 12-month basis not greater than 4.00 to 1.00. The provisions of our revolving credit facility may affect our ability to obtain future financing and to pursue attractive business opportunities and our flexibility in planning for, and reacting to, changes in business conditions. As a result, restrictions in our revolving credit facility could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, a failure to comply with the provisions of our revolving credit facility could result in a default or an event of default that could enable our lenders to declare the outstanding principal of that debt, together with accrued and unpaid interest, to be immediately due and payable. If the payment of outstanding amounts under our revolving credit facility is accelerated, our assets may be insufficient to repay such amounts in full, and holders of our Series A common stock could experience a partial or total loss of their investment. As of December 31, 2025, we had no outstanding borrowings under our revolving credit facility and were in compliance with the financial covenants thereunder. See the section titled “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources.”

Our international operations subject us to additional costs and risks that can adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

Brand partners utilize our platform to power their ecommerce acceleration across more than 100 countries and we have offices across North America, Asia, Australia and Europe. International operations and further expansion subjects us to many challenges associated with supporting a rapidly growing business across a multitude of cultures, customs, monetary, legal and regulatory systems and commercial infrastructures. In certain international markets we have relatively limited operating history, and our ability to manage our business and conduct our operations internationally requires considerable attention and resources.

In addition to risks described elsewhere in this section, our international sales and operations are subject to a number of risks, including:

- local and political conditions;
- restrictive governmental actions (such as trade protection measures, including export duties, economic sanctions, quotas, custom duties, tariffs, penalties, sanctions and restrictions around the import and export of certain products, technologies and components). For example, imposition of higher tariffs on goods imported to the United States, including from Mexico, Canada and China, could affect our growth;
- Nationalization and restrictions on foreign ownership, including in China and Germany, could make expansion into those markets more difficult;
- laws and regulations regarding privacy, data use, data protection, data security, data localization, network security, consumer protection, pricing, discounting, product labeling, environmental safety, payments, advertising, labor and competition;
- business licensing or certification requirements, such as for imports, exports, web services and electronic devices;
- restrictions on sales or distribution of certain products or services and uncertainty regarding liability for products, services and content, including uncertainty as a result of less internet-friendly legal systems, local laws, lack of legal precedent and varying rules, regulations and practices regarding the physical and digital distribution of media products and enforcement of intellectual property rights;
- potential complications in enforcing contracts and collections;
- shorter payable and longer receivable cycles and the resultant negative impact on cash flow;
- limitations on the repatriation and investment of funds and foreign currency exchange restrictions;
- difficulties in invoicing and collecting in foreign currencies and associated foreign currency exposure;
- limited fulfillment and technology infrastructure;
- lower levels of use of the internet;

- lower levels of consumer spending and fewer opportunities for growth compared to the United States;
- increased management, travel, infrastructure and legal compliance costs associated with having multiple international operations;
- difficulty in staffing, developing and managing foreign operations as a result of distance, language and cultural differences;
- different employee/employer relationships and the existence of works councils and labor unions;
- varied labor and employment laws, including those relating to termination of employees. For example, stricter laws for foreign employers in India could make it difficult for us to provide scalable technical support;
- compliance with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (“FCPA”) and other applicable U.S. and foreign laws prohibiting corrupt payments to government officials and other third parties;
- laws and policies of the United States and other jurisdictions affecting trade, foreign investment, loans and taxes for cross-border transactions;
- increased costs of funding loss-making international subsidiaries;
- increased administrative costs and risks associated with compliance with local laws and regulations, including relating to privacy and data security in China and the EU;
- increased financial accounting and reporting burdens and complexities;
- concerns regarding negative, unstable or changing economic conditions in the countries and regions where we operate;
- administrative difficulties, costs and expenses related to various local languages, cultures and political nuances; and
- terrorism, wars and geopolitical instability, including the Ukraine war, the continued uncertainty surrounding the conclusion of the Israel-Hamas war and the broader conflict in the Middle East.

Risks Related to Legal, Regulatory and Compliance

We are subject to extensive laws and regulations and we may incur material liabilities or costs related to complying with existing or future laws and regulations, and our failure to comply may result in enforcements, penalties, recalls and other adverse actions.

We are subject to a broad range of federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations including those intended to protect public and worker health and safety, natural resources and the environment. Our operations are subject to regulation by various agencies, including the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, the FDA, the Department of Agriculture, the Federal Trade Commission, the Department of Justice, including the Antitrust Division, the European Commission, and other federal, state, local and foreign authorities regarding the processing, packaging, storage, distribution, advertising, labeling and export of our brand partners’ products, including food safety standards and pricing and competition. In addition, we and our brand partners are subject to additional regulatory requirements, including environmental, health and safety laws and regulations administered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, state, local and foreign environmental, health and safety legislative and regulatory authorities and the National Labor Relations Board, covering such areas as discharges and emissions to air and water, the use, management, disposal and remediation of, and human exposure to, hazardous materials and wastes and public and worker health and safety. These laws and regulations also govern our relationships with employees, including minimum wage requirements, overtime, terms and conditions of employment, working conditions and citizenship requirements. Violations of or liability under any of these laws and regulations may result in administrative, civil or criminal fines, penalties or sanctions against us, revocation or modification of applicable permits, licenses or authorizations, environmental, health and safety investigations or remedial activities, voluntary or involuntary product recalls, warning or untitled letters or cease and desist orders against operations that are not in compliance, among other things. Such laws and regulations generally have become more stringent over time and may become more so in the future. Authorities may enact new laws or promulgate new regulations that are adverse to our business, or they may view matters or interpret laws and regulations differently than they have in the past or in a manner adverse to our business. We may incur (directly or indirectly) material costs to comply with current or future laws and regulations or in any required product recalls. Liabilities or costs of compliance with any such laws and regulations

could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, changes in these laws and regulations could impose significant limitations and require changes to our business, which may increase our compliance expenses, make our business more costly and less efficient to conduct and compromise our growth strategy. As our business matures and we expand geographically and into different product categories, we may become subject to new laws and regulations in new jurisdictions. It is difficult to predict how existing and future laws will be applied to our business as it exists today and may exist in the future.

Political, economic and financial instability and changes in international trade and investment policies, tariffs or economic sanctions, particularly with respect to the United States and China, could have a material impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Political and economic instability, the financial instability of brand partners, brand partners' ability to meet our standards, labor problems experienced by brand partners, the availability of raw materials, merchandise quality issues, currency exchange rates, transport availability and cost, transport security, inflation and other factors relating to our brand partners are beyond our control and may affect our ability to efficiently obtain products from our brand partners, or to obtain those products at all. For example, in the past our in-stock rates were negatively affected due to increased shipping lead times and delays in importing goods into the United States due to disruptions in global shipping routes and labor strikes affecting ports.

A decrease in the level of imports to and exports from China could have a material impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Rising trade and political tensions could reduce levels of trades, investments, technological exchanges and other economic activities between China and other countries, which would have an adverse effect on global economic conditions, the stability of global financial markets and international trade policies. It could also adversely affect the financial and economic conditions in the jurisdictions in which we operate, as well as our global expansion, our financial condition and results of operations.

There is significant uncertainty as to the potential actions of the U.S. government with respect to international trade policy and the impact of tariffs, particularly with respect to trade between the United States and China. Changes to historical U.S. trade policy have increased tariffs on imports, in some cases significantly, and have altered historical U.S. trade arrangements. For example, in April 2025, the U.S. government imposed broad new tariffs, including a baseline tariff of 10% on all imports, plus additional country-specific tariffs. The European Union and certain countries, including China and Canada, have threatened or imposed retaliatory measures. The related geopolitical uncertainty between the United States and its trading partners, may cause decreased demand for the products we sell or increase the cost to us of our brand partners' products, which could have a material impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, consumers may respond to the imposition of tariffs or threat of tariffs on the products we sell by purchasing alternative products at a lower price. The resulting environment of retaliatory trade or other practices or additional trade restrictions or barriers, if implemented on a broader range of our brand partners' products, could harm our ability to sell brand partner products at prices consumers are willing to pay, which could have a material impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. It remains unclear what additional, new or different actions, if any, will be taken by the United States, China or other governments with respect to international trade agreements, the imposition of tariffs, the erection of barriers to trade, tax policy related to international commerce or other trade matters. The imposition of tariffs and trade restrictions as a result of international trade disputes or changes in trade policies could materially impact our sales and profitability. Ongoing international trade disputes and changes in trade policies could also impact economic activity and lead to a general contraction of consumer demand. Future actions or escalations by either the United States or its trading partners that affect trade relations could also negatively affect our business and/or that of our brand partners, and we cannot provide any assurances as to whether such actions will occur or the form that they may take.

We also are unable to predict whether any of the countries in which our brand partners' products are currently manufactured or may be manufactured in the future will be subject to trade restrictions imposed by the United States or foreign governments or the likelihood, type or effect of any such restrictions. Any event causing a disruption or delay of imports from suppliers with international manufacturing operations, including the imposition of additional import restrictions, restrictions on the transfer of funds or increased tariffs or quotas could increase the cost or reduce the supply of merchandise available to our customers and adversely affect our financial performance as well as our reputation and brand. Furthermore, some or all of our brand partners' foreign operations may be adversely affected by political and financial instability, resulting in the disruption of trade from exporting countries, restrictions on the transfer of funds or other trade disruptions.

Additionally, we are subject to economic sanctions laws and regulations, including those administered by the U.S. Departments of State, Commerce, and Treasury. Economic sanctions could result in restrictions on shipment of our brand partners' products or otherwise on doing business with our brand partners or other persons, which could have a material

adverse effect on our business. Recent U.S. laws restricting investment in Chinese companies or on personal data transfers to certain persons or entities, including Chinese companies, could adversely affect our business. Moreover, a determination by a government that we have failed to comply with trade sanctions, investment, anti-bribery, or other laws or regulations can result in penalties which may include fines, penalties, or seizure of products, or loss of reputation, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business.

We are subject to anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering and similar laws, and non-compliance with such laws can subject us to criminal or civil liability and harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to the FCPA, U.S. domestic bribery laws and other anti-money laundering laws in the countries in which we conduct activities. Anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws have been enforced aggressively in recent years and are interpreted broadly to generally prohibit companies, their employees and their third-party intermediaries from authorizing, offering or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments or benefits to recipients in the public or private sector. As we increase our international sales and business, we may engage with business partners and third-party intermediaries to market our solutions and to obtain necessary permits, licenses and other regulatory approvals. In addition, we or our third-party intermediaries may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or state-owned or affiliated entities. We can be held liable for the corrupt or other illegal activities of these third-party intermediaries, our employees, representatives, contractors, partners and agents, even if we do not explicitly authorize such activities. We cannot assure you that all of our employees and agents will not take actions in violation of anti-corruption laws, for which we may be ultimately held responsible, or that we will be able to timely detect such actions. As we increase our international sales and business, our risks under these laws may increase.

Detecting, investigating and resolving actual or alleged violations of anti-corruption laws can require a significant diversion of time, resources and attention from our senior management team. In addition, noncompliance with anti-corruption, anti-bribery or anti-money laundering laws could subject us to whistleblower complaints, investigations, sanctions, settlements, prosecution, enforcement actions, fines, damages, other civil or criminal penalties or injunctions, suspension or debarment from contracting with certain persons, reputation harm, adverse media coverage and other collateral consequences. If any subpoenas or investigations are launched, or governmental or other sanctions are imposed, or if we do not prevail in any possible civil or criminal proceeding, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed. In addition, responding to any action will likely result in a materially significant diversion of management's attention and resources and significant defense costs and other professional fees.

Government regulation of the internet, mobile devices and ecommerce is evolving, and unfavorable changes could substantially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to general business regulations and laws as well as federal and state regulations and laws specifically governing the internet, mobile devices and ecommerce that are constantly evolving. Existing and future laws and regulations, or changes thereto, may impede the growth of the Internet, mobile devices, ecommerce or other online services, increase the cost of providing online services, require us to change our business practices or raise compliance costs or other costs of doing business. These evolving regulations and laws may cover taxation, tariffs, user privacy, data protection, pricing and commissions, content, copyrights, distribution, social media marketing, advertising practices, mobile, electronic contracts and other communications, consumer protection and the characteristics and quality of our brand partners' products. It is not clear how existing laws governing issues such as property ownership, sales, use and other taxes and personal privacy apply to the internet and ecommerce. In addition, in the future, it is possible that foreign government entities in jurisdictions in which we seek to expand our business may seek to or may even attempt to block access to marketplaces on which we sell or our website. Negative developments regarding trademark law and other property rights may result in our brand partners' inability to maintain adequate enforcement of rights against unauthorized sellers. Any failure, or perceived failure, by us to comply with any of these laws or regulations could result in damage to our reputation and brand, a loss in business and proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We and our business partners and service providers may be subject to a variety of privacy and data security laws, regulations and contractual obligations, which may require us to incur substantial compliance costs, and any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with them could expose us to significant fines and other penalties and otherwise harm our business, financial condition and operations.

In connection with running our business, we receive, store, use and otherwise process information that relates to individuals and/or constitutes "personal data," "personal information," "personally identifiable information," or similar terms under applicable data privacy and security laws (collectively, "personal information"). The legislative and regulatory framework for the collection, use, safeguarding, sharing, transfer and other processing of personal information worldwide

is rapidly evolving and is likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future. Globally, several jurisdictions, including those in which we operate or collect personal information, have established their own data privacy and security frameworks with which we must comply. For example, in the United States, numerous federal and state laws and regulations, including state data breach notification laws, marketing/advertising laws, and federal and state consumer protection and data privacy and security laws (e.g., Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act and the California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”) and similar laws in other states), that govern the collection, use, disclosure and protection of personal information, apply to our operations and the operations of our business partners and service providers.

The CCPA, which went into effect on January 1, 2020, established a comprehensive privacy framework for covered businesses by creating an expanded definition of personal information, and, amongst other requirements, establishing robust data privacy rights for California residents, imposing significant transparency obligations on covered businesses and requiring CCPA-compliant contracts between covered businesses and their service providers. It also provides for civil penalties for violations, and allows for a private right of action for data breaches that is expected to increase data breach litigation. In addition to the CCPA, similar privacy and data security laws have been enacted or proposed in numerous other states as well as in the U.S. Congress. These laws impose similar, additional and, in some cases, more restrictive requirements than the CCPA created. Such legislation adds additional complexity, variation in requirements, restrictions and potential legal risk, requires additional investment of resources in compliance programs, impacts strategies and could result in increased compliance costs and/or changes in business practices and policies. Certain states have also passed laws regulating specific aspects of privacy. For example, the State of Washington passed a law regulating health information, including inferences about consumer health derived from non-sensitive information, and other states have passed stringent privacy laws addressing a wide range of topics, including data brokers, data about kids and teens, automated decision making, targeted advertising and the collection and use of biometric information. The existence of data privacy and security laws in different states in the country makes our compliance obligations more complex and costly and may increase the likelihood that we may be subject to enforcement actions or otherwise incur liability for noncompliance. These various data privacy and security laws may impact our business activities, including relationships with business partners and ultimately the marketing and distribution of our brand partners’ products. State laws are changing rapidly, and there is discussion in the U.S. Congress of a new comprehensive federal data privacy law to which we may likely become subject, if enacted.

Moreover, laws, regulations and standards covering marketing, advertising and other activities conducted by telephone, email, mobile devices and the internet may be or become applicable to our business, such as the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, the Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act and similar state consumer protection and communication privacy laws, such as California’s Invasion of Privacy Act. There is also growing and significant litigation under such laws, which could impact us if our business is perceived to be out of compliance.

In addition, brand partners utilize our platform to power their ecommerce acceleration across more than 100 countries and we must also address privacy and data protection requirements from other jurisdictions outside of the United States. Outside the United States, an increasing number of laws, regulations and industry standards apply to data privacy and security, including the EU’s General Data Protection Regulation (“EU GDPR”) and the United Kingdom’s GDPR (“UK GDPR” and together with the EU GDPR, “GDPR”), which impose strict requirements for processing personal data. Violators of these laws face significant penalties. For example, under the GDPR, companies may face temporary or definitive bans on data processing and other corrective actions; fines of up to 20 million Euros under EU GDPR/17.5 million pounds sterling under the UK GDPR or, in each case, 4% of annual global revenue, whichever is greater; or private litigation related to processing of personal data brought by classes of data subjects or consumer protection organizations authorized at law to represent their interests.

In conducting our business, we may transfer personal information from the EU, the UK and other jurisdictions to the United States or other countries. The GDPR and other laws impose requirements on the transfer of personal information to other countries. In particular, the GDPR has significantly restricted the transfer of personal information to the United States and other countries whose privacy laws it believes are inadequate. Other jurisdictions have adopted or may adopt similarly stringent data localization and cross-border data transfer laws. Although there are currently various mechanisms that may be used to transfer personal information to the United States under the GDPR, such as the EU GDPR’s standard contractual clauses, the UK GDPR’s International Data Transfer Agreement/Addendum and the EU-U.S. Data Privacy Framework (“Framework”) and the UK extension thereto (which allows for transfers to relevant U.S.-based organizations who self-certify compliance and participate in the Framework), these mechanisms are subject to legal challenges, and there is no assurance that we can satisfy or rely on these measures to lawfully transfer personal information to the United States and other third countries.

If there is no lawful manner for us to transfer personal information from various jurisdictions, including the EU and UK, to the United States, or if the requirements for a legally-compliant transfer are too onerous, we could face significant adverse consequences, including increased exposure to regulatory actions, substantial fines and injunctions against processing or transferring personal information, as well as other adverse consequences. In particular we may be unable to import personal data to the United States and other third countries in which we operate, which could significantly and negatively impact our business operations. Additionally, companies that transfer personal information out of the EU and UK to other jurisdictions, particularly to the United States, may be subject to increased scrutiny from regulators, individual litigants and activist groups.

Regulators and legislators in the U.S. are also increasingly scrutinizing and restricting certain personal data transfers and transactions involving foreign countries. For example, the Department of Justice's January 8, 2025, rule on "Preventing Access to U.S. Sensitive Personal Data and Government-Related Data by Countries of Concern or Covered Persons," prohibits data brokerage transactions involving certain sensitive personal data categories, including health data, genetic data, and biospecimens, to countries of concern, including China. The regulations also restrict certain investment agreements, employment agreements and vendor agreements involving such data and countries of concern, absent specified cybersecurity controls. Actual or alleged violations of these regulations may be punishable by criminal and/or civil sanctions and may result in exclusion from participation in federal and state programs. Beyond the United States and Europe, we face challenges of privacy and data protection laws in numerous jurisdictions in which we operate, including China which has a stringent privacy, cyber and data protection regulation. Most notably, the Personal Information Protection Law of China ("PIPL") was adopted on August 20, 2021, and went into effect on November 1, 2021. Similar to the GDPR, the PIPL calls for extraterritorial application, data minimization, data localization and purpose limitation requirements, and obligations to provide certain notices and rights to citizens of China. The PIPL allows for fines of up to 50 million renminbi or 5% of a covered company's revenue in the prior year. In addition, the PIPL has certain requirements that must be met before data can be transferred across border.

In addition to legislative and regulatory frameworks we are subject to governing the processing of personal information, we are also contractually subject to data privacy and security obligations. Moreover, we publish privacy policies, marketing materials and other statements regarding data privacy and security. If we fail to abide by our contractual obligations or these policies, materials or statements are found to be deficient, lacking in transparency, deceptive, unfair or misrepresentative of our practices, we may be subject to investigation, enforcement actions by regulators or other adverse consequences.

Legislative and regulatory, contractual and other obligations related to data privacy and security (and data privacy expectations from our business partners and constituencies) are quickly changing, becoming increasingly stringent and creating uncertainty. Additionally, these obligations may be subject to differing applications and interpretations, which may be inconsistent or conflict among jurisdictions. Preparing for and complying with these obligations requires us to devote significant resources. These obligations may necessitate changes to our information technologies, systems and data processing practices and to those of any third parties that process personal data on our behalf.

We may at times fail (or be perceived to have failed) in our efforts to comply with our data privacy and security obligations. Moreover, despite our efforts, our personnel or third parties with whom we work may fail to comply with such obligations, which could negatively impact our business operations and compliance posture. For example, any failure by one of our third-party service providers to comply with applicable law, regulations or contractual obligations could result in adverse effects, including proceedings against us by governmental entities or others.

If we or the third parties with whom we work fail, or are perceived to have failed, to address or comply with applicable data privacy and security obligations, we could face significant consequences, including but not limited to: government enforcement actions (e.g., investigations, fines, penalties, audits, inspections and similar); litigation (including class-action claims) and mass arbitration demands; additional reporting requirements and/or oversight; bans on processing personal data; orders to destroy or not use personal data; and even criminal penalties for company officials. In particular, plaintiffs have become increasingly more active in bringing privacy-related claims against companies, including class-action claims and mass arbitration demands. Some of these claims allow for the recovery of statutory damages on a per violation basis, and, if viable, carry the potential for monumental statutory damages, depending on the volume of data and the number of violations. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business or financial condition, including but not limited to, loss of brand partners or customers, interruptions or stoppages in our business operations, inability to process personal data or to operate in certain jurisdictions, limited ability to develop or commercialize our solutions, expenditure of time and resources to defend any claim or inquiry, adverse publicity or revision or restructuring of our operations.

If we or our third-party providers fail to protect confidential information and/or experience data security incidents, breaches or compromises, there may be damage to our brand and reputation, financial penalties and legal liability, which would materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We rely on computer systems, hardware, software, technology infrastructure and online sites and networks for both internal and external operations that are critical to our business. We own and manage some of these technology systems, but also rely on third parties for a range of systems and related products and services. We also collect, process, store and transmit large amounts of data, including confidential information.

We face numerous and evolving cybersecurity risks that threaten the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our technology systems and confidential information. Threat actors, including nation-states and nation-state-supported actors now engage, and are expected to continue to engage, in cyber-attacks through diverse attack vectors such as social engineering/phishing, malware (including ransomware), attacks enhanced or facilitated by AI, business email compromises, malfeasance by insiders, human or technological error, and as a result of malicious code embedded in open-source software or misconfigurations, bugs or other vulnerabilities in commercial software that is integrated into our (or our suppliers' or service providers') software or solutions. Due to the current geopolitical environment, we and our brand partners are at heightened risk of these attacks, including cyber-attacks that could materially disrupt our systems and operations, supply chain and ability to produce, sell and distribute our brand partners' products. In particular, severe ransomware attacks are becoming increasingly prevalent and can lead to significant interruptions in our operations, loss of confidential data and income, reputational harm and diversion of funds.

We rely upon email and other electronic means of communication to connect with customers. Our brand partners or customers may be targeted by parties using fraudulent spoofing and phishing emails to misappropriate passwords, payment information or other personal information or to introduce viruses through Trojan horse programs or otherwise through our brand partners' or customers' computers, smartphones, tablets or other devices. Spoofing and phishing may damage our brand and increase our costs, and we have experienced incidents related to phishing, though these incidents have not been material to date. Any failure to mitigate the effectiveness of such malicious activity in the future could damage our brand or increase our costs.

We use third-party technology and systems for a variety of reasons, including, without limitation, encryption and authentication technology, employee email and other communication, content delivery to customers, back-office support and other functions. Our ability to monitor these third parties' information security practices is limited, and these third parties may themselves inappropriately access such confidential information or may not have adequate security measures and could experience a security incident that compromises the confidentiality, integrity or availability of the systems they operate for us or the confidential information they process on our behalf, which could harm our reputation or adversely affect our business. While we may be entitled to damages if our third-party service providers fail to satisfy their privacy or security-related obligations to us, we cannot be certain that our applicable contracts with these third parties will adequately limit our data security-related liability to them or be sufficient to allow us to obtain indemnification or recovery from them for privacy or data security-related liability that they cause us to incur.

Remote work has become more common and has increased risks to our information technology systems and confidential information as more of our employees utilize network connections, computers and devices outside our premises or network, including working at home, while in transit and in public locations. For example, technologies in our employees' and service providers' homes may not be as robust as in our offices and could cause the networks, information systems, applications and other tools available to employees and service providers to be more limited or less reliable than in our offices. Further, the security systems in place at our employees' and service providers' homes, or other remote work locations, may be less secure than those used in our offices. There is no guarantee that we will not encounter risks associated with employees and service providers accessing company data and systems remotely. Additionally, future or past business transactions (such as acquisitions or integrations) have exposed and may in the future expose us to additional cybersecurity risks and vulnerabilities, as our systems could be negatively affected by vulnerabilities present in acquired or integrated entities' systems and technologies. Furthermore, we may discover security issues that were not found during due diligence of such acquired or integrated entities, and it may be difficult to integrate companies into our information technology environment and security program.

We and certain of our third-party providers have in the past, and may in the future experience cyberattacks and other incidents, and we expect such attacks and incidents to continue in varying degrees. While to date no incidents have had a material impact on our operations or financial results, we cannot guarantee that material incidents will not occur in the future. Cyberattacks are expected to accelerate on a global basis in frequency and magnitude as threat actors are becoming increasingly sophisticated in using techniques and tools, including AI, that circumvent security controls, evade detection and remove forensic evidence. As a result, we may be unable to detect, investigate, remediate or recover from future

attacks or incidents or avoid a material adverse impact to our technology systems, data or business. There can also be no assurance that our cybersecurity risk management program and processes, including our policies, controls or procedures, will be fully implemented, complied with or effective.

Any adverse impact to the availability, integrity or confidentiality of our technology systems or confidential information can result in legal claims or proceedings (such as class actions), regulatory investigations and enforcement actions, fines and penalties, negative reputational impacts that cause us to lose existing or future customers, and/or significant incident response, system restoration or remediation and future compliance costs. Any or all of the foregoing could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. Further, although we maintain cyber liability insurance, this insurance may not provide adequate coverage against potential liabilities related to any experienced cybersecurity incident or breach. Finally, we cannot guarantee that any costs and liabilities incurred in relation to an attack or incident will be covered by our existing insurance policies or that applicable insurance will be available to us in the future on economically reasonable terms or at all.

To the extent we, or our service providers on our behalf, accept debit and credit cards for payment, we are subject to the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, issued by the Payment Card Industry Security Standards Council. The Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard contains compliance guidelines with regard to our security surrounding the physical and electronic storage, processing and transmission of cardholder data. If we or our service providers are unable to comply with the security standards established by banks and the payment card industry, we may be subject to fines, restrictions and expulsion from card acceptance programs, which could materially and adversely affect our business.

Failure to adequately maintain and protect our intellectual property and proprietary rights could harm our brand, devalue our proprietary content and adversely affect our ability to compete effectively.

Our success depends to a significant degree on our ability to secure, maintain, protect and enforce our intellectual property rights in our proprietary technology, know-how and our brand. To protect our rights to our intellectual property, we rely on a combination of patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws, domain name registrations, confidentiality agreements and other contractual arrangements with our brand partners, employees, affiliates, strategic partners, marketplaces and others. However, the protective steps we have taken and plan to take may be inadequate to deter infringement, misappropriation, dilution or other violations of our intellectual property rights. We make business decisions about when and where to seek patent protection for a particular technology and when to rely upon copyright or trade secret protection, and the approach we select may ultimately prove to be inadequate. Even in cases where we seek patent protection, there is no assurance that our applications for patents will be granted, and even if they are, that the resulting patents will be of sufficient scope to provide meaningful protection. Further, even if we obtain adequate intellectual property protection, we may be unable to detect the unauthorized use of, or take appropriate steps to enforce, our patents and other intellectual property rights. In addition, we believe that the protection of our trademark rights is an important factor in product recognition, protecting our brand and maintaining goodwill and if we do not adequately protect our rights in our trademarks from infringement, any goodwill that we have developed in those trademarks could be lost or impaired, which could harm our brand and our business. Further, effective patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret protection may not be available to us or in every jurisdiction in which we offer or intend to offer our brand partners' products and our technology. Failure to adequately protect our intellectual property could harm our brand, devalue our proprietary content and adversely affect our ability to compete effectively. Third parties may challenge the validity, enforceability, registration, ownership or scope of our intellectual property rights and defending against any such claims could result in the expenditure of significant financial and managerial resources, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Further, a number of aspects of intellectual property protection in the field of AI and machine learning are currently under development, and there is uncertainty and ongoing litigation in different jurisdictions as to the degree and extent of protection warranted for AI and machine learning systems and relevant system input and outputs. The law is also uncertain across jurisdictions regarding the copyright ownership of content that is produced in whole or in part by generative AI tools. If we fail to obtain protection for the intellectual property rights concerning our AI Technologies, or later have our intellectual property rights invalidated or otherwise diminished, our competitors may be able to take advantage of our research and development efforts to develop competing products which could adversely affect our business, reputation and financial condition. Given the long history of development of AI Technologies, other parties may have (or in the future may obtain) patents or other proprietary rights that would prevent, limit or interfere with our ability to make, use or sell our own AI Technologies.

We may use generative AI Technologies, including tools provided by third parties, to develop or assist in the development of our own software. While use of such tools makes our development process more efficient, AI Technologies have sometimes generated content that is "substantially similar" to proprietary or open source code on which the AI tool

was trained. If the AI Technologies we use generate code that is too similar to other proprietary code, or to software processes that are protected by patent, we could be subject to intellectual property infringement claims. We may also not be able to anticipate and detect security vulnerabilities in such AI generated software. If our tools generate code that is too similar to open source code, we risk losing protection of our own proprietary code that is commingled with such code. Finally, to the extent we use third-party AI Technologies to develop software, the terms of use of these tools may state that the third-party provider retains rights in the generated code.

If we fail to adequately protect our intellectual property rights, our competitors may gain access to our intellectual property and proprietary technology and develop and commercialize substantially identical solutions or technologies. In addition, defending our intellectual property rights might entail significant expense. Any patents, trademarks, copyrights or other intellectual property rights that we have or may obtain may be challenged or circumvented by others or invalidated or held unenforceable through administrative process, including re-examination, inter partes review, interference and derivation proceedings and equivalent proceedings in foreign jurisdictions (e.g., opposition proceedings) or litigation. Despite our pending U.S. patent applications, there can be no assurance that our patent applications will result in issued patents, or even if issued, that such patents would be of sufficient scope to provide meaningful protection. Even if we continue to seek patent protection in the future, we may be unable to obtain or maintain patent protection for our technology. In addition, any patents we have or may obtain, or that are licensed to us now or in the future, may not provide us with competitive advantages or may be successfully challenged by third parties. Further, the laws of some foreign countries may not be as protective of intellectual property rights as those in the United States, and mechanisms for enforcement of intellectual property rights may be inadequate. Moreover, policing unauthorized use of our technologies, trade secrets and intellectual property may be difficult, expensive and time-consuming. Despite our precautions, it may be possible for unauthorized third parties to copy our solutions and technology capabilities and use information that we regard as proprietary to create solutions that compete with ours. The value of our trademarks could be diminished if others assert rights in or ownership of our trademarks, or if they use and assert rights in trademarks that are similar to our trademarks. In some cases, litigation or other actions may be necessary to protect or enforce our trademarks and other intellectual property rights. We may be unable to successfully resolve these types of conflicts to our satisfaction.

We enter into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees and consultants and enter into confidentiality agreements with other third parties, including suppliers and other partners. However, we cannot guarantee that we have entered into such agreements with each party that has or may have had access to our proprietary information, know-how and trade secrets. Moreover, no assurance can be given that these agreements will be effective in controlling access to our proprietary information or the distribution, use, misuse, misappropriation, reverse engineering or disclosure of our proprietary information, know-how and trade secrets. Further, these agreements may not prevent our competitors from independently developing technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to our solutions and technology capabilities. These agreements may be breached, and we may not have adequate remedies for any such breach.

In order to protect and defend our intellectual property rights, we may be required to spend significant resources to monitor for infringement and to enforce our intellectual property rights. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights. Litigation brought to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights could be costly, time-consuming and distracting to management and could result in the impairment or loss of portions of our intellectual property. Further, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may be met with defenses, counterclaims and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights, and if such defenses, counterclaims or countersuits are successful, we could lose valuable intellectual property rights. Our inability to protect our proprietary technology against unauthorized copying or use, as well as any costly litigation or diversion of our management's attention and resources, could delay further sales or the implementation of our solutions and technology capabilities, impair the functionality of our solutions and technology capabilities, delay introductions of new solutions, result in our substituting inferior or more costly technologies into our solutions or injure our reputation.

We may not be able to successfully halt the operations of copycat websites or the infringement or misappropriation of intellectual property rights in Pattern, or elements or functionality embodied therein, including, but not limited to, our digital catalog. However, we may not be able to detect all such activities in a timely manner and, even if we do, we cannot guarantee that our efforts to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights will be successful. Regardless of whether we can successfully enforce our rights against these websites or third parties, any measures that we may take could require us to expend significant financial or other resources.

We may be subject to intellectual property claims, which are extremely costly to defend, could require us to pay significant damages and could limit our ability to use certain technologies in the future.

Third parties have from time to time claimed, and may claim in the future, that we have infringed their intellectual property rights. These claims, whether meritorious or not, could be time-consuming, result in considerable litigation costs,

result in injunctions against us or the payment of damages by us, require significant amounts of management time or result in the diversion of significant operational resources and expensive changes to our business model, require us to indemnify our brand partners or third-party service providers, materially disrupt the conduct of our business and have a material and adverse effect on us and our brand partners and result in the payment of substantial damages or injunctions against us or require us to enter into costly royalty or licensing agreements, if available. Additionally, there can be no assurance that favorable outcomes will be obtained. Any payments we are required to make and any injunctions we are required to comply with as a result of such infringement actions could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. We may need to obtain licenses from, or enter into royalty arrangements with, third parties who allege that we have infringed their rights, but such licenses or arrangements may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all. In addition, we may be unable to obtain or utilize on terms that are favorable to us, or at all, licenses or other rights with respect to intellectual property we do not own. These risks have been amplified by the increase in third parties whose sole or primary business is to assert such claims. As a result, these claims could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be unable to continue to use the domain names that we use in our business or prevent third parties from acquiring and using domain names that infringe on, are similar to, or otherwise decrease the value of our brand, trademarks or service marks.

We have registered domain names that we use in, or are related to, our business, most importantly www.pattern.com. If we lose the ability to use a domain name, whether due to trademark claims, failure to renew the applicable registration or any other cause, we may be forced to market our solutions under a new domain name, which could cause us substantial harm or cause us to incur significant expense in order to purchase rights to the domain name in question. We may not be able to obtain preferred domain names outside the United States due to a variety of reasons. In addition, our competitors and others could attempt to capitalize on our brand recognition by using domain names similar to ours. We may be unable to prevent third parties from acquiring and using domain names that infringe on, are similar to, or otherwise decrease the value of our brand or our trademarks, trade names or service marks. Protecting, maintaining and enforcing our rights in our domain names may require litigation, which could result in substantial costs and diversion of resources, which could in turn adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our technology makes use of open source software components, and a failure to comply with the terms of the underlying open source software licenses could negatively affect our ability to use our technology and subject us to possible litigation.

Our technology incorporates and is dependent, to a significant extent, upon the use of open source software, and we intend to continue our use of open source software in the future. Such open source software is generally licensed by its authors or other third parties under open source licenses and is typically freely accessible, usable and modifiable. Pursuant to such open source licenses, we may be subject to certain conditions, including requirements, depending on how the licensed software is used or modified, that we offer our proprietary software that incorporates the open source software for little or no cost, that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon incorporating or using the open source software and that we license such modifications or derivative works under the terms of the particular open source license. This could enable our competitors to create similar solutions with lower development effort and time and ultimately could result in a loss of our competitive advantage. Further, if an author or other third-party that uses or distributes such open source software were to allege that we had not complied with the conditions of one or more of these licenses, we could be required to incur significant legal expenses defending against such allegations and could be subject to significant damages, enjoined from the use of our technology that contained or are dependent upon the open source software and required to comply with the foregoing conditions, which could disrupt the use of our technology and ultimately the sale of our brand partners' products. Litigation could be costly for us to defend, negatively affect our operating results and financial condition or require us to devote additional research and development resources to change our technology. The terms of many open source licenses to which we are subject have not been interpreted by U.S. or foreign courts, and there is a risk that these licenses could be construed in a way that could impose unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to provide or distribute our technology. As there is little or no legal precedent governing the interpretation of many of the terms of certain of these licenses, the potential impact of these terms on our business is uncertain and may result in unanticipated obligations regarding our technologies. Any requirement that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon incorporating or using open source software or that we license such modifications or derivative works under the terms of open source licenses, could be harmful to our business, financial condition or results of operations and could help our competitors develop platforms that are similar to or better than ours. In addition, to the extent that we have failed to comply with our obligations under particular licenses for open source software, we may lose the right to continue to use and exploit such open source software in connection with our operations, which could disrupt and adversely affect our business.

In addition to risks related to license requirements, usage and distribution of open source software can lead to greater risks than the use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide support, warranties, indemnification, controls on the origin or development of the software, remedies against the licensors or other contractual provisions regarding infringement claims or the quality of the code. Many of the risks associated with usage of open source software cannot be eliminated and could adversely affect our business.

Although we believe that we have complied with our obligations under the various applicable licenses for open source software, it is possible that we may not be aware of all instances where open source software has been incorporated into our software or used in connection with our solutions or our corresponding obligations under open source licenses. Additionally, even though we have implemented certain tools and policies to monitor the use, compliance and incorporation of open source software into our solutions, we cannot be certain that we have not incorporated open source software in the solutions we offer in a manner that is inconsistent with such tools and policies. To the extent that we are required to disclose the source code of certain of our software developments to third parties, including our competitors, in order to comply with applicable open source license terms, such disclosure could harm our intellectual property position, competitive advantage, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, to the extent that we have failed to comply with our obligations under particular licenses for open source software, we may lose the right to continue to use and exploit such open source software in connection with our operations and solutions, which could disrupt and adversely affect our business.

As a result of being a public company, we are obligated to develop and maintain proper and effective internal controls over financial reporting, and any failure to maintain the adequacy of these internal controls may adversely affect investor confidence in our company and, as a result, the value of our Series A common stock.

We are not currently required to comply with the SEC rules that implement Section 404 (“Section 404”) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (“Sarbanes-Oxley Act”) and are therefore not required to make a formal assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting for that purpose. As a public company, we are required to provide an annual management report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting commencing with our second annual report on Form 10-K. This assessment will need to include disclosure of any material weaknesses identified by our management in our internal control over financial reporting. In addition, our independent registered public accounting firm will be required to attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting commencing with our second annual report on Form 10-K. We are required to disclose changes in internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting on a quarterly basis.

We have commenced the costly and challenging process of compiling the system and processing documentation necessary to perform the evaluation needed to comply with Section 404, and we may not be able to complete our evaluation, testing and any required remediation in a timely fashion. Our compliance with Section 404 will require that we incur substantial accounting expense and expend significant management efforts. In addition, as our business continues to grow in size and complexity, we are improving our processes and infrastructure to help ensure we can prepare financial reporting and disclosures within the timeline required for a public company. We may need to hire additional accounting and financial staff with appropriate public company experience and technical accounting knowledge to compile the system and process documentation necessary to perform the evaluation needed to comply with Section 404. In addition, prior to completing our internal control assessment under Section 404, we may become aware of and disclose material weaknesses that will require timely remediation. Due to our significant growth, we face challenges in timely and appropriately designing controls in response to evolving risks of material misstatement. During the evaluation and testing process of our internal controls, if we identify one or more material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, we will be unable to assert that our internal control over financial reporting is effective.

We cannot assure you that there will not be material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting in the future. Any failure to maintain internal control over financial reporting could severely inhibit our ability to accurately report our financial condition or operating results. If we are unable to conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, or if our independent registered public accounting firm determines we have a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, we could lose investor confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, the market price of our Series A common stock could decline and we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by the stock exchange on which our securities are listed, the SEC or other regulatory authorities. Failure to remedy any material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting or to implement or maintain these and other effective control systems required of public companies, could also restrict our future access to the capital markets.

Operating as a public company requires us to incur substantial costs and requires substantial management time and attention.

As a public company, we have incurred, and will continue to incur, substantial legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company. The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (“Exchange Act”), the applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the rules, the regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq and other applicable securities rules and regulations impose various requirements on public companies in the United States. Compliance with these requirements has increased, and will continue to increase, our legal and financial compliance costs and will continue to make some activities more time-consuming.

Our management and other personnel devote substantial time to the reporting and other requirements of being a public company. We cannot predict or estimate the amount of additional costs we will continue to incur as a public company or the specific timing of such costs.

Changes in tax law may adversely affect us.

The rules dealing with U.S. federal, state and local income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Changes to tax laws (which changes may have retroactive application) could adversely affect us or holders of our Series A common stock. In recent years, many such changes have been made and changes are likely to continue to occur in the future. It cannot be predicted whether, when, in what form or with what effective dates tax laws, regulations and rulings may be enacted, promulgated or issued, which could result in an increase in our or our stockholders’ tax liability or require changes in the manner in which we operate in order to minimize or mitigate any adverse effects of changes in tax law. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors regarding the potential consequences of changes in tax law on our business and on the ownership and disposition of our Series A common stock.

Our business may be subject to sales and other taxes.

The application of indirect taxes, such as sales and use tax, value-added tax, provincial taxes, goods and services tax, business tax and gross receipt tax, to businesses like ours and marketplaces is a complex and evolving issue. Significant judgment is required to evaluate applicable tax obligations and as a result amounts recorded are estimates and could change. In many cases, the ultimate tax determination is uncertain because it is not clear how existing statutes apply to our business or to marketplaces’ businesses. One or more states, the federal government or other countries may seek to impose additional reporting, record-keeping or indirect tax collection obligations on businesses like ours that facilitate ecommerce. New taxes could also require us or marketplaces to incur substantial costs to capture data and collect and remit taxes. If such obligations were imposed, the additional costs associated with tax collection, remittance and audit requirements could make selling in marketplaces less attractive and more costly for us, which could adversely affect our business.

Our ability to use tax attributes to offset future taxable income for tax purposes is subject to limitation and risk that could limit our ability to utilize such attributes.

Under Sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (“Code”), if a corporation undergoes an “ownership change,” generally defined as a greater than 50 percentage point change (by value) in its equity ownership by certain stockholders over a rolling three-year period, the corporation’s ability to use its pre-change net operating loss carryforwards (“NOLs”) and other pre-change tax attributes (such as research and development tax credits) to offset its post-change income or taxes may be limited. We may experience ownership changes in the future as a result of subsequent shifts in our stock ownership (some of which shifts in stock ownership may be outside our control). As a result, our ability to use any pre-change tax attributes (including any NOLs and tax credits) to offset future taxable income, if any, could be subject to limitations. Similar provisions of state tax law may also apply. Further, there is a risk that due to changes to the Code, regulatory changes or other unforeseen reasons, our existing tax attributes could expire or otherwise become unavailable to offset future income tax liabilities. As a result, we may currently or in the future be unable to use a material portion of our tax attributes. Furthermore, any state or local level credits or incentives (or carryforwards thereof) anticipated by us may become unavailable due to a change in eligibility, a change in circumstances, a change of law or otherwise, and will not be available to reduce future tax liabilities.

Litigation could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Lawsuits and other administrative or legal proceedings that may arise in the course of our operations can involve substantial costs, including the costs associated with investigation, litigation and possible settlement, judgment, penalty or fine. In addition, lawsuits and other legal proceedings may be time consuming and may require a commitment of

management and personnel resources that will be diverted from our normal business operations. Although we generally maintain insurance to mitigate certain costs, there can be no assurance that costs associated with lawsuits or other legal proceedings will not exceed the limits of insurance policies. Moreover, we may be unable to continue to maintain our existing insurance at a reasonable cost, if at all, or to secure additional coverage, which may result in costs associated with lawsuits and other legal proceedings being uninsured. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected if a judgment, penalty or fine is not fully covered by insurance.

Additionally, as a result of disclosure obligations required of a public company, our business and financial condition will become more visible, which may result in an increased risk of threatened or actual litigation, including by competitors and other third parties.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure

We are a “controlled company” under the corporate governance requirements of Nasdaq, and intend to avail ourselves of certain reduced corporate governance requirements.

As a result of our dual series common stock structure and the co-founder voting agreement between the co-founders, our co-founders collectively hold a majority of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock. Therefore, we are considered a “controlled company” as that term is set forth in the corporate governance requirements of Nasdaq. Under these listing standards, a company in which over 50% of the voting power for the election of directors is held by an individual, a group or another company is a “controlled company” and may elect not to comply with certain corporate governance requirements of Nasdaq, including:

- the requirement that a majority of its board of directors consist of independent directors;
- the requirement that its nominating or corporate governance committee be composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee’s purpose and responsibilities, or if no such committee exists, that its director nominees be selected or recommended by independent directors constituting a majority of the board’s independent directors in a vote in which only independent directors participate, and an annual performance evaluation of the committee; and
- the requirement that its compensation committee be composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee’s purpose and responsibilities and an annual performance evaluation of the committee.

We intend to continue to utilize certain of these exemptions. For example, our nominating and corporate governance committee does not consist entirely of independent directors. Accordingly, you will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the corporate governance requirements of Nasdaq.

The dual series structure of our common stock and the existing ownership of capital stock by our co-founders and their affiliates have the effect of concentrating voting control with our co-founders and their affiliates for the foreseeable future, which will limit your ability to influence corporate matters.

Our Series B common stock has twenty votes per share, and our Series A common stock, which is the stock we offered in our IPO, has one vote per share. Given the greater number of votes per share attributed to our Series B common stock, as of December 31, 2025, our co-founders, who beneficially own all shares of our Series B common stock, together with the Series A common stock held by their affiliated co-founder trusts, collectively beneficially own shares representing approximately 86.4% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock. Consequently, the holders of Series B common stock collectively control a majority of the voting power. Further, as of December 31, 2025, our co-founders and their affiliated co-founder trusts collectively own shares representing approximately 54.7% of the economic interest and 86.4% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock and, together with our other executive officers, directors and their affiliates, own shares representing approximately 73.0% of the economic interest and 91.9% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock. This concentrated control may limit or preclude your ability to influence corporate matters for the foreseeable future. For example, these stockholders are able to control elections of directors, amendments of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or amended and restated bylaws, increases to the number of shares available for issuance under our equity incentive plans or adoption of new equity incentive plans and approval of any merger or sale of assets for the foreseeable future. This control may materially adversely affect the market price of our Series A common stock. Additionally, the holders of our Series B common stock may cause us to make strategic decisions or pursue acquisitions that could involve risks to you or may not be aligned with your interests. The holders of our Series B common stock are also be entitled to a separate vote in the event we seek to amend our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease the par value of a class of our common stock or in a manner that alters or changes the

powers, preferences or special rights of the Series B common stock in a manner that affects its holders adversely. Future transfers by holders of Series B common stock will generally result in those shares converting on a 1:1 basis to Series A common stock, which will have the effect, over time, of increasing the relative voting power of those holders of Series B common stock who retain their shares in the long-term. In addition, future issuances of our common stock, particularly to our co-founders, would further dilute the voting power of holders of our Series A common stock and could increase the voting power of our co-founders. Future issuances of Series A common stock or Series B common stock to our co-founders could also delay the sunset of the dual series structure of our common stock by increasing the number of shares that they hold, thus preventing or delaying the Triggering Event (as defined in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation) related to the continued ownership of a certain amount of our securities.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Series A Common Stock

We cannot predict the effect our dual series structure may have on the market price of our Series A common stock.

We cannot predict whether our dual series structure will result in a lower or more volatile market price of our Series A common stock, in adverse publicity or other adverse consequences. Certain investors, including large institutional investors, may prefer companies that do not have multiple share classes or may have investment guidelines that preclude them from investing in companies that have multiple share classes. In addition, certain index providers have previously implemented, and may in the future determine to implement, restrictions on including companies with multiple class share in certain of their indices. For example, from July 2017 to April 2023, S&P Dow Jones excluded companies with multiple share classes from the S&P Composite 1500 (composed of the S&P 500, S&P MidCap 400 and S&P SmallCap 600). Indices have discretion to reassess and implement such policies with respect to multi-class differing voting right structures. Under any such policies, our dual series structure of our common stock would make us ineligible for inclusion in any of these indices. As a result, the market price of our Series A common stock could be materially adversely affected.

Provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of our company more difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current board of directors and limit the trading price of our Series A common stock.

Provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may have the effect of deterring hostile takeovers and delaying or preventing a change in control of our board of directors or management team. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws include provisions that:

- provide that, except with regard to directors nominated by Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder, vacancies on our board of directors shall be filled only by a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director;
- provide that our directors can be removed for cause only, once Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder no longer controls 50% of the voting power of our capital stock;
- provide that, once Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder no longer controls 50% of the voting power of our capital stock, any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of stockholders and may not be effected by any consent in writing in lieu of a meeting of such stockholders;
- specify that, once Mr. Wright and Ms. Alder no longer control 50% of the voting power of our capital stock, special meetings of our stockholders can be called only by our board of directors or the Chairman of our board of directors (prior to such time, special meetings of our stockholders shall be called by our board of directors, the Chairman of our board of directors or our Secretary at the request of our co-founders who collectively hold more than 50% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock);
- provide that our board of directors will be classified into three classes of directors with staggered three-year terms;
- provide that the board of directors is expressly authorized to alter or repeal our amended and restated bylaws;
- authorize the issuance of “blank check” preferred stock that our board of directors could use to implement a stockholder rights plan;

- do not give the holders of our common stock cumulative voting rights with respect to the election of directors, which means that the holders of a majority of the voting power of our outstanding shares of common stock can elect all directors standing for election;
- provide for a dual series common stock structure which will provide our co-founders with significant influence over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or assets; and
- contain advance notice procedures for stockholders seeking to bring business before our annual meeting of stockholders or to nominate candidates for election as directors at our annual meeting of stockholders.

Moreover, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (“DGCL”) may deter, delay or prevent a change in control of our company. Section 203 imposes certain restrictions on mergers, asset sales or other transactions between us and holders of 15% or more of our common stock. See the section titled “Description of Capital Stock” for additional information.

Our amended and restated bylaws designate specific courts as the sole and exclusive forum for certain disputes that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders’ ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees.

Pursuant to our amended and restated bylaws, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the sole and exclusive forum for state law claims for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (ii) any action asserting a claim of, or a claim based on, a breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer or other employee of ours to us or our stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or (iv) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine (collectively, the “Delaware Forum Provision”). The Delaware Forum Provision does not apply to any causes of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), or the Exchange Act, or to any claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. Our amended and restated bylaws will further provide that unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States will be the sole and exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act and the respective rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (“Federal Forum Provision”). In addition, our amended and restated bylaws provide that any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our common stock is deemed to have notice of and consented to the Delaware Forum Provision and the Federal Forum Provision; provided, however, that stockholders cannot and will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

We recognize that the Delaware Forum Provision and the Federal Forum Provision in our amended and restated bylaws may impose additional litigation costs on stockholders in pursuing any such claims. Additionally, the forum selection clauses in our amended and restated bylaws may limit our stockholders’ ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that they find favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees, which may discourage the filing of lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and employees, even though an action, if successful, might benefit our stockholders. In addition, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. While the Delaware Supreme Court and other state courts have upheld the validity of the federal forum selection provisions purporting to require claims under the Securities Act be brought in federal court, there is uncertainty as to whether courts in other states will enforce our Federal Forum Provision. If the Federal Forum Provision is found to be unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such an action. The Federal Forum Provision may also impose additional litigation costs on stockholders who assert that the provision is not enforceable or invalid. The Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware and the federal district courts of the United States may also reach different judgments or results than would other courts, including courts where a stockholder considering an action may be located or would otherwise choose to bring the action, and such judgments may be more or less favorable to us than our stockholders.

Our issuance of additional capital stock in connection with financings, acquisitions, investments, our stock incentive plans, or otherwise will dilute all other stockholders and could negatively affect our results of operations.

We expect to issue additional capital stock in the future that will result in dilution to all other stockholders. We expect to grant equity awards to employees, directors, consultants, and advisors under our stock incentive plans. We may also raise capital through equity financings in the future. As part of our business strategy, we may acquire or make investments

in complementary companies, products, or technologies and issue equity securities to pay for any such acquisition or investment. Any such issuances of additional capital stock may cause stockholders to experience significant dilution of their ownership interests and the per share value of our common stock to decline.

Any additional grants of equity awards under our stock incentive plans will also increase stock-based compensation expense and negatively affect our results of operations. For example, during the year ended December 31, 2025, stock-based compensation expense was \$97 million. Prior to our IPO, the Company granted RSUs to employees that vested upon the satisfaction of both service-based and performance-based vesting conditions. In September 2025, we completed our IPO, which satisfied the performance-based vesting condition. Subsequent to our IPO, any unvested RSUs subject to both the service-based and performance-based vesting conditions will vest as the service-based vesting condition is met over the remaining period. As a public company, our RSUs are only subject to service-based vesting, and accordingly we expect to continue to incur stock-based compensation expense as these RSUs vest.

Sales of substantial amounts of our Series A common stock in the public markets, or the perception that sales might occur, could cause the trading price of our Series A common stock to decline.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our Series A common stock into the public market, particularly sales by our directors, executive officers, and principal stockholders, or the perception that these sales might occur, could significantly reduce the market price of the shares of our Series A common stock and the market price could decline. While shares held by directors, executive officers, and other affiliates are subject to volume limitations under Rule 144 under the Securities Act and various vesting agreements, we are unable to predict the timing of or the effect that such sales may have on the prevailing market price of our Series A common stock.

In addition, as of December 31, 2025, we had 8 million RSU awards outstanding. Shares of Series B common stock will automatically convert into shares of Series A common stock upon certain transfers and other events. All of the shares of Series A common stock subject to RSU awards and the shares reserved for future issuance under our equity incentive plans have been registered on a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act. Accordingly, these shares can be freely sold in the public market upon issuance, subject to volume limitations under Rule 144 for our executive officers and directors and applicable vesting requirements.

Moreover, certain of our stockholders have certain rights to require us to file registration statements in the United States covering their shares or to include their shares in registration statements or prospectuses that we may file for ourselves or on behalf of other stockholders.

Further, we cannot predict the size of future issuances of our Series A common stock or the effect, if any, that future issuances and sales of our Series A common stock will have on the market price of our Series A common stock. Sales of substantial amounts of our shares, or the perception that such sales could occur, may adversely affect prevailing market prices for our Series A common stock.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid any dividends on our securities. We do not have any present intention to pay cash dividends on shares of our Series A common stock, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on shares of our Series A common stock in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to invest our future earnings, if any, to fund our growth. Any future determination as to the declaration and payment of dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, operating results, contractual restrictions, capital requirements, business prospects and other factors our board of directors may deem relevant. As a result, stockholders must rely on sales of their Series A common stock after price appreciation as the only way to realize any future gains on their investment.

Our IPO occurred in September 2025. As such, there has only been a public market for our Series A common stock for a short period of time. The trading price of our Series A common stock may continue to be volatile, which could cause the value of your investment to decline.

The market prices of the securities of other newly public companies have historically been highly volatile and markets in general have been highly volatile. The trading price of our Series A common stock is likely to continue to be volatile and could be subject to fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. These fluctuations could cause you to lose all or part of your investment in our Series A common stock since you might be unable to sell your shares at or above the price you paid for them. Factors that could cause fluctuations in the trading price of our Series A common stock include the following:

- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market from time to time;
- volatility in the trading prices and trading volumes of technology stocks;
- changes in operating performance and stock market valuations of other technology companies generally or those in our industry in particular;
- number of shares of our Series A common stock made available for trading;
- sales of shares of our Series A common stock by us or our stockholders;
- changes in the pricing of our solutions;
- failure of securities analysts to maintain coverage of us, changes in financial estimates by securities analysts who follow our company or our failure to meet these estimates or the expectations of investors;
- the financial projections we may provide to the public, any changes in those projections or our failure to meet those projections;
- announcements by us or our competitors of new solutions, services, products or platform features;
- the public's reaction to our press releases, other public announcements and filings with the SEC;
- rumors and market speculation involving us or other companies in our industry;
- actual or anticipated changes in our results of operations or fluctuations in our results of operations;
- actual or anticipated developments in our business, our competitors' businesses or the competitive landscape generally;
- litigation involving us, our industry or both, or investigations by regulators into our operations or those of our competitors;
- actual or perceived privacy or security breaches or other incidents;
- developments or disputes concerning our intellectual property or other proprietary rights;
- announced or completed acquisitions of businesses, services or technologies by us or our competitors;
- new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to our business in the United States or globally;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidelines, interpretations or principles;
- any significant change in our management;
- general economic conditions and slow or negative growth of our markets; and
- other events or factors, including those resulting from war, incidents of terrorism, natural disasters, public health concerns or epidemics, such as pandemics, natural disasters or responses to these events.

In addition, in the past, following periods of volatility in the overall market and the market price of a particular company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been instituted against these companies. This litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources.

Our business and financial performance may differ from any projections that we disclose or any information that may be attributed to us by third parties.

From time to time, we provide guidance via public disclosure regarding our projected business or financial performances. However, any such projections involve risks, assumptions and uncertainties, and our actual results could differ materially from such projections. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those identified in this section, some or all of which are not predictable or within our control.

Other unknown or unpredictable factors also could adversely impact our performance, and we undertake no obligation to update or revise any projections, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required by law. In addition, various news sources, bloggers and other publishers often make statements regarding our historical or projected business or financial performances, and we cannot assure you of the reliability of any such information even if it is attributed directly or indirectly to us.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, or publish negative reports about our business, our share price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our Series A common stock depends in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business, our market and our competitors. If we fail to maintain sufficient securities analyst coverage of us, the trading price for our Series A common stock would be negatively affected. If one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our shares or change their opinion of our shares, our share price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of our company or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which could cause our share price or trading volume to decline.

General Risk Factors

Our corporate culture has contributed to our success, and if we cannot maintain this culture as we grow, we could lose the innovation, creativity and teamwork fostered by our culture, and our business may be harmed.

We believe that an important contributor to our success to date has been our corporate culture, which we believe fosters innovation, teamwork and passion for our brand. Other than our executive officers, as a result of our growth, most of our employees have been with us for fewer than two years. As we continue to grow and develop the infrastructure of a public company, we must effectively integrate, develop and motivate a growing number of new employees, including employees in international markets. As a result, we may find it difficult to maintain important aspects of our corporate culture, which could limit our ability to innovate and operate effectively. Any failure to preserve our culture could also negatively affect our ability to retain and recruit personnel, continue to perform at current levels or execute on our business strategy.

The effects of natural disasters, terrorism, acts of war and public health issues may adversely affect our business.

Natural disasters, including earthquakes, hurricanes, floods and tornadoes could affect warehouse operations and the products we sell. Our operations, including warehouse operations, may also be vulnerable to damage or interruption from power loss, telecommunications failures, fires, vandalism and similar events. If our warehouses were affected by such disasters, we would incur substantial losses. While many of these losses may be recoverable through our insurance policies, our revenues could be affected in the short term as a result. In addition, acts of terrorism, acts of war and military action both in the United States and abroad can have a significant effect on economic conditions and may negatively affect our ability to purchase merchandise from brand partners for sale to our customers. Public health issues, such as flu or other pandemics, whether occurring in the United States or abroad, could disrupt our operations and result in a significant part of our workforce being unable to operate or maintain our infrastructure or perform other tasks necessary to conduct our business. Additionally, public health issues may disrupt, or have an adverse effect on, our brand partners' operations, our operations, marketplaces' operations, our customers or consumer demand. Our ability to mitigate the adverse effect of these events depends, in part, upon the effectiveness of our disaster preparedness and response planning as well as business continuity planning. However, we cannot be certain that our plans will be adequate or implemented properly in the event of an actual disaster. We may be required to suspend operations in some or all our locations, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any significant declines in public safety or uncertainties regarding future economic prospects that affect consumer spending habits could have a material adverse effect on customer purchases of our brand partners' products.

Climate change may have a long-term impact on our business.

We recognize that there are inherent climate-related risks wherever business is conducted. Any of our primary office locations may be vulnerable to the adverse effects of climate change. For example, our offices globally may experience climate-related events at an increasing frequency, including drought, water scarcity, heat waves, cold waves, wildfires and resultant air quality impacts and power shutoffs associated with wildfire prevention. While this danger currently has a low-assessed risk of disrupting our normal business operations, it has the potential to disrupt employees' abilities to commute to work or to work from home and stay connected effectively. Furthermore, it is more difficult to mitigate the impact of these events on our employees to the extent they work from home. Climate-related events, including the increasing frequency of extreme weather events and their impact on the critical infrastructure of the United States and other major regions, have the

potential to disrupt our business, our brand partners and/or marketplaces, and may cause us to experience higher attrition, losses and additional costs to maintain or resume operations. Regulatory developments, changing market dynamics and stakeholder expectations regarding climate change and our response to any of the same, may result in increased costs, divert attention from management, and negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our cash could be adversely affected if the financial institutions in which we hold our cash fail.

We maintain domestic cash deposits in Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) insured banks. The domestic bank deposit balances may exceed the FDIC insurance limits. These balances could be impacted if one or more of the financial institutions in which we deposit monies fails or is subject to other adverse conditions in the financial or credit markets.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

The Company has implemented a robust and dynamic cybersecurity risk management program that is integrated into its overall enterprise risk management (ERM) framework. This program is designed to assess, identify and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats that could potentially affect the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of our information systems and data. Our primary goal is to ensure the reliability and security of our operations and the data we process, including proprietary business information and customer data.

Key components of our cybersecurity strategy and risk management processes include:

- **Risk Assessments:** We conduct risk assessments at least annually and on an ad-hoc basis following significant changes to our IT environment or business operations. These assessments are designed to identify potential vulnerabilities, evaluate emerging threats and determine the likelihood and potential magnitude of a cybersecurity incident.
- **Integration with ERM:** Cybersecurity risks are continuously reviewed in the context of our broader enterprise risks, with regular updates provided to executive management to ensure alignment with business strategy and resource allocation.
- **Third-Party Oversight:** We maintain formal processes to oversee and identify risks from cybersecurity threats associated with our use of third-party service providers and vendors. This includes pre-contract due diligence, security assessments and contractual security and privacy requirements.
- **External Expertise:** We engage independent cybersecurity assessors, consultants and auditors to evaluate and test our systems and controls. This collaboration is designed to ensure our practices adhere to industry best standards and helps us stay ahead of evolving threat landscapes.
- **Employee Training:** All employees receive mandatory cybersecurity awareness training upon hire and annually thereafter.

To date, no risks from cybersecurity threats or previous cybersecurity incidents have materially affected the Company's business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. We continuously monitor and invest in preventative, detective and corrective controls to manage these risks.

Governance

The Board of Directors, through its Audit Committee, is responsible for the oversight of the Company's cybersecurity risk management program. The Audit Committee receives periodic briefings and presentations from management on the Company's cybersecurity posture, emerging risks and incident response readiness.

Our VP of Information Security is responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining the cybersecurity program and reports to the Chief Information Officer. The VP of Information Security has over 15 years of progressive experience in information security, risk management and incident response. The VP of Information Security and the cybersecurity team are responsible for ongoing security monitoring, prevention, detection, mitigation, incident response

and remediation of cybersecurity incidents. They inform the Audit Committee and executive management with real-time alerts for significant events. Information regarding material risks and incidents is reported to the Audit Committee at least quarterly, and immediately for any material or highly significant incident.

Ongoing Improvements

We continue to invest in our cybersecurity infrastructure and enhance our capabilities to detect, prevent and respond to emerging threats. We also monitor regulatory developments and industry best practices to ensure our program remains robust and effective.

Item 2. Properties

As of December 31, 2025, the Company leases various properties in support of its operations and single reportable segment. The following table summarizes our principal properties:

Location	Type	Sq. Feet	Expiration
Lehi, Utah	Corporate Headquarters	120,044	6/30/2027
Hebron, Kentucky	Warehouse	259,200	2/28/2027
North Las Vegas, Nevada	Warehouse	114,400	2/29/2032
Lehi, Utah ⁽¹⁾	Office / Warehouse	21,400	12/31/2026

(1) Facility is leased from iServe Investments, LLC, an entity controlled by David Wright, our Chief Executive Officer and co-founder, and Melanie Alder, our Chief Strategy Officer and co-founder. See Note 16—Related-Party Lease Agreement, in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information.

The Company also leases additional facilities in Europe, Australia and Asia to support our sales and logistics, none of which are individually material to our operations. We believe that our existing facilities are suitable and adequate for our current operations. We periodically review our property portfolio to ensure alignment with our business needs and may acquire or dispose of properties as necessary.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we are involved in various claims and legal actions that arise in the ordinary course of business. Although the results of litigation and claims cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not believe that the ultimate resolution of these actions will have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations, liquidity and capital resources.

Future litigation may be necessary to defend ourselves and our partners by determining the scope, enforceability and validity of third-party proprietary rights or to establish our proprietary rights. The results of any current or future litigation cannot be predicted with certainty, and regardless of the outcome, litigation can have an adverse impact on us because of defense and settlement costs, diversion of management resources and other factors.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Part II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

Our Series A common stock has been listed on Nasdaq under the symbol “PTRN” since September 19, 2025. Our Series B common stock is neither listed on any stock exchange nor traded on any public market.

Holders

As of March 2, 2026, there were [35] holders of record of our Series A common stock and 2 holders of record of our Series B common stock. The actual number of stockholders is greater than the number of record holders, and includes stockholders who are beneficial owners, whose shares are held of record by banks, brokers and other financial institutions.

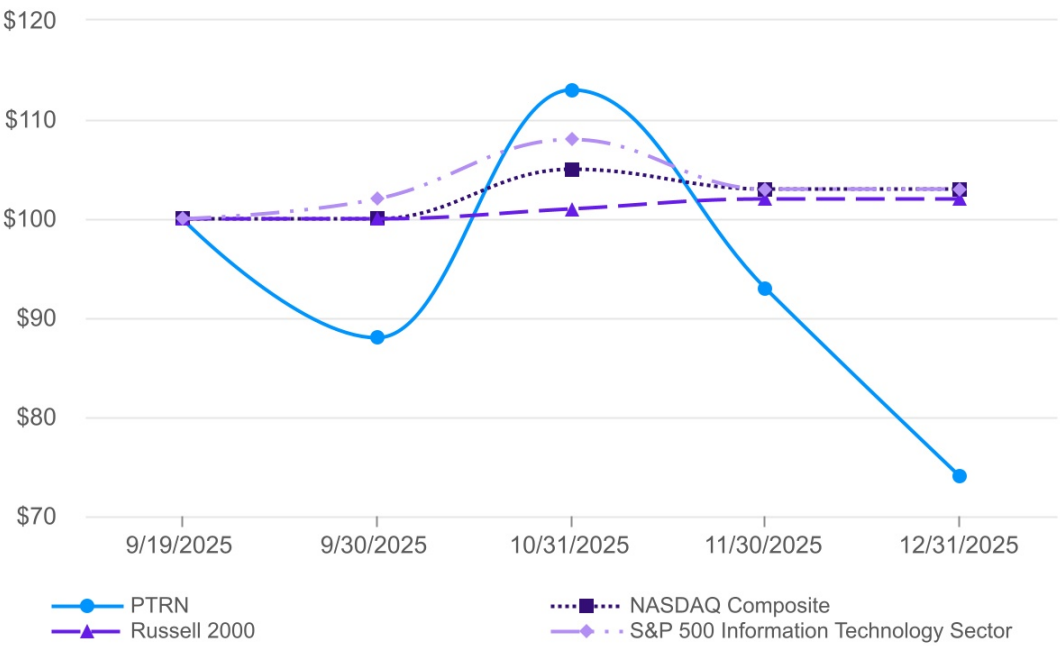
Dividends

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our capital stock, and we do not currently anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any future determination to declare cash dividends will be made at the discretion of our board of directors, subject to applicable laws, and will depend on a number of factors, including our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, any contractual restrictions, general business conditions and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant.

Stock Performance Graph

This performance graph shall not be deemed “soliciting material” or to be “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or incorporated by reference into any filings under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except as shall be expressly set forth by specific reference in such filing.

The performance graph below shows the cumulative total return to our stockholders between September 19, 2025 (the date that our Series A common stock commenced trading on Nasdaq) through December 31, 2025, in comparison to the NASDAQ Composite, the Russell 2000 Index, and the Standard & Poor’s 500 (“S&P 500 Index”) Information Technology Sector . The graph assumes that \$100 was invested in our Series A common stock and each index at their closing prices on September 19, 2025 and data for the indexes assumes reinvestment of any dividends. The stock price performance shown in the graph represents past performance and is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.



Use of Proceeds from Registered Securities

On September 18, 2025, our registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-289810), as amended, related to our IPO, was declared effective by the SEC. There has been no material change in the expected use of the net proceeds from our IPO as described in the final prospectus, dated September 18, 2025 and filed with the SEC on September 19, 2025 pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

Since January 1, 2025, we made sales of the following unregistered securities:

Restricted Stock Unit Issuances

Since January 1, 2025, we granted to our employees, consultants and other service providers RSUs representing an aggregate of 5,393 thousand shares of common stock under our 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and 2025 Equity Incentive Plan. In addition, we granted to our CEO Milestone RSUs representing an aggregate of 8,813 thousand shares of common stock pursuant to a stand-alone restricted stock unit award agreement, which were subsequently cancelled in August 2025.

Common Stock Issuances

Since January 1, 2025, we issued to our employees an aggregate of 14,092 thousand shares of common stock in connection with the vesting of RSU awards under our 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and 2025 Equity Incentive Plan.

We believe these transactions were exempt from registration under the Securities Act in reliance upon Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act or Regulation D promulgated thereunder or Rule 701 promulgated under Section 3(b) of the Securities Act (“Rule 701”) as transactions by an issuer not involving any public offering or pursuant to benefit plans and contracts relating to compensation as provided under Rule 701. The recipients of the securities in each of these transactions acquired the securities for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof, and appropriate legends were placed upon the stock certificates issued in these transactions. All recipients had adequate access, in each transaction or through their relationships with us, to information about Pattern.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

None.

Item 6. Reserved

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

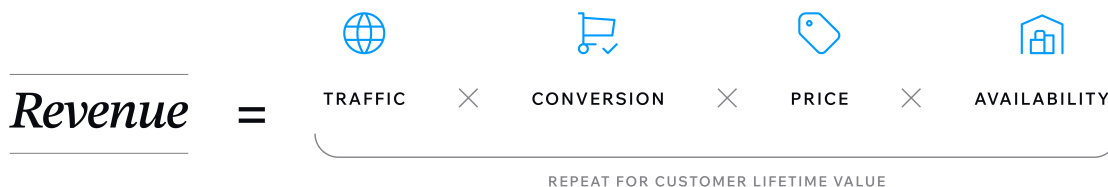
You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The following discussion is intended to help the reader understand our company, our operations and our present business environment, and contains forward-looking statements that reflect our plans, estimates and beliefs. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include those discussed below and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, particularly in the sections titled “Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” and Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for any period in the future.

A discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations from the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below. A discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2023 can be found in the section titled, “Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in our final prospectus, which was filed with the SEC on September 19, 2025 pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act.

Overview

At Pattern, we are on a mission to help brands accelerate profitable growth on global ecommerce marketplaces. Our proprietary technology and on-demand experts operate across more than 70 marketplaces to increase product sales to consumers in more than 100 countries. We have gathered more than 66 trillion data points comprised of keyword, shipping, advertising, sales, market share, click, social, conversion, customer service and other data. Utilizing these data points and sophisticated machine learning and artificial intelligence (“AI”) models, we strive to optimize and automate key levers of ecommerce growth, including advertising, content creation and management, pricing, forecasting and customer service.

Given the complexities that consumer brands face in scaling and accelerating global ecommerce, we have built a powerful ecommerce acceleration platform (“our technology”) organized around a simple and intuitive formula, which we call the ecommerce equation:



Our technology executes thousands of optimizations daily and drives the ecommerce equation across tens of thousands of products on marketplaces around the world. These optimizations include automated adjustments and recommendations powered by AI, machine learning and our massive flow of ecommerce data points, allowing brands to navigate the complexity of operating on global ecommerce marketplaces at scale.

Our technology, with a combined total of 31 issued patents and patents pending, is supported by approximately 480 software engineers, data scientists and other technology professionals who are dedicated to enhancing and innovating upon our technology to further increase our capabilities. We have a team that offers on-demand expertise and capabilities across marketplace management, marketing, fulfillment and brand protection on a global basis. We sell tens of thousands of products from more than 200 brands across different industries and geographies including the Americas, Europe, Australia and Asia. Our current brand partners' industry presence includes health and wellness, beauty and personal care, home and lifestyle, pet, sports and outdoors and consumer electronics.

Our Business Model

We generate the substantial majority of our revenue from consumer product sales on global ecommerce marketplaces. Pattern acquires inventory based on contractual relationships with brand partners and uses its platform to optimize the ecommerce equation by driving traffic, increasing conversion, managing price and maintaining product availability across global ecommerce marketplaces.

We target brand partners with a proven track record of selling highly rated products, a loyal customer base and growth potential, assessed through our proprietary scorecard. Using our extensive data, we identify potential brand partners, and our sales team efficiently markets to and signs new brand partners.

We have developed and maintain strong and long-lasting brand partner relationships. Revenue attributable to brand partners consists of consumer product sales and other revenue, including subscription and consulting fees. Our Net Revenue Retention Rate (“NRR”) was 124% for the period ended December 31, 2025. See the section titled below “—Key Business Metric and Non-GAAP Financial Measure” for information on how we define and calculate NRR.

Purchasing our brand partners’ products offers several advantages, creating a mutually beneficial partnership that supports growth for both Pattern and our brand partners by:

- Providing a low-friction model where brands simply sell their products to Pattern at predetermined prices
- Reducing the need for brands to allocate technology and overhead budget
- Allowing Pattern to manage the marketplace experience and optimize the ecommerce equation
- Enabling Pattern to gather data, conduct real-time testing and enhance predictive models with AI

Our operating model capitalizes on global economies of scale to optimize costs while investing in future growth. By managing more brand partners, we streamline logistics, reducing delivery times and costs. As we enhance operational efficiencies, we remain committed to innovating our technology, expanding capabilities and offering new solutions to our partners. Investments in technology and warehouse automation have significantly boosted our operational efficiency and realize tangible economic benefits from scale.

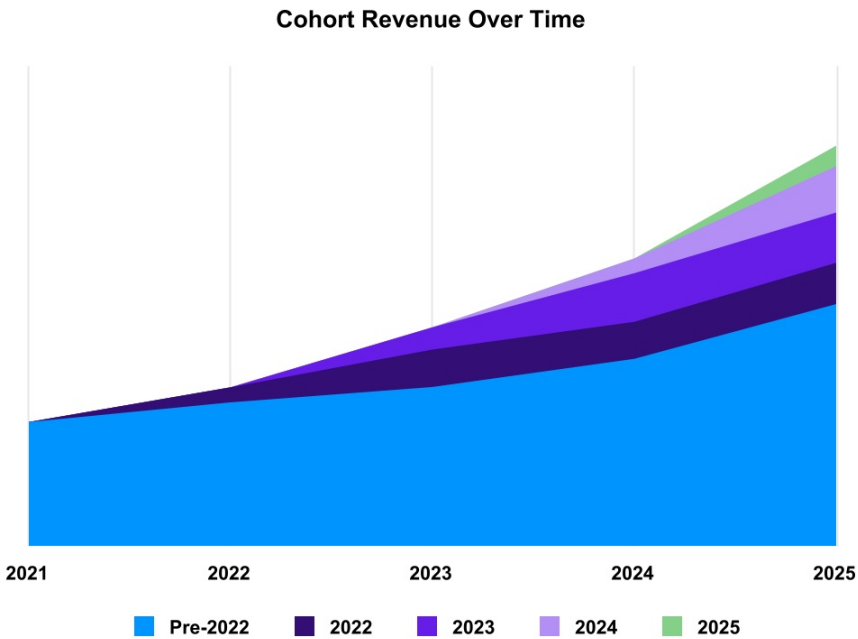
Factors Affecting Our Performance

We believe that the growth and future success of our business depends on many factors. While each of these factors presents significant opportunities for our business, they also pose important challenges that we must successfully address in order to sustain our growth, improve our results of operations and maintain or increase profitability.

Retention and growth with our Existing Brand Partners

Our ability to retain and grow our revenue attributable to existing brand partners drives our overall revenue growth through continued optimization of the ecommerce equation. Additionally, as we accelerate brand partners’ growth, they continue to grant us exclusive access to sell their products, and we seek to expand the number of different products that we are able to sell on an increasing number of marketplaces, which currently includes more than 70 marketplaces. For example, we partner with over 80 brands for which we sell products on five or more marketplaces. Our brand partners also fund advertising through our platform to drive traffic for consumer products on marketplaces. In the year ended December 31, 2025, our brand partners invested more than \$220 million in advertising spend through our platform.

The chart below illustrates the annual revenue that Pattern generates from certain cohorts of brand partners. Each brand partner is placed in a cohort based upon the year in which we first generated revenue attributable to such brand partner. The annual revenue set forth below for each cohort represents the total revenue attributable to the brand partners in that cohort generated during the applicable year. The revenue we generate attributable to each cohort has generally increased in each year, demonstrating the predictable and resilient revenue that is the foundation of our financial model.



Identification and onboarding of new brand partners

Onboarding new brand partners is a driver of our growth and attracting brand partners from various geographies and across different categories is crucial to our success. We have made significant investments to create an efficient go-to-market strategy and focus on identifying and partnering with brand partners across a wide range of industries and regions. Our current brand portfolio, which includes over 200 brand partners, represents only a small portion of the global ecommerce market that we believe can benefit from our solutions. Successfully tapping into this opportunity will depend on the effectiveness of our solutions, our ability to effectively sell inventory, the competitive landscape and the strength of our marketing efforts.

Investment in our technology

A key factor influencing our performance is our ongoing investment in our technology platform to optimize the ecommerce equation and enhance our ecommerce acceleration capabilities across global marketplaces. Currently, approximately 480 software engineers, data scientists and other technology professionals support our technology functions, and to date, we have invested over \$160 million in technology development and related acquisitions. These investments are crucial for optimizing the ecommerce equation and strengthening our proprietary data set consisting of more than 66 trillion data points.

We are also investing to accelerate our AI capabilities. AI is particularly well suited for ecommerce, given the global complexity, importance of content and of immense scale of user generated data points. We utilize AI in a number of areas in our business, including SEO, advertising, content generation and inventory management. Additionally, AI can help refine our pricing strategies by dynamically considering market conditions, competitor pricing and consumer demand.

Investment in future growth

While we have already made substantial investments in our business, we believe that the large and growing global market we are targeting is still in its nascent stages. To capitalize on this potential, we plan to continue investing in our business to drive growth, expand internationally, enhance our operations and boost revenue. Recognizing the significant opportunities for further expansion, we are committed to increasing our investments to enhance our presence on both existing and new global ecommerce marketplaces. We also see immense potential in global marketplaces and are dedicated to building localized teams that can leverage regional insights to accelerate the sales of our brand partners’ products. Additionally, we are channeling resources to grow our direct sales team, enabling us to onboard more high-quality brand

partners and diversify our industry category mix over time. Furthermore, as we transition to becoming a public company, we anticipate incurring additional general and administrative expenses.

Operational capabilities and capital-efficient processes

A key factor influencing our performance is our ability to drive efficient operations and maintain capital-efficient processes. By concentrating on these areas, we aim to develop a scalable operation that supports our global growth objectives while maintaining high levels of customer satisfaction and operational efficiency.

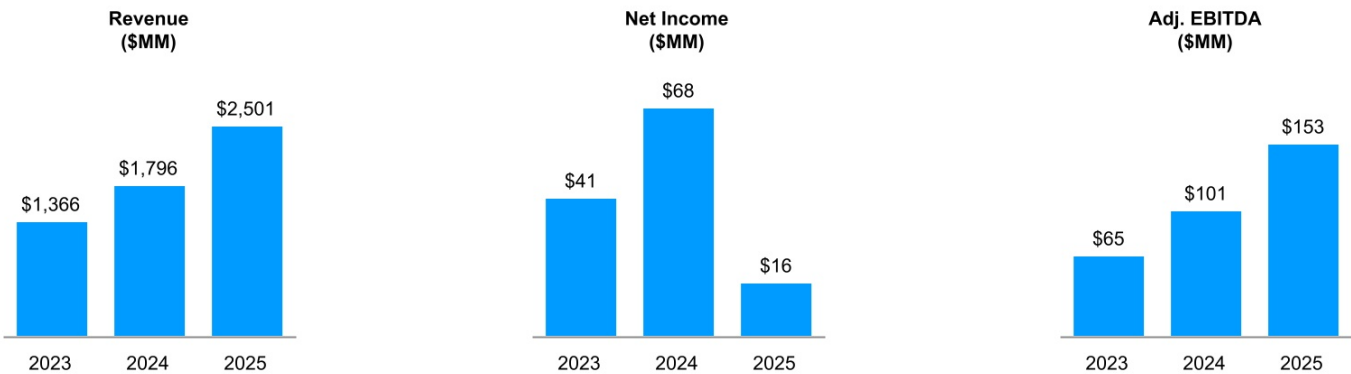
To enhance capital efficiency, we prioritize optimizing our inventory levels and increasing inventory turns, which have improved from 4.4 in 2023 to 5.0 in 2025. Additionally, we seek to strategically avoid capital-intensive operations such as last-mile delivery and trucking, choosing instead to partner with leading third-party providers. We also take advantage of our scale to drive operational cost efficiencies. For example, because we process very high volumes, we batch our shipments, allowing us to ship more than 90% of our units in the United States in full truck loads, which have a shipping cost that is generally more than 75% below less-than-full truckloads.

Monetization of incremental solutions

We generate a substantial majority of our revenue from consumer product sales on global ecommerce marketplaces. We also continue to invest in new and innovative solutions to diversify our revenue mix. We are committed to enhancing our SaaS capabilities, with a particular focus on our Product Experience Management (“PXM”) and Creators. These solutions enable brands to more easily generate optimized content across all ecommerce channels, while also supporting the expanding social commerce⁴ sector by providing a centralized platform for recruiting, engaging and managing affiliate marketing campaigns. Additionally, we are investing in our fulfillment capabilities to accelerate our shipping processes and offer marketplace preparation services to other third-party sellers. We are also investing in expanding the reach of our middle mile solution to save on shipping costs into marketplaces. Furthermore, we are dedicated to enhancing our Services solutions, which deliver tailored consulting and design solutions to our brand partners.

Key Business Metric and Non-GAAP Financial Measure

We measure our business using both financial and operating metrics and use the following metric and measure to assess the near-term and long-term performance of our overall business, including identifying trends, formulating financial projections, making strategic decisions, assessing operational efficiencies and monitoring our business.



For the year ended December 31, 2025, we generated revenue of \$2,501 million, representing a 39% increase from \$1,796 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. During the same period, our net income decreased 76%, from \$68 million to \$16 million, and our Adjusted EBITDA increased 52%, from \$101 million to \$153 million.

Adjusted EBITDA is a non-GAAP financial measure. For additional information about our non-GAAP financial measure, including reconciliations of the non-GAAP financial measure to the most directly comparable financial measure stated in accordance with GAAP, see below.

⁴ The practice of selling products and services directly through social media platforms, rather than redirecting users to a website.

Net Revenue Retention Rate

NRR is an important metric to measure the long-term value of our brand partner relationships. In any given period, we calculate NRR by comparing total revenue attributable to all existing brand partners in the current trailing 12-month period to that of the previous trailing 12-month period. This metric, expressed as a percentage, provides valuable insight into the accelerated growth delivered through our platform, the effectiveness of our brand expansion strategies and our ability to deepen relationships with existing brand partners. For the purpose of our NRR calculation, we only include brand partners that, as of the measurement date, have been with Pattern for more than twelve months since we first generated over \$1,000 in revenue attributable to such brand partner. Additionally, for those existing brand partners that, as of the measurement date, have been with Pattern for more than twelve full months but less than 24 full months since we first generated over \$1,000 in revenue attributable to such brand partner, we only include current period revenue for the corresponding months in the current period for which the brand partner had attributable revenue in the previous period. For example, when calculating NRR as of December 31, 2025 for a brand partner that Pattern first generated over \$1,000 of attributable revenue in June 2024, we would only include that brand partner’s attributable revenue from June 2025 through December 2025 in the numerator and that brand partner’s attributable revenue from June 2024 through December 2024 in the denominator. Current period revenue includes the impact of any expansion, contraction and attrition. NRR excludes revenue attributable to new brand partners during the current period. All revenue attributable to services relating to consulting and design are excluded.

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2025
Net Revenue Retention Rate	116 %	124 %

Adjusted EBITDA

In addition to our results determined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”), we believe that Adjusted EBITDA, a non-GAAP financial measure, is useful in evaluating our operational performance. We calculate Adjusted EBITDA, as net income (loss) excluding depreciation and amortization; interest income (expense), net; provision (benefit) from income taxes; share-based compensation expense and related taxes; the stock amendment expense; indirect IPO costs; and other items that we do not consider representative of our underlying operations. We believe it is useful to exclude charges, such as depreciation and amortization and share-based compensation expense from our Adjusted EBITDA because the amount of such expenses in any specific period may not directly correlate to the underlying performance of our business operations. We believe it is useful to exclude interest income (expense), net; provision (benefit) from income taxes; and other items that are not components of our core business operations. Non-GAAP financial measures such as Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered in isolation or as an alternative to net income (loss) or any other measure of financial performance calculated and prescribed in accordance with GAAP. In addition, Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to similarly titled measures in other organizations because other organizations may not calculate Adjusted EBITDA in the same manner as we do, thus limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

The following table provides a reconciliation of non-GAAP Adjusted EBITDA to the most directly comparable financial measure presented in accordance with GAAP.

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Net income	\$ 41,264	\$ 67,856	\$ 16,246
Add (deduct):			
Depreciation and amortization	12,102	14,811	16,800
Interest income, net	(2,849)	(6,066)	(7,422)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	15,077	23,379	(17,040)
Other:			
Share-based compensation and related taxes ⁽¹⁾	(206)	—	104,349
Stock amendment expense ⁽²⁾	—	—	32,676
Indirect initial public offering costs	729	718	6,477
Income from wind down of subsidiary	(1,394)	—	—
Other	—	—	845
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 64,723	\$ 100,698	\$ 152,931

(1) Share-based compensation and related taxes include compensation expense for both stock and cash settled restricted stock units and the related employer taxes.

(2) Stock amendment expense represents a non-cash expense associated with the filing and effectiveness of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation in August 2025, which modified the terms of the Founder Voting and Non-Voting Preferred Stock (“the Founder Preferred Stock Amendment”) as described under Note 11—Stockholders’ Equity, in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This expense was specific to the amendment of the Founder Preferred Stock and is not expected to recur in future periods.

Components of Results of Consolidated Operations

Revenue

We derive revenue primarily from consumer product sales attributable to brand partners, across a number of categories including health and wellness, beauty and personal care, home and lifestyle, pet, sports and outdoors and consumer electronics, through both domestic and international ecommerce marketplaces. Revenue from the sale of products is recorded when products are shipped to the customer, net of returns allowances. Taxes collected from customers are excluded from revenue.

We also generate revenue through subscription and consulting fees for our comprehensive suite of ecommerce solutions, including advanced advertising and marketing technology, actionable business insights, compliance solutions, logistics and fulfillment support, creative design and strategic growth services.

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold consists of the purchase price of inventory sold to customers. Shipping costs to receive products from our brand partners and costs to ship products to third-party fulfillment centers are included in our inventory and recognized as cost of goods sold upon sale of the products to customers.

Operations, General and Administrative

Operations, general and administrative expenses consist of third-party fulfillment costs; payroll and related expenses; warehousing costs; facilities and equipment, including depreciation and amortization, rent and other occupancy expenses; professional and legal fees; as well as costs associated with other general costs for corporate functions, including accounting, finance and human resources.

Fulfillment costs represent those costs incurred from third-party fulfillment centers and in operating and staffing our fulfillment centers, including costs related to buying, receiving, inspecting and warehousing inventories, picking, packaging and preparing customer orders for shipment.

Sales and Marketing

Sales and marketing expenses consist of third-party online marketplace commission fees, targeted online advertising and other marketing expenses, payroll and related expenses for personnel engaged in marketing and selling activities.

Research and Development

Research and development costs include payroll and related expenses for employees involved in the research and development of our technology, development and design of our websites and curation and display of products available on third-party marketplaces.

Stock amendment expense

In connection with the filing and effectiveness of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation in August 2025, the Company amended the conversion terms of its Founder Voting and Non-Voting Preferred Stock, as described under Note 11—Stockholders’ Equity in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The amendment to the conversion terms represented a non-pro rata distribution to the Founder Preferred Stockholders. As a result, the Company recognized a non-cash expense of \$32.7 million for the incremental fair value conveyed through the amended terms. This expense was specific to the amendment of the Founder Preferred Stock and is not expected to recur in future periods.

Results of Consolidated Operations

The following tables set forth our results of operations for the periods presented and express the relationship of certain line items as a percentage of net sales for those periods. The period-to-period comparison of financial results is not necessarily indicative of future results.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2025
Consolidated Statements of Operations		
Revenues	\$ 1,796,161	\$ 2,501,315
Operating expenses:		
Cost of goods sold	1,014,812	1,410,869
Operations, general and administrative	338,508	523,060
Sales and marketing	337,672	495,687
Research and development	17,987	46,293
Total operating expenses	1,708,979	2,475,909
Operating income	87,182	25,406
Stock amendment expense	—	(32,676)
Interest income, net	6,066	7,422
Other expense, net	(2,013)	(946)
Income (loss) before income taxes	91,235	(794)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	23,379	(17,040)
Net income	\$ 67,856	\$ 16,246

(% of revenue)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2025
Revenues	100.0%	100.0%
Operating expenses:		
Cost of goods sold	56.5%	56.4%
Operations, general and administrative	18.8%	20.9%
Sales and marketing	18.8%	19.8%
Research and development	1.0%	1.9%
Total operating expenses	95.1%	99.0%
Operating income	4.9%	1.0%
Stock amendment expense	0.0%	(1.3%)
Interest income, net	0.3%	0.3%
Other expense, net	(0.1%)	0.0%
Income (loss) before income taxes	5.1%	0.0%
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	1.3%	(0.7%)
Net income	3.8%	0.6%

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2025

Revenue

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2025		
Revenues	\$ 1,796,161	\$ 2,501,315	\$ 705,154	39.3%

The increase in revenue was primarily driven by the growth of consumer product sales attributable to existing brand partners⁵, which increased from \$1,564.4 million to \$2,219.0 million, or 41.9%, resulting in an NRR of 124% for the year ended December 31, 2025. New brand partner⁶ revenue increased from \$231.8 million to \$282.3 million, or 21.8%, for the year ended December 31, 2025. Revenue from Amazon marketplaces increased \$636.5 million, or 37.9%, year-over-year and revenue not attributable to Amazon increased \$68.7 million, or 59.9%, year-over-year. Collectively, international revenue increased \$102.5 million, or 62.8%, year-over-year.

Cost of Goods Sold

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2025		
Cost of goods sold	\$ 1,014,812	\$ 1,410,869	\$ 396,057	39.0%

The increase in cost of goods sold was primarily driven by an increase in revenue of 39.3%. The increase in cost of goods sold was in line with the increase in revenue on a percentage basis.

Operations, General and Administrative

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2025		
Operations, general and administrative	\$ 338,508	\$ 523,060	\$ 184,552	54.5%

The increase in operations, general and administrative expenses was primarily driven by an increase of \$102.1 million in fulfillment costs associated with the increase in consumer product sales and the recognition of \$52.5 million of stock-based compensation expense upon meeting the performance-based vesting condition for outstanding RSUs in connection

⁵ Existing brand partners are brand partners that have been with Pattern for more than twelve months since Pattern first generated over \$1,000 in revenue attributable to such brand partner.

⁶ New brand partners are all other brand partners that are not existing brand partners.

with our IPO. The remaining increase for the year ended December 31, 2025 was primarily driven by an increase in corporate headcount and rent expense.

Sales and Marketing

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2025		
Sales and marketing	\$ 337,672	\$ 495,687	\$ 158,015	46.8%

The increase in sales and marketing expenses was primarily driven by an increase in marketplace commissions of \$99.3 million, which generally grew in line with revenue on a percentage basis, and the recognition of \$24.7 million of stock-based compensation expense upon meeting the performance-based vesting condition for outstanding RSUs in connection with our IPO. Partner marketing and advertising expenses increased \$15.3 million year-over-year and the remaining increase of \$18.6 million primarily related to additional brand management, sales and marketing, advertising and creative headcount.

Research and Development

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2025		
Research and development	\$ 17,987	\$ 46,293	\$ 28,306	157.4%

The increase in research and development costs was primarily driven by the recognition of \$20.0 million of stock-based compensation expense upon meeting the performance-based vesting condition for outstanding RSUs in connection with our IPO. The remaining increase was driven by the headcount increase of software engineers, data scientists and other technology professionals to drive new platform capabilities and enhanced features.

Stock amendment expense

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2025		
Stock amendment expense	\$ —	\$ (32,676)	\$ (32,676)	NM

In connection with the filing and effectiveness of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation in August 2025, the Company amended the conversion terms of its Founder Voting and Non-Voting Preferred Stock, as described under Note 11—Stockholders' Equity in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The amendment to the conversion terms represented a non-pro rata distribution to the Founder Preferred Stockholders. As a result, the Company recognized a non-cash expense of \$32.7 million for the incremental fair value conveyed through the amended terms. This expense was specific to the amendment of the Founder Preferred Stock and is not expected to recur in future periods.

Provision (benefit) for income taxes

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2025		
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 23,379	\$ (17,040)	\$ (40,419)	(172.9%)

The change in provision (benefit) for income taxes was primarily driven by the Company's IPO and recognition of stock compensation expense for restricted stock awards at the time of our IPO. This benefit was offset in part by non-deductible executive compensation and non-deductible stock amendment expense.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents. At December 31, 2025, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$289.0 million. We also have access to external sources of liquidity through our revolving credit facility as further described within "Credit Facility" below. In September 2025, we completed our IPO which resulted in aggregate cash proceeds of \$135.0 million, after deducting approximately \$10.5 million in underwriting discounts and commissions and \$4.5 million in offering-related expenses. A portion of the net proceeds from our IPO were distributed to satisfy the tax withholding and remittance obligations related to the settlement of our outstanding RSUs for which the service-based

vesting condition has been satisfied and for which the liquidity-based vesting conditions was satisfied in connection with our IPO. Payment of taxes withheld upon vesting of RSUs totaled \$81.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2025.

We believe that our cash and cash equivalents, cash from operations and availability under our revolving credit facility will be sufficient to fund our working capital, capital expenditure requirements and contractual obligations for at least the next twelve months. Our opinions concerning liquidity are based on currently available information. To the extent our liquidity assumptions prove to be inaccurate, or if circumstances change, future availability of credit or other sources of financing may be reduced and our liquidity could be adversely affected. In addition, we may choose to raise additional funds at any time through equity or debt financing arrangements, which may or may not be needed for additional working capital, capital expenditures or other strategic investments. Our future capital requirements and the adequacy of available funds will depend on many factors, including those described in Part I, Item 1A, Risk Factors included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Depending on the severity and direct impact of these factors on us, we may be unable to secure additional financing to meet our operating requirements on terms favorable to us, or at all.

Historical Cash Flows

The following table sets forth a summary of our cash flow information for the periods presented:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2025
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 70,347	\$ 99,406
Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (20,438)	\$ (39,770)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	\$ (2,901)	\$ 53,711

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$99.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, which primarily consisted of \$16.2 million of net income, \$129.7 million of non-cash adjustments, such as stock-based compensation, stock amendment expense, depreciation and amortization expense and deferred income taxes, and an increase in income tax receivables of \$16.2 million resulting from current period pre-tax losses and a cash decrease of \$30.3 million from the management of the remaining working capital accounts.

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$70.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, which primarily consisted of \$67.9 million of net income, \$13.6 million of non-cash adjustments, such as depreciation and amortization expense, and a cash decrease of \$11.1 million from the management of working capital.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was \$39.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, primarily related to \$20.5 million of capital expenditures for our internally developed software and investments in machinery and leasehold improvements related to our North Las Vegas warehouse and other warehouse automation and \$19.3 million for strategic business acquisitions.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$20.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily related to capital expenditures for our internally developed software and investments in machinery and leasehold improvements related to our North Las Vegas warehouse and other warehouse automation.

Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$53.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, primarily related to \$135.0 million of proceeds from the sale of common stock, net of underwriting discounts and commissions and offering costs, partially offset by the payment of \$81.0 million for taxes withheld upon the vesting of restricted stock awards triggered by our IPO.

Net cash used in financing activities was \$2.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 related to the repurchase of 182,008 shares of common stock.

Credit Facility

As of December 31, 2025, we were party to a revolving credit facility with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and other lenders pursuant to the Credit Agreement dated September 4, 2025 (the "Credit Facility"). The Credit Facility provides for

non-amortizing revolving loans in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$150 million, with the option to increase the aggregate principal amount up to \$250 million under certain conditions subject to lender approval. The Credit Facility matures in September 2030. The revolving line of credit bears interest at a variable base rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.50% to 2.00%. We are required to pay commitment fees on the unused portion that range from 0.20% to 0.25% per annum. Our obligations under the Credit Facility are guaranteed by certain of our subsidiaries and are secured by a first priority lien on substantially all of our tangible and intangible property.

We are required to maintain compliance as of the end of each calendar quarter with the following financial covenants:

- a consolidated fixed charge coverage ratio on a trailing 12-month basis of no less than 1.25 to 1.00; and
- a consolidated net leverage ratio on a trailing 12-month basis not greater than 4.00 to 1.00.

As of December 31, 2025, we had no outstanding borrowings under the Credit Facility and we had a \$150 million borrowing capacity under the Credit Facility. As of December 31, 2025, we were in compliance with the related financial covenants under the Credit Facility. For additional information, see Note 8—Credit Facilities, in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

We have contractual obligations and other commitments that will need to be funded in the future, in addition to our working capital, capital expenditures and other strategic initiatives. Material contractual obligations relate to operating lease obligations.

Operating lease obligations relate to corporate offices and warehouses under non-cancelable operating leases, which expire at various dates through 2037. As of December 31, 2025, operating lease obligations included minimum lease payments of \$38.5 million. For additional information related to real estate and operating leases, see Note 7—Operating Leases, in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The preparation of our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures requires us to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, costs and expenses and related disclosures. We believe that the estimates, assumptions and judgments involved in the accounting policies described below involve a significant level of estimation uncertainty and have the greatest potential impact on our financial condition and results of operations and, therefore, we consider these to be our critical accounting policies. Accordingly, we evaluate our estimates, assumptions and judgments on an ongoing basis. Our actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions, judgments and conditions. See Note 2—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a description of our significant accounting policies.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize revenue on a gross basis for consumer product sales generated through domestic and international ecommerce marketplaces. Determining whether to recognize revenue on a gross or net basis requires judgment in evaluating whether we are the principal or agent in contracts with both our customers and brand partners. We have concluded that in the vast majority of our contracts, we are the principal in the transaction and control the product before it is transferred to the customer. We control products when we are responsible for fulfilling the promise to the customer and take responsibility for the acceptability of the goods, assume inventory risk and have discretion in establishing prices on ecommerce marketplaces. We recognize revenue when control of the product passes to the customer, typically at the time of shipment. Revenues are presented net of customer returns.

Inventory Reserve

Our inventories represent finished good products that are available for sale. Inventory is accounted for using the average cost method and is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

We periodically evaluate the composition of our inventory and recognize adjustments when the cost of inventory is not expected to be fully recoverable. The market value of inventory is estimated by considering current and anticipated demand based on historical sales, buying trends and the method of disposal for aged inventory, such as through sales to individual customers, returns to brand partners, liquidations and expected recoverable values of each disposition category.

Stock Based Compensation

We record compensation expense in connection with all stock-based awards based on the grant date fair value of the awards. Our stock-based awards granted prior to our IPO generally have both a service-based and performance-based vesting condition with expense recognized using the accelerated method. No stock-based compensation expense was recognized for these awards prior to our IPO as the performance condition was determined as not probable of being met. Our stock-based awards granted following our IPO generally have only a service-based vesting condition with expense recognized ratably over the service period. We have elected to account for forfeitures of awards as they occur. See Note 12—Stock-Based Compensation, in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Income Taxes

Estimates of deferred income taxes reflect management's assessment of actual future taxes to be paid on items reflected in the consolidated financial statements, giving consideration to both timing and the probability of realization. Actual income taxes could vary from these estimates due to future changes in income tax law, state income tax apportionment or the outcome of any review of our tax returns by the IRS or other government entities, as well as actual operating results that may vary significantly from anticipated results. For additional information on deferred tax assets and liabilities, see Note 13—Provision for Income Taxes, in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Information regarding recent accounting pronouncements is included in Note 2—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, included in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We have operations both within the United States and internationally, and we are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business, including the effects of foreign currency fluctuations, interest rate changes and inflation. Information relating to quantitative and qualitative disclosures about these market risks is below.

Foreign Currency Risk

A significant majority of our sales are denominated in the prevailing currencies of the countries in which we operate. Additionally, our operating expenses are largely denominated in the currencies of the countries in which our operations are located or in which revenue is generated. Therefore, our operations are not currently subject to significant foreign currency risk on a regional basis. However, as our international business has grown, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates have started to have a greater impact, and as a result, we face exposure to adverse movements in foreign currency exchange rates, as the financial results of our international operations are translated from local currency, or functional currency, into U.S. dollars upon consolidation. Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates may cause us to recognize transaction gains and losses in our consolidated statements of operations. To date, foreign currency transaction gains and losses have not been material to our financial statements, and we have not engaged in any foreign currency hedging transactions, but we may do so in the future. The effect of foreign currency exchange on our business historically has varied from quarter to quarter and may continue to do so, potentially materially. In addition, global economic conditions may result in changes in exchange rates, and in particular a weakening of foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar may negatively affect our revenue as expressed in U.S. dollars.

Interest Rate Risk

Our cash equivalents consist primarily of money market accounts and have an original maturity date of 90 days or less. The fair value of our cash and cash equivalents would not be significantly affected by either an increase or decrease in interest rates due mainly to the short-term nature of these instruments. Any future borrowings incurred under our revolving credit facility will accrue interest at a floating rate based on a formula tied to certain market rates at the time of incurrence. A 10% increase or decrease in interest rates would not have a material effect on our interest income or expense.

Inflation Risk

We continue to monitor the impact of inflation in order to minimize its effects through pricing strategies, productivity improvements and cost reductions. If our costs were to be subject to more significant inflationary pressures, we are generally able to offset such higher costs through price increases or other cost efficiency measures. Our inability or failure to do so could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 34)	64
Consolidated Statements of Operations	66
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	67
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	68
Consolidated Balance Sheets	70
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity	71
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	72

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Pattern Group Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Pattern Group Inc. and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, cash flows, and changes in convertible preferred stock and stockholders’ equity, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Inventories – Inventory Reserve — Refer to Note 2 to the Financial Statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

Inventories represent finished good products that are available for sale. Inventory is accounted for using the average cost method and is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The Company periodically evaluates the composition of inventory and recognizes adjustments when the cost of inventory is not expected to be fully recoverable. The market value of inventory is estimated by considering current and anticipated demand based on historical sales, buying trends and the method of disposal for aged inventory, such as through sales to individual customers, returns to brand partners, liquidations and expected recoverable values of each disposition category.

We identified the inventory reserve as a critical audit matter due to the challenging, subjective, and complex judgments required by management related to estimating the current and anticipated demand based on historical sales, buying trends and method of disposal necessary in determining the inventory reserve. This required a higher degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of audit effort.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

We addressed the inventory reserve as follows:

- We performed procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management’s methods, assumptions, and judgments used in developing their estimate of the valuation of the inventory reserve, through consideration of historical sales trends including evaluation of information obtained from supply chain employees and appropriateness of whether to increase/decrease the reserve based on estimated disposal method.
- We tested the accuracy and completeness of the underlying data used in the Company’s calculations of the inventory reserve, including historical sales, quantities on hand, and cost.
- We evaluated management’s ability to accurately estimate the valuation of the inventory reserve by comparing actual results with reserves from previous years.
- We tested the mathematical accuracy of the Company’s calculations of reserved inventories.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah

March 5, 2026

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2021.

Pattern Group Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Revenues	\$ 1,366,417	\$ 1,796,161	\$ 2,501,315
Operating expenses:			
Cost of goods sold	765,203	1,014,812	1,410,869
Operations, general and administrative	276,272	338,508	523,060
Sales and marketing	257,513	337,672	495,687
Research and development	14,644	17,987	46,293
Total operating expenses	1,313,632	1,708,979	2,475,909
Operating income	52,785	87,182	25,406
Stock amendment expense (Note 11)	—	—	(32,676)
Interest income	2,882	6,164	7,653
Interest expense	(33)	(98)	(231)
Other income (expense), net	707	(2,013)	(946)
Income (loss) before income taxes	56,341	91,235	(794)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	15,077	23,379	(17,040)
Net income	\$ 41,264	\$ 67,856	\$ 16,246
Adjustments to net income attributable to common stockholders (Note 2)	\$ 21,433	\$ 25,365	\$ 172,853
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 19,831	\$ 42,491	\$ (156,607)
Net earnings (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders (Note 2):			
Basic and Diluted	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.47	\$ (1.36)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding:			
Basic and Diluted	90,767	90,769	114,998

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Pattern Group Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Net income	\$ 41,264	\$ 67,856	\$ 16,246
Other comprehensive income:			
Unrealized gain on foreign currency translation	1,025	1,369	1,433
Total other comprehensive income	1,025	1,369	1,433
Comprehensive income	\$ 42,289	\$ 69,225	\$ 17,679

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Pattern Group Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands, expect per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 41,264	\$ 67,856	\$ 16,246
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	12,102	14,811	16,800
Stock-based compensation	(206)	—	97,288
Stock amendment expense	—	—	32,676
Deferred income taxes	(74)	(1,279)	(18,792)
Contingent consideration benefit	(1,220)	—	—
Other	—	32	1,750
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	(1,537)	(30,811)	(67,715)
Inventory	(30,892)	(73,219)	(29,034)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(2,116)	(726)	(19,874)
Other non-current assets	(85)	(2,223)	(1,525)
Operating leases, net	80	158	424
Accounts payable	28,096	86,471	62,382
Accrued expenses	(4,721)	12,180	12,110
Other liabilities	785	(2,903)	(3,330)
Net cash provided by operating activities	41,476	70,347	99,406
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(14,498)	(20,450)	(20,482)
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	—	—	(19,296)
Proceeds from the sale of property and equipment	—	12	8
Net cash used in investing activities	(14,498)	(20,438)	(39,770)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of Common Stock, net of issuance costs	—	—	135,029
Payment of taxes withheld upon vesting of restricted stock	—	—	(80,999)
Repurchases of common stock	—	(2,901)	—
Other	—	—	(319)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	—	(2,901)	53,711
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	1,077	1,374	87
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	28,055	48,382	113,434
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	99,178	127,233	175,615
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	\$ 127,233	\$ 175,615	\$ 289,049

Continued on the following page

Pattern Group Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands, expect per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ 18,861	\$ 21,345	\$ 18,468
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities:			
Series A common stock issued upon conversion of Series A Preferred Stock	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 52,073
Series A common stock issued upon redemption of Series B Preferred Stock, net of cumulative undeclared dividends previously reported and deemed dividend recognized in additional paid-in capital (Note 10)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 312,907
Deemed dividend for Series B Preferred Stock recognized in retained earnings	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (94,379)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Pattern Group Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except per share data)

	December 31,	
	2024	2025
<u>Assets</u>		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 175,615	\$ 289,049
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	106,926	177,214
Inventory	264,103	294,737
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	11,438	31,575
Total current assets	558,082	792,575
Property and equipment, net	35,035	41,087
Intangible assets, net	6,906	16,694
Goodwill	25,938	37,769
Operating lease right-of-use assets	27,877	28,164
Other non-current assets	10,584	31,350
Total assets	<u>\$ 664,422</u>	<u>\$ 947,639</u>
<u>Liabilities, Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity</u>		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 211,558	\$ 274,977
Accrued expenses	37,845	53,818
Operating lease liabilities, current	8,030	8,826
Other current liabilities	266	921
Total current liabilities	257,699	338,542
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	22,095	22,009
Other non-current liabilities	5,303	6,093
Total liabilities	<u>285,097</u>	<u>366,644</u>
Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)		
Convertible Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value: 28,972 and no shares authorized; 28,966 and no shares issued and outstanding, respectively; refer to Note 10 for aggregate liquidation preference	270,601	—
Stockholders' equity:		
Series A Common stock, \$0.001 par value: no and 2,200,000 shares authorized, respectively; no and 154,691 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	—	155
Series B Common stock, \$0.001 par value: no and 100,000 shares authorized, respectively; no and 21,703 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	—	22
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 140,287 and no shares authorized, respectively; 3,799 and no shares issued and outstanding, respectively	4	—
Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value: 88,869 and 200,000 shares authorized; 86,792 and no shares issued and outstanding, respectively	86	—
Additional paid-in capital	2,764	551,648
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(985)	448
Retained earnings	106,855	28,722
Total stockholders' equity	<u>108,724</u>	<u>580,995</u>
Total liabilities, convertible preferred stock and stockholders' equity	<u>\$ 664,422</u>	<u>\$ 947,639</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Pattern Group Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity
(in thousands, expect per share data)

	Convertible Preferred		Series A Common Stock		Series B Common Stock		Preferred Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Retained Earnings	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares Issued	Amount	Shares Issued	Amount	Shares Issued	Amount	Shares Issued	Amount				
Balance, December 31, 2022	28,966	\$ 270,601	3,358	\$ 4	—	\$ —	87,400	\$ 87	\$ 5,564	\$ (3,379)	\$ (2,265)	\$ 11
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,264	41,264
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,025	—	1,025
Issuance of common stock to settle contingently consideration	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	100
Balance, December 31, 2023	28,966	\$ 270,601	3,373	\$ 4	—	\$ —	87,400	\$ 87	\$ 5,664	\$ (2,354)	\$ 38,999	\$ 42,400
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67,856	67,856
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,369	—	1,369
Converted preferred to common shares	—	—	608	1	—	—	(608)	(1)	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	—	—	(182)	(1)	—	—	—	—	(2,900)	—	—	(2,901)
Balance, December 31, 2024	28,966	270,601	3,799	4	—	—	86,792	86	2,764	(985)	106,855	108,724
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,246	16,246
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,433	—	1,433
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97,285	—	—	97,285
Issuance of Series A common stock upon vesting of RSUs	—	—	8,167	8	—	—	—	—	(8)	—	—	—
Shares withheld for employee taxes upon vesting of RSUs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(80,999)	—	—	(80,999)
Founder Preferred Stock Amendment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,676	—	—	32,676
Series A common stock issued upon conversion of Series A Preferred Stock	(15,750)	(52,073)	15,750	16	—	—	—	—	52,057	—	—	52,073
Series A common stock issued upon redemption of Series B Preferred Stock	(13,216)	(218,528)	32,129	32	—	—	—	—	312,875	—	(94,379)	218,528
Series A common stock issued upon reclassification of Founder Non-Voting Preferred Stock	—	—	84,131	84	—	—	(68,994)	(69)	(15)	—	—	—
Series B common stock issued upon reclassification of Founder Voting Preferred Stock	—	—	—	—	21,703	22	(17,798)	(17)	(5)	—	—	—
Issuance of Series A common stock, net of underwriters' discounts and offering expenses	—	—	10,715	11	—	—	—	—	135,018	—	—	135,029
Balance, December 31, 2025	—	\$ —	154,691	\$ 155	21,703	\$ 22	—	\$ —	\$ 551,648	\$ 448	\$ 28,722	\$ 580,995

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Pattern Group Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Organization and Description of Business

Description of Business

Pattern Inc. was incorporated in Utah in January 2013. Pattern Group Inc. (“Pattern” or the “Company”) was incorporated in Utah in January 2019, and subsequently converted to a Delaware corporation in May 2020. Following the Company’s incorporation, the stockholders of Pattern Inc. contributed all shares of Pattern Inc. to the Company in exchange for shares in the Company, and Pattern Inc. continued as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

Pattern, an ecommerce accelerator, uses its technology platform, data science and a team of global experts to drive growth for brands. The Company acquires inventory from brand partners to sell to consumers, enabling full control over content, pricing, logistics and customer service. Brand partners that contract with the Company operate in various industries, including health and wellness, beauty and personal care, home and lifestyle, pet, sports and outdoors and consumer electronics.

Completion of Initial Public Offering

In September 2025, the Company completed its initial public offering (“IPO”) of shares of Series A common stock. Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO, all the Company’s then-outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock and Series B Preferred Stock were converted and reclassified into shares of Series A common stock (see Note 10—Convertible Preferred Stock for more information). In addition, all the Company’s then-outstanding shares of Founder Voting Preferred Stock and Founder Non-Voting Preferred Stock were reclassified and converted into shares of Series A common stock and Series B common stock, as applicable (see Note 11—Stockholders’ Equity for more information).

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (“GAAP”) and include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions in the Company’s consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates these estimates and judgments.

Estimates are used for, but not limited to, determining the net realizable value and demand for inventory, allowance for sales returns, allowance for doubtful accounts, valuation allowances with respect to deferred tax assets, fair value of reporting units used in evaluation of goodwill impairment, the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations, the valuation of stock-based awards, the fair value of common stock and the incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) used to measure operating lease liabilities. The Company bases these estimates on historical and anticipated results, trends and various other assumptions that it believes are reasonable under the circumstances, including assumptions as to future events. Actual results could differ from these estimates and any such differences may be material to the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

Revenue

The Company recognizes revenue primarily from product sales through domestic and international online marketplaces. Revenue is recognized on a gross basis as the Company is (i) the entity primarily responsible for fulfilling the promise to provide the specified products in the arrangement with the customer, (ii) has inventory risk before the products have been transferred to a customer and (iii) has discretion in establishing the price for the products sold on the online marketplaces.

The Company evaluated principal versus agent considerations to determine whether it is appropriate to record seller fees paid by the Company to the marketplaces as an expense or as a reduction of revenue. Seller fees charged by third-party marketplaces are not recorded as a reduction of revenue as the Company owns and controls all goods before they are transferred to the end customer. The Company is responsible for ensuring the goods promised to the end consumer are

delivered. The Company establishes the price of its products, determines who fulfills the goods to the customer (third-party online marketplaces or the Company) and can limit quantities or stop selling the goods at any time. Revenues are presented net of customer returns. Based on these considerations, the Company is the principal in these arrangements.

A contract is created at the time the order is placed by the customer, which creates a single performance obligation to deliver the product to the customer. Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for transferring the product and is recognized at the time control of the product passes to the customer, which is at the time of shipment. Taxes collected from customers for remittance to governmental bodies are excluded from revenues.

The following table presents the Company's revenues disaggregated by source of revenue:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Amazon.com	\$ 1,209,267	\$ 1,579,056	\$ 2,147,186
Amazon marketplaces, international	59,744	102,396	170,758
Other online marketplaces and channels	78,384	94,197	151,012
SaaS, logistics and other revenue	19,022	20,512	32,359
Revenues	\$ 1,366,417	\$ 1,796,161	\$ 2,501,315

The following table presents the Company's revenues disaggregated by geography:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
U.S.	\$ 1,249,433	\$ 1,632,923	\$ 2,235,545
International	116,984	163,238	265,770
Revenues	\$ 1,366,417	\$ 1,796,161	\$ 2,501,315

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company updated its methodology for determining the geographic classification of revenue to better align with the country the marketplace is domiciled and how management evaluates regional performance. As a result, the Company has recast the prior period revenue by geographic region to conform to the current period presentation. This change affected only the allocation of revenue between geographic regions and did not impact total consolidated revenues, operating results, or cash flows for any period presented.

The U.S. was the only individual country accounting for more than 10% of total revenue.

Sales Return Allowances

The Company generally accepts returns related to sales in accordance with the various online marketplaces' return policy. At the time of sale, a reserve is established for returns, based on historical experience and expected future returns, which is recorded as a reduction of sales and cost of goods sold. The following table summarizes the additions and deductions to the Company's sales return allowance:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 4,679	\$ 6,344
Increases to sales allowance	74,831	89,632
Customer returns	(73,166)	(91,318)
Balance, end of period	\$ 6,344	\$ 4,658

The Company includes within inventory an asset, totaling \$1.6 million and \$1.0 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively, associated with the right to recover product from customers related to the Company's liabilities for return allowances.

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold primarily consists of the purchase price of inventory sold to customers. Shipping costs to receive products from the Company's brand partners and costs to ship products to third-party fulfillment centers are included in the Company's inventory and recognized as cost of goods sold upon sale of the products to customers.

Operations, General and Administrative

Operations, general and administrative expenses consist of third-party fulfillment costs; payroll and related expenses; warehousing costs; facilities and equipment, including depreciation and amortization, rent and other occupancy expenses; professional and legal fees; as well as costs associated with other general costs for corporate functions, including accounting, finance and human resources.

Fulfillment costs represent those costs incurred from third-party fulfillment centers and in operating and staffing the Company's fulfillment centers, including costs related to buying, receiving, inspecting and warehousing inventories, picking, packaging and preparing customer orders for shipment. Fulfillment costs are included within operations, general and administrative in the consolidated statements of operations and were \$217.0 million, \$272.3 million and \$374.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

Sales and Marketing

Sales and marketing expenses consist of third-party online marketplace commission fees, targeted online advertising and other marketing expenses, payroll and related expenses for personnel engaged in marketing and selling activities.

Advertising and other marketing expenses were \$16.4 million, \$20.9 million and \$37.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025 respectively.

Brand Partner Contracts

The Company has agreements with brand partners that provide reimbursement for certain advertising, cooperative marketing efforts and promotions. The Company generally accounts for such consideration from brand partners as a reduction of the related expense.

Research and Development

Research and development costs include payroll and related expenses for employees involved in the research and development of Pattern's technology, development and design of Company websites and curation and display of products available on third-party marketplaces.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company records compensation expense for all equity-classified stock-based awards, including restricted stock units ("RSUs") and those issued under the Company's employee stock purchase plan ("ESPP"), based on the grant date fair value of the awards. The Company's RSUs granted prior to the Company's IPO generally have both a service-based and performance-based vesting condition with expense recognized using the accelerated method. No stock-based compensation expense was recognized for these awards prior to the Company's IPO as the performance condition was determined as not probable of being met. The Company's RSUs granted following the Company's IPO generally have only a service-based vesting condition with expense recognized ratably over the service period. Additionally, we have stock-based compensation awards that are expected to settle in cash. These liability-classified awards are remeasured to fair value at the end of each reporting period until settlement or expiration. The Company has elected to account for forfeitures of awards as they occur. See Note 12—Stock-Based Compensation for more information.

The fair value of the ESPP purchase rights is estimated on the grant date using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The determination of fair value incorporates the Company's stock price and assumptions regarding expected stock price volatility, expected term, risk-free interest rate and expected dividends, which requires the use of judgment. The Company recognizes compensation expense related to the ESPP on a straight-line basis over the offering period, which is the requisite service period. See Note 12—Stock-Based Compensation for more information.

Earnings per share

Basic and diluted earnings per share (“EPS”) are calculated using the Company’s weighted-average shares outstanding of common stock, Founder Voting Preferred Stock, Founder Non-Voting Preferred Stock, Series A common stock and Series B common stock. The Founder Voting and Founder Non-Voting Preferred Stock are considered to be common stock equivalents for purposes of calculating EPS as they share equally with common stock in the liquidation of the Company’s net assets and do not contain an economic preference. The rights, including the liquidation and dividend rights, of the holders of Series A and Series B common stock are identical, except with respect to voting, conversion and transfer rights. As the liquidation and dividend rights are identical, the undistributed earnings are allocated on a proportionate basis to each class of common stock and the resulting basic and diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders are the same for both Series A and Series B common stock on both an individual and combined basis.

The dilutive effect of Series A Preferred Stock is reflected in diluted earnings per share by application of the more dilutive of the two-class method and if-converted method (two-class method only applies for periods of net income). The dilutive effect of Series B Preferred Stock is reflected in diluted earnings per share under the if-converted method, if dilutive. The if-converted method is calculated by assuming conversion at the beginning of the period or date of issuance, if later; and therefore, no dividend preference would accrue to the Series B Preferred Stock. Restricted stock units (“RSUs”) subject to conditions other than service conditions are considered contingently issuable shares and are included in the computation of dilutive shares only to the extent that the underlying performance condition is satisfied prior to the end of the reporting period or would be considered satisfied if the end of the reporting period were the end of the related contingency period and the results would be dilutive under the treasury stock method (see Note 12—Stock-Based Compensation for more information).

The following table sets forth the computation of earnings per share attributable to common stockholders:

(in thousands, except per share data)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Net income	\$ 41,264	\$ 67,856	\$ 16,246
Income allocable to participating Series A Preferred Stock	3,441	7,373	—
Series B Preferred Stock dividend - undeclared	17,992	17,992	8,922
Reversal of cumulative Series B Preferred Stock undeclared dividends upon redemption of Series B Preferred Stock	—	—	(67,350)
Deemed dividend for redemption of Series B Preferred Stock	—	—	231,281
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 19,831	\$ 42,491	\$ (156,607)
Weighted-average shares outstanding:			
Basic and Diluted	90,767	90,769	114,998
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders			
Basic and Diluted	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.47	\$ (1.36)

The following instruments outstanding (prior to consideration of the treasury stock or if-converted methods) as of period end were not reflected in diluted EPS as their effect for the periods presented would be anti-dilutive or the instruments were not exercisable for potential common shares for the periods presented:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Series B Preferred Stock	13,216	13,216	—
RSUs	15,149	17,589	8,088
ESPP	—	—	159

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of 90 days or less to be cash equivalents. The Company’s cash equivalents are carried at cost, which approximates fair value and are classified as Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy because they are valued using quoted market prices. As of December 31, 2025, the Company did not have any restricted cash balances.

Accounts Receivable, net

Accounts receivable, net are comprised of receivables from the various online marketplaces, brand partners and other receivables, including consulting clients and business-to-business sales. Accounts receivable are stated at the invoiced amount and are non-interest-bearing.

The following table summarizes the Company's accounts receivable balance:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Amazon.com	\$ 54,246	\$ 85,842
Brand partner receivables	43,269	73,279
Other receivables	11,199	21,934
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,788)	(3,841)
Accounts receivable, net	<u>\$ 106,926</u>	<u>\$ 177,214</u>

The following table summarizes the additions and deductions to the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,022	\$ 1,788
Net change in allowance	667	2,542
Write-offs	(901)	(489)
Balance, end of period	<u>\$ 1,788</u>	<u>\$ 3,841</u>

Inventory

The Company's inventories represent finished good products that are available for sale. Inventory is accounted for using the average cost method and is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

The Company periodically evaluates the composition of its inventory and recognizes adjustments when the cost of inventory is not expected to be fully recoverable. The market value of inventory is estimated by considering current and anticipated demand based on historical sales, buying trends and the method of disposal for aged inventory, such as through sales to individual customers, returns to brand partners, liquidations and expected recoverable values of each disposition category.

An inventory reserve to reduce the value of inventory by \$7.9 million and \$8.5 million was recorded within inventory on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

Concentration Risks

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held at high credit quality financial institutions, which at times may exceed federally insured amounts.

The Company primarily generates revenue from customers located in the U.S. and international markets who purchase the Company's products on third-party online marketplaces. The Company regularly reviews the financial condition of the online marketplaces to ensure their ability to collect funds from customers and remit these funds to the Company.

Additionally, the Company has receivables from brand partners and other customers. The Company conducts ongoing evaluations of customers and brand partners financial conditions and may require advance payment to mitigate potential credit risks.

No customer accounted for greater than 10% of the Company's accounts receivable or revenue as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2025. One online marketplace represented 51% and 48% of the Company's accounts receivable as of December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively. The same online marketplace accounted for 93%, 94% and 93% of the Company's revenue for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025 respectively.

The Company relies on brand partners for its inventories. A significant disruption in the operations of certain of these brand partners could impact the Company's product sales for a substantial period of time, which may have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Two brand partners accounted for 17% and 11% of inventory purchases for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 17% and 17% for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Property and Equipment, net

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Repairs and maintenance costs that do not extend the useful life or improve the related asset are expensed as incurred. Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset or the remaining lease term, if shorter. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment are as follows:

	Useful life
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Machinery and equipment	4-10 years
Computer equipment	3 years
Internal-use software	3 years
Buildings	30 years
Vehicles	4 years

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the term of the related leases or estimated useful lives.

Leases

Leases arise from contractual obligations that convey the right to control the use of identified property, plant, or equipment for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Company determines if an arrangement is, or contains, a lease at contract inception. The Company's operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use assets, current portion of operating lease liabilities and operating lease liabilities, non-current in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Operating lease right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the applicable lease term discounted using the Company's IBR. Operating lease right-of-use assets include any lease payments made or incentives provided by the lessor. As the leases do not provide an implicit rate, the IBR used is estimated based on what the Company would have to pay on a collateralized basis over a similar term as the lease. Lease payments include fixed payments and any variable payments based on an index or rate and are recognized as lease expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Internal-Use Software

Internal-use software costs include costs to develop software to be used to meet internal needs. Development costs are capitalized for these software applications once the preliminary project stage is complete, it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used to perform the function intended. Capitalized internal-use software costs, net of accumulated amortization is included in property and equipment, net in the consolidated balance sheets and was \$13.5 million and \$15.8 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

When there are indicators of potential impairment, the Company evaluates recoverability of the carrying values of property and equipment and right-of-use assets by comparing the carrying amount of the asset to the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized based on the amount by which the carrying value of the asset exceeds its fair value. During years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, the Company did not identify any indicators of impairment, and no impairment charges were recorded.

Business Combinations

The results of businesses acquired in a business combination are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the date of the acquisition. Purchase accounting results in assets and liabilities of an acquired business being recorded at their estimated fair values on the acquisition date. Any excess consideration over the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recognized as goodwill. Acquisition-related costs incurred by the Company are recognized as an expense in operations, general and administrative expenses within the consolidated statements of operations.

The Company uses its best estimates and assumptions to assign fair value to the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date. The Company's estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement within the measurement period.

During the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, and to the extent that the value was not previously finalized, the Company may record adjustments to the fair value of these tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with the corresponding offset to goodwill. In addition, uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances are initially recorded in connection with a business combination as of the acquisition date. The Company continues to collect information about facts and circumstance that existed at the date of acquisition and reevaluates these estimates and assumptions and records any adjustments to the Company's preliminary estimates to goodwill, provided that it is within the measurement period. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the aggregate purchase consideration over the fair value of net assets acquired in a business combination. The Company performs an impairment analysis annually as of October 1st, or whenever events or circumstances indicate that the fair value of goodwill has been impaired. The Company performs goodwill impairment tests at the reporting unit level.

Acquired Intangible Assets

Identifiable acquired intangible assets consist primarily of acquisition-related trademarks, customer relationships and developed technology to enable the Company to serve brand partners more effectively. The appropriate useful life of intangible assets is determined by performing an analysis of expected cash flows of the acquired assets. Intangible assets are recorded at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life:

	Useful life
Developed Technology	3-5 years
Customer relationships	1-10 years
Tradename	5-10 years
Non-competition agreements	2-3 years
Domain name	15 years

Provision for Income Taxes

Income tax expense includes U.S. (federal and state) and foreign income taxes. The Company operates in various tax jurisdictions and is subject to audit by various tax authorities.

Deferred income tax balances reflect the anticipated future effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax basis and are stated at enacted tax rates expected to be in effect when taxes are actually paid or recovered.

Deferred tax assets are evaluated for future realization and reduced by a valuation allowance to the extent the Company believes it is more likely than not they will not be realized. The Company considers many factors when assessing the likelihood of future realization of deferred tax assets, including recent cumulative loss experience and expectation of future earnings, the carry-forward periods available for tax reporting purposes, reversal of temporary differences and other relevant factors.

The Company utilizes a two-step approach to recognizing and measuring uncertain income tax positions (tax contingencies). The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates it is more likely than not the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount which is more than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. The Company considers many factors when evaluating its tax positions and estimating the related tax benefits, which may require periodic adjustment and which may not accurately forecast actual outcomes. The Company's policy for recording interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax positions is to record such items as a component of the income tax provision.

The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (the "OECD") has introduced a framework to implement a global minimum corporate tax of 15%, referred to as Pillar Two. Many aspects of Pillar Two became effective beginning in calendar year 2024 and other aspects will be effective beginning in calendar year 2025. While it is uncertain whether the U.S. will adopt Pillar Two, certain countries in which the Company operates have either adopted legislation or are in the process of introducing legislation to implement Pillar Two. While the Company does not expect Pillar Two to have a material impact on its effective tax rate, the Company's analysis is ongoing as the OECD releases additional guidance and countries implement additional legislation.

The One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBA") was signed into law on July 4, 2025. The OBBA makes changes to the U.S. corporate income tax, including immediate expensing of domestic research and development costs, with retroactive application beginning January 1, 2025, and reinstating the option to claim 100% accelerated depreciation deductions on qualified property, with retroactive application beginning January 20, 2025. The main impact of OBBA for our company is the timing changes to when certain expenses can be deducted, which does not impact the estimated annual effective tax rate. As such, OBBA does not have a material impact on our estimated annual effective tax rate in 2025.

Foreign Currency Translation

The reporting currency of the Company is the U.S. dollar. The functional currency for the Company's subsidiaries is generally the same as the local currency. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are remeasured into U.S. dollars at exchange rates at the balance sheet date, and foreign currency denominated non-monetary assets and liabilities are remeasured into U.S. dollars at historical exchange rates. Revenue and expenses are translated at average rates prevailing throughout the period. Realized gains or losses from foreign currency transactions and settlements are included in other income (expense), net in the consolidated statements of operations. Net realized foreign exchange gains and losses were not material for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025. Unrealized gains or losses from foreign currency remeasurement are included in other comprehensive income (loss).

Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures and reports certain assets and liabilities at fair value. Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. To measure fair value, U.S. GAAP has established a hierarchy which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

This hierarchy uses three levels of inputs to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 – Observable inputs other than Level 1 including quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in less active markets, or other observable inputs that can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs supported by little or no market activity for financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*, which establishes new income tax disclosure requirements in addition to modifying and eliminating certain existing requirements. Under the new guidance, entities must consistently categorize and provide greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation. Entities

must also further disaggregate income taxes paid. The standard is intended to benefit stockholders by providing more detailed income tax disclosures that would be useful in making capital allocation decisions. The guidance applies to all entities subject to income taxes and is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company adopted the requirement of ASU 2023-09 on a prospective basis for the year ended December 31, 2025 as reflected in Note 13—Provision for Income Taxes.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses*, which requires disclosure of specific expense categories in the notes to the financial statements. ASU 2024-03 is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted and can be applied on either a prospective or retroactive basis. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this standard will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In July 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-05, *Financial Instruments — Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses for Accounts Receivable and Contract Assets*, which provides a practical expedient for measuring expected credit losses on current trade receivables and contract assets arising from revenue transactions within the scope of ASC 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers. Under the expedient, an entity may assume that the conditions existing as of the reporting date will not change over the remaining life of the asset when estimating expected credit losses. ASU 2025-05 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, including interim reporting periods within that annual period, with early adoption permitted on a prospective basis. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this standard will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures but does not expect it to have a material impact.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, *Intangibles — Goodwill and Other (Topic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software*, which modernizes and clarifies guidance for capitalizing costs related to internal-use software development. The amendments remove stage-based terminology and incorporate guidance for website development costs previously included in ASC 350-50. ASU 2025-06 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim reporting periods within that annual period, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this standard will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In November 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-11, *Interim Reporting (Topic 270): Narrow-Scope Improvements*, which clarifies and enhances the guidance related to the form, content and disclosure requirements of interim financial statements. The amendments reorganize and codify certain interim disclosure requirements, incorporate disclosure guidance from other Topics into ASC 270, and establish a disclosure principle requiring entities to provide disclosures about events and transactions occurring after the most recent annual reporting period that materially affect the entity. ASU 2025-11 is effective for interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027. Early adoption is permitted, and the guidance may be applied prospectively or retrospectively, in whole or in part. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this standard will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

3. Property and Equipment, net

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Internal-use software	\$ 31,353	\$ 42,459
Machinery and equipment	6,394	13,403
Computer equipment	5,435	7,625
Leasehold improvements	4,459	6,849
Land	3,984	3,984
Furniture and fixtures	2,677	3,501
Purchased Software	1,296	1,301
Assets under construction	4,147	503
Buildings	334	334
Vehicles	56	90
Total property and equipment	60,135	80,049
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(25,100)	(38,962)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 35,035	\$ 41,087

Depreciation and amortization expense related to property and equipment was \$8.4 million, \$11.8 million and \$14.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

4. Business Acquisitions

On December 1, 2025, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% of the outstanding stock of ROI Hunter a.s., a Czech joint stock corporation (“ROI Hunter”). The acquisition of ROI Hunter expands the Company’s product offerings and enhances its market presence in the advertising intelligence platform sector. On December 18, 2025, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% of the outstanding stock of iDesign Technology USA LLC (“iDesign”). The acquisition of iDesign expands the Company’s product offerings and enhances its market presence in the digital media, influencer marketing and content-creation sectors. These transactions are expected to generate synergies through the integration of the acquired proprietary technologies and customer relationships. These acquisitions were accounted for as a business combination in accordance with ASC 805, Business Combinations.

The following tables summarize the consideration paid for the acquired entities and the amounts of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed recognized at the acquisition date:

(in thousands)	Amount
Cash	\$ 25,120
Deferred acquisition consideration	1,628
Fair value of total consideration transferred	\$ 26,748

(in thousands)	Amount
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,824
Accounts receivable	2,574
Prepaid expenses and other	263
Property and equipment	120
Intangible assets	13,628
Other non-current assets	206
Accounts payable	(931)
Accrued liabilities	(3,863)
Deferred tax liabilities	(2,904)
Total identifiable net assets	\$ 14,917
Goodwill	11,831
Fair value of total consideration transferred	\$ 26,748

The deferred acquisition consideration represents a liability for indemnification holdbacks that is expected to be paid to the sellers through annual installments ending in December 2028, subject to adjustment under the terms of the agreement.

The goodwill acquired represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of net identifiable assets acquired and is attributable to expected synergies, assembled workforce and future growth opportunities. The goodwill acquired is not deductible for tax purposes.

The following table sets forth the components of identifiable intangible assets acquired and their estimated useful lives as of the date of acquisition:

(in thousands, except for years data)	Acquisition Date Fair Value	Useful Life at Acquisition (in years)
Developed technology	\$ 5,425	3
Customer relationships	4,391	1-5
Tradenames	1,538	5
Non-competition agreements	2,274	3
Intangible assets, net	\$ 13,628	

The fair values of the acquired intangible assets are provisional pending receipt of the final valuations for those assets. The financial results of ROI Hunter and iDesign from their respective acquisition dates through December 31, 2025, were not material to our Consolidated Statements of Operations, nor were they material to our prior period consolidated results on a pro forma basis. Costs related to the ROI Hunter and iDesign acquisitions were not material to our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

5. Goodwill & Intangible Assets

Goodwill

The goodwill resulting from the acquisition activity is primarily related to expected improvements in technology performance and functionality, as well as sales growth from future product and service offerings and new customers, together with certain intangible assets that do not qualify for separate recognition. The goodwill resulting from the acquisition activity is generally not deductible for tax purposes.

The following table summarizes our goodwill activity:

(in thousands)	Amount
Goodwill - December 31, 2023	\$ 25,938
Acquisition activity	—
Goodwill - December 31, 2024	25,938
Acquisition activity	11,831
Goodwill - December 31, 2025	<u>\$ 37,769</u>

Intangible Assets, net

Intangible assets, net consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024			
(in thousands, except for years data)	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Book Value	Weighted Average Remaining Useful Life (in years)
Developed technology	\$ 7,284	\$ (4,026)	\$ 3,258	2.3
Customer relationships	3,619	(1,893)	1,726	3.8
Tradenames	3,111	(1,705)	1,406	4.0
Non-competition agreements	1,907	(1,535)	372	0.5
Domain names	234	(90)	144	9.3
Intangible assets, net	<u>\$ 16,155</u>	<u>\$ (9,249)</u>	<u>\$ 6,906</u>	

	December 31, 2025			
(in thousands, except for years data)	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Book Value	Weighted Average Remaining Useful Life (in years)
Developed technology	\$ 12,713	\$ (5,482)	\$ 7,231	2.5
Customer relationships	5,036	(334)	4,702	4.6
Tradenames	3,964	(1,606)	2,358	4.4
Non-competition agreements	4,121	(1,847)	2,274	3.0
Domain names	234	(105)	129	8.0
Intangible assets, net	<u>\$ 26,068</u>	<u>\$ (9,374)</u>	<u>\$ 16,694</u>	

Amortization expense recorded for intangible assets was approximately \$3.7 million, \$3.1 million and \$2.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

The expected future amortization expense for intangible assets as of December 31, 2025 is as follows:

(in thousands)	Amount
2026	\$ 5,660
2027	4,583
2028	4,031
2029	1,194
2030	1,178
Thereafter	48
Total amortization expense	<u>\$ 16,694</u>

6. Other Assets and Liabilities

Other Non-Current Assets

Other non-current assets consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Deferred tax asset, net	\$ 7,976	\$ 27,013
Security deposits	2,605	4,337
Other assets	3	—
Other non-current assets	<u>\$ 10,584</u>	<u>\$ 31,350</u>

Other Non-Current Liabilities

Other non-current liabilities consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Tax liabilities	\$ 418	\$ 3,567
Deferred acquisition consideration	—	1,628
Payroll liabilities	4,885	—
Other liabilities	—	898
Other non-current liabilities	<u>\$ 5,303</u>	<u>\$ 6,093</u>

7. Operating Leases

The Company has entered into various non-cancelable operating lease agreements, primarily for the use of office and warehouse space, expiring at various dates through 2037. The Company's right-of-use assets and lease liability include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain they will be exercised. The Company considers these options in determining the lease term on a lease-by-lease basis. The Company separately accounts for lease components and non-lease components. None of the Company's lease agreements contain material non-lease components, residual value guarantees or restrictive covenants. The Company has elected an accounting policy to not recognize short-term leases, which have a lease term of twelve months or less, on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company does not have any material short-term lease cost or leases with variable lease costs. Lease expense primarily related to operating lease costs and were included within operations, general and administrative and sales and marketing expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company recorded lease expense of \$5.6 million, \$7.1 million and \$9.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

Lease Term and Discount Rate

The weighted-average remaining lease term (in years) and discount rate related to the operating leases were as follows:

	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Weighted-average remaining lease term	7.8 years	6.0 years
Weighted-average discount rate	6.13 %	6.44 %

Maturity of Lease Liabilities

The future minimum lease payments under the Company's operating lease liabilities as of December 31, 2025 is as follows:

(in thousands)	Amount
2026	\$ 10,498
2027	6,601
2028	4,787
2029	3,773
2030	2,097
Thereafter	10,761
Total undiscounted lease payments	38,517
Less: imputed interest	7,682
Present value of lease liabilities	30,835
Less: operating lease liabilities, current	(8,826)
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	\$ 22,009

The following table provides a summary of supplemental cash flow information related to our operating leases:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Cash payments included in operating cash flows for lease arrangements	\$ 6,119	\$ 7,410	\$ 9,102
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	\$ 1,013	\$ 17,372	\$ 9,420

8. Credit Facilities

The Company is party to a revolving credit facility with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and other lenders pursuant to the Credit Agreement, dated September 4, 2025. The outstanding balance under the Company's revolving line of credit facility was zero as of December 31, 2025 and the amount available to draw to was \$150.0 million as of December 31, 2025. The revolving line of credit has a maturity date in September 2030 and will bear interest at a variable base rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.50% to 2.00%. The commitment fees on the unused portion range from 0.20% to 0.25%.

The Company's credit agreement contains various financial, affirmative and negative covenants. As of December 31, 2025, the Company was in compliance with all covenants outlined in the agreement.

9. Fair Value Measurements

The following table summarizes by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2024		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:			
Cash equivalents	\$ 139,500	\$ —	\$ —

(in thousands)	December 31, 2025		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:			
Cash equivalents	\$ 243,663	\$ —	\$ —

The Company's remaining liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were immaterial for the periods presented.

10. Convertible Preferred Stock

In September 2025, the Company completed its IPO of shares of Series A common stock. Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO, 15,750,477 shares of Series A Preferred Stock were converted into an aggregate of 15,750,477 shares of Series A common stock in accordance with the original fixed-price conversion feature of the Series A Preferred Stock. Accordingly, the conversion of the Series A Preferred Stock was accounted for as a conversion with no gain, loss or deemed dividend recognized.

In addition, immediately prior to the completion of the IPO, 13,215,614 shares of Series B Preferred Stock were converted into an aggregate of 32,129,232 shares of Series A common stock in accordance with the original fixed-percentage conversion feature based on the IPO price, after giving effect to the Series B conversion rights. Under the Series B conversion rights, each share of Series B Preferred Stock converted into a number of shares of Series A common stock determined by dividing the original issue price of such share by the lesser of (a) the original issue price of such share (subject to certain anti-dilution adjustments) and (b) the IPO price per share discounted by 50.0% (the “Series B Preferred Special Conversion Ratio”). Accordingly, the conversion of the Series B Preferred Stock was accounted for as a redemption. As a result of this redemption feature, the fair value of the Series A common stock issued exceeded the carrying amount of the Series B Preferred Stock redeemed, resulting in a non-cash deemed dividend of \$163.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2025, inclusive of a \$67.4 million adjustment for cumulative undeclared dividends previously reported through June 30, 2025. The deemed dividend reduced earnings available to common shareholders in EPS and reduced retained earnings by \$94.4 million as of December 31, 2025 with the residual amount charged against additional paid-in capital as the Company did not have sufficient retained earnings to absorb the full amount of the deemed dividend at the time of redemption.

The holders of the Company’s Series A Preferred Stock and Series B Preferred Stock (collectively, “Convertible Preferred Stock”) had certain voting, dividend and redemption rights, as well as liquidation preferences and conversion privileges, in respect of the Convertible Preferred Stock. All of such rights, preferences and privileges associated with the Convertible Preferred Stock were terminated at the time of the Company’s IPO in conjunction with the conversion and redemption mentioned above.

The following table summarizes redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock prior to the conversion into common stock upon completion of the IPO:

(in thousands, except per share data)	Original Issuance Date	Shares authorized	Shares issued and outstanding	Issuance price per share	Aggregate liquidation preference	Net carrying value
Series A Preferred Stock	May 2020	15,750	15,750	\$ 7.44	\$ 117,184	\$ 52,073
Series B Preferred Stock	September 2021	13,222	13,216	17.01	292,255	218,528
Total		28,972	28,966		\$ 409,439	\$ 270,601

Dividends

The holders of Series B Preferred Stock were entitled to cumulative dividends at a rate of 8.0% of the original issue price, or \$17.01 per share, if and when declared by the Company’s board of directors. The holders of Series B Preferred Stock were entitled to receive dividends on a pari passu basis, prior to and in preference to any dividends to common stockholders. After the IPO and conversion, these dividend rights ceased, and there were no accrued and unpaid dividends as of December 31, 2025.

There were no dividends declared or paid during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2025.

11. Stockholders’ Equity

Common Stock

In September 2025, the Company completed its IPO of shares of Series A common stock and all of the Company’s then-outstanding shares of common stock were reclassified into shares of Series A common stock. The Company sold 10,714,286 shares of its Series A common stock in connection with the IPO and has recognized \$135.0 million in proceeds, after deducting \$10.5 million of underwriting discounts and commissions and \$4.5 million of offering costs.

The Company has two series of common stock: Series A common stock with a par value of \$0.001 per share and Series B common stock with a par value of \$0.001 per share. The rights of the holders of Series A common stock and Series B common stock are identical, except with respect to voting and conversion rights. Each share of Series A common stock is entitled to one vote. Each share of Series B common stock is entitled to 20 votes and is convertible at any time into one share of Series A common stock. Holders of common stock are entitled to receive any dividends as may be declared by the board of directors.

Preferred Stock

In connection with the completion of the IPO, 17,797,821 shares of Founder Voting Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, were reclassified and converted into an aggregate of 21,702,510 shares of Series B common stock, and 68,994,553 shares of Founder Non-Voting Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, were reclassified and converted into an aggregate of 84,131,370 shares of Series A common stock, based on the IPO price, after giving effect to Founder Preferred Stock Amendment, as described below, and to certain transfers by the co-founder trusts to the co-founders.

Founder Preferred Stock Amendment

In August 2025, the Company, following approval by its board of directors, amended its Certificate of Incorporation to revise the conversion terms of the Founder Voting Preferred Stock and Founder Non-Voting Preferred Stock (collectively, the “Founder Preferred Stock”) (the “Founder Preferred Stock Amendment”). The revised terms provided that upon completion of an IPO, the Founder Preferred Stock would convert into Series B common stock or Series A common stock, as applicable, at a ratio that would limit the dilution impact on the holders of such stock to 3.33%, as a result of the special conversion ratio applicable to the Series B Preferred Stock in connection with an IPO, provided, no adjustment will be made for any incremental dilution that exceeds 9.00% (see Note 10—Convertible Preferred Stock for additional information on the Series B Preferred Stock conversion rights). If an IPO was not completed by December 31, 2025, the Founder Preferred Stock would have reverted to its original 1:1 conversion ratio into Series B common stock or Series A common stock, as applicable. The Founder Preferred Stock were considered to be common stock equivalents for purposes of calculating EPS given that they share equally with common stock in the liquidation of the Company’s net assets. Accordingly, the amended terms represented a non-pro rata distribution to the holders of the Founder Preferred Stock (“the Founder Preferred Stockholders”) and, as a result, the Company recognized a non-cash expense of \$32.7 million for the incremental fair value associated with the modified terms within the caption stock amendment expense on our consolidated statement of operations. The conversion of the Founder Preferred Stock under the amended conversion rights was accounted for as an equity conversion with no gain, loss or deemed dividend recognized.

Common Stock Authorized, Issued and Reserved

The Company has reserved the following shares of common stock for future issuance:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2025
Shares available under the 2019 and 2025 Equity Incentive Plans	25,270
Shares available under the 2025 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	3,086
Total shares of common stock reserved	28,356
Common shares outstanding	176,394
Authorized but not reserved	2,095,250
Total common shares authorized	2,300,000

12. Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation expense is classified within the corresponding operating expense categories in the consolidated statements of operations as follows:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Operations, general and administrative	\$ (206)	\$ —	\$ 52,530
Sales and marketing	—	—	24,716
Research and development	—	—	20,042
Total stock-based compensation	\$ (206)	\$ —	\$ 97,288

Compensation expense associated with cash-settled restricted stock units was \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 and was included in operations, general and administrative in the consolidated statements of operations.

Stock Award Plans

In January 2019, Pattern Group Inc. adopted the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended, the “2019 Plan”). Under the 2019 Plan, the board of directors may grant stock options, restricted stock, RSUs, stock appreciation rights or a dividend equivalent to eligible employees, officers, non-employee directors and consultants. Under the 2019 Plan, these RSUs granted to employees and directors included both service-based and performance-based vesting conditions. The performance-based vesting condition was satisfied by the IPO.

In connection with the IPO, the board of directors adopted the 2025 Equity Incentive Plan (the “2025 Plan”), which became effective upon the date immediately preceding the date on which the registration statement was declared effective by the SEC. Under the 2025 Plan, the board of directors may grant stock options, restricted shares, RSUs, stock appreciation rights, dividend equivalent rights and cash bonuses to eligible employees, officers, non-employee directors and consultants. Following the IPO, outstanding RSUs under both the 2019 Plan and 2025 Plan include only a service-based vesting condition. The service-based vesting condition is generally satisfied by rendering continuous service, generally for 4 years, during which time a quarter of the award vests annually.

Restricted Stock Units

The following table summarizes the RSU activity (excluding the executive incentive agreement described below):

(in thousands, except per share fair values)	RSUs	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	12,801	\$ 2.16
Granted	3,100	\$ 7.67
Vested	—	\$ —
Cancelled/Forfeited	(752)	\$ 2.85
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	15,149	\$ 3.26
Granted	3,399	\$ 12.94
Vested	—	\$ —
Cancelled/Forfeited	(959)	\$ 7.72
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	17,589	\$ 4.88
Granted	5,393	\$ 16.30
Vested	(14,092)	\$ 3.65
Cancelled/Forfeited	(720)	\$ 12.43
Outstanding at December 31, 2025	8,170	\$ 13.89

Under the 2019 Plan, the Company records stock-based compensation expense in connection with RSUs based on the fair market value of its common stock (as described further below) on the grant date using the accelerated attribution method when it is probable the performance-based vesting condition will be achieved. Under the 2025 Plan, the Company records stock-based compensation expense in connection with RSUs based on the fair market value of its common stock (as quoted on the Nasdaq Global Select Market) on the grant date, ratably over the requisite service period of the award. Upon vesting of RSUs, the Company withholds shares from employees to satisfy the employee portion of payroll tax obligations (“net share settlement”) which are classified as a financing activity in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

The valuation of RSUs granted under the 2019 Plan, was determined in accordance with the guidance provided by the American Institute of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in its Accounting & Valuation Guide. An equity value was estimated using a weighted average of the guideline public company method and the backsolve method (market approaches). These methods considered information from a selection of comparable publicly traded companies and the Company’s historical Series A and Series B Preferred Stock transactions. For the public company method, valuation multiples were calculated from selected company operating data to provide an indication of how much a current investor in the marketplace would be willing to pay for a company with characteristics similar to the Company. These valuation multiples were evaluated and adjusted based on the strengths and weaknesses of the Company relative to those of the selected guideline companies. The multiples are applied to the Company’s operating data to arrive at a relative indication of fair value. Enterprise value was next allocated to differing security holders in the capitalization schedule using the Option Pricing Method (the “OPM”). The OPM utilized breakpoints based on various terms of the stockholder agreements upon liquidation of the enterprise, the level of seniority among the securities, dividend policy, conversion ratios and cash allocations. Estimated volatility ranged from 55% to 60% and the discount for lack of marketability ranged from 14.8% to 20.0%.

Application of the valuation procedures for RSUs granted under the 2019 Plan involved the use of estimates, judgment and assumptions that are highly complex and subjective, such as those regarding expected future revenue and EBITDA, market multiples, the selection of comparable companies, the lack of marketability of the Company’s common stock, precedent transactions involving the Company’s shares, market performance of comparable publicly traded companies, U.S. and global capital market conditions and the probability of possible future events. Changes in any or all of these estimates and assumptions or the relationships between those assumptions impact the valuations as of each valuation date and may have a material impact on the valuation of the Company’s common stock.

The total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to these awards was \$66.8 million as of December 31, 2025 and the weighted-average remaining requisite service period is 2.98 years.

In February 2025, the board of directors approved a stand-alone restricted stock unit agreement for the Company’s Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) subject to certain performance and market conditions. In August 2025, the stand-alone restricted stock unit agreement for the Company’s CEO was cancelled. No expense was recognized upon cancellation of the award in August 2025 as the performance and market conditions had not occurred.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The 2025 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (“ESPP”) was adopted by the board of directors on September 9, 2025, was approved by the Company’s stockholders on September 9, 2025, and became effective on the date immediately preceding the date on which the registration statement was declared effective by the SEC. The ESPP initially reserves and authorizes the issuance of up to a total of 3,086,351 shares of Series A common stock to participating employees. Each employee who is a participant in the ESPP will be able to purchase shares by authorizing payroll deductions of up to 15% of his or her eligible compensation during an offering period. The ESPP provides for a 6-month offering periods beginning December 1 and June 1 of each year, beginning on December 1, 2025.

Unless the participating employee has previously withdrawn from the offering, his or her accumulated payroll deductions will be used to purchase shares of Series A common stock on the last business day of the offering period at a price equal to 85% of the fair market value of the shares on the first business day or the last business day of the offering period, whichever is lower, provided that no more than a number of shares of Series A common stock determined by dividing \$25,000 by the fair market value of the Series A common stock on the first day of the offering may be purchased by any one employee during any offering period. Under applicable tax rules, an employee may purchase no more than \$25,000 worth of shares of Series A common stock, valued at the start of the purchase period, under the ESPP in any calendar year. An employee’s rights under the ESPP will terminate upon voluntary withdrawal from the plan or when the

employee ceases employment with the Company for any reason. The ESPP may be terminated or amended by the board of directors at any time.

There were \$0.3 million of contributions into the ESPP during the year ended December 31, 2025 and no shares purchased under the ESPP during the year ended December 31, 2025. Stock-based compensation expense associated with the ESPP is included in the stock-based compensation expense table above. Stock-based compensation expense associated with the ESPP recognized during year ended December 31, 2025 and unrecognized stock-based compensation expense at December 31, 2025 was not material.

Each of the 2025 Plan and the ESPP provide for annual automatic increases in the number of shares of Series A common stock reserved thereunder, and the 2025 Plan provides for increases to the number of shares of Series A common stock that may be granted thereunder based on shares underlying any awards under the 2025 Plan and the 2019 Plan that are forfeited, cancelled or are otherwise terminated.

13. Provision for Income Taxes

Income tax provision (benefit) consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Current:			
U.S. Federal	\$ 11,640	\$ 19,279	\$ 702
U.S. State	3,381	4,993	291
International	307	378	1,265
Total current provision	15,328	24,650	2,258
Deferred:			
U.S. Federal	(37)	(921)	(17,454)
U.S. State	(112)	(95)	(2,133)
International	(102)	(255)	289
Total deferred benefit	(251)	(1,271)	(19,298)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 15,077	\$ 23,379	\$ (17,040)

U.S. and international components of income before income taxes are as follows:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
U.S. Federal & State	\$ 62,229	\$ 98,640	\$ 12,513
International	(5,888)	(7,405)	(13,307)
Income (loss) before income taxes	\$ 56,341	\$ 91,235	\$ (794)

Below is a tabular rate reconciliation pursuant to the disclosure requirements of ASU 2023-09 for the year ended December 31, 2025. The individual tax effect of foreign jurisdictions were not material for purposes of disaggregation for the year ended December 31, 2025:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	
	Amount	Percent
Income taxes computed at the federal statutory rate	\$ (167)	21.0 %
State taxes, net of federal benefits ⁽¹⁾	(1,913)	240.9 %
Foreign tax effects	4,348	(547.6)%
Tax Credits		
Research and development credits (net of UTBs)	(3,409)	429.3 %
Stock-based compensation tax benefit	(26,356)	3,319.4 %
Other	253	(31.9)%
Non-taxable or non-deductible items:		
Stock amendment expense	6,862	(864.2)%
162(m) limitation	3,342	(420.9)%
Benefit for income taxes	<u>\$ (17,040)</u>	<u>2,146.1 %</u>

(1) State taxes and local taxes in California, New York, Illinois, and Florida comprise the majority of this category.

The items accounting for differences between income taxes computed at the federal statutory rate and the provision recorded for income taxes are as follows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2024:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2024
Income taxes computed at the federal statutory rate	\$ 11,819	\$ 19,160
Effect of:		
Tax impact of foreign earnings	(236)	(490)
State taxes, net of federal benefits	2,566	3,822
Permanent differences	(61)	(554)
Change in valuation allowance	1,828	2,092
Uncertain tax positions	184	(15)
Research & development tax credit	(663)	(608)
Provision to return adjustments	(360)	(28)
Provision for income taxes	<u>\$ 15,077</u>	<u>\$ 23,379</u>

Below is a summary of income taxes paid by jurisdiction pursuant to the disclosure requirements of ASU 2023-09 for the year ended December 31, 2025:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2025
U.S. Federal	\$ 13,500
U.S. State and local	3,716
Foreign:	
India	1,115
Other	137
Cash paid for income taxes	<u>\$ 18,468</u>

Deferred income tax assets consisted of the following as of:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating losses	\$ 7,303	\$ 22,048
Stock-based compensation	—	10,862
Research & development credits	710	5,134
Inventory (UNICAP)	4,248	5,011
Operating lease liabilities	5,387	4,529
Accrued liabilities	3,132	2,439
Capitalized research costs	4,929	—
Other	10	23
Valuation allowance	(7,505)	(13,972)
Deferred tax assets	18,214	36,074
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Depreciation and amortization	(5,046)	(5,727)
Operating lease right-of-use asset	(5,048)	(4,118)
Capitalized research costs	—	(1,482)
Prepaid expenses and other	(175)	(395)
Deferred tax liabilities	(10,269)	(11,722)
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 7,945	\$ 24,352

The Company recorded a valuation allowance of \$7.5 million and \$14.0 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively, to reduce its deferred tax assets related to foreign net operating losses and Utah state research and development tax credits to their net realizable value. The Company has determined that as a result of uncertainty related to the usability of the net operating loss and research and development benefits a valuation allowance was required. Changes in the valuation allowance are detailed in the table below:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Valuation allowance, beginning of period	\$ 5,090	\$ 7,505
Additions to valuation allowance	2,415	6,673
Reduction to valuation allowance	—	(206)
Valuation allowance, ending balance	\$ 7,505	\$ 13,972

The Company has net operating loss carryovers by jurisdiction as follows:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2025	
	Amount	Expiration (year)
Federal	\$ 40,457	N/A
U.S. State	\$ 26,968	Various
Australia	\$ 1,562	N/A
China	\$ 4,002	2026
Czech Republic	\$ 3,047	2026
Germany	\$ 15,236	N/A
Singapore	\$ 3,491	N/A
United Kingdom	\$ 15,135	N/A
Other	\$ 369	Various

The Company has the following tax credit carryover amounts:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2025	
	Amount	Expiration (year)
Federal research & development	\$ 3,409	2045
Utah research & development	\$ 2,569	2033

The Company recognizes tax benefits from uncertain tax positions when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the position will be sustained upon examination. The following table summarizes the activity related to unrecognized tax benefits:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
Unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of period	\$ 505	\$ 513
Increase (decrease) to unrecognized tax benefits taken in prior years	24	65
Increase to unrecognized tax benefits related to the current year	116	684
Decrease due to lapse of statute of limitations	(132)	(68)
Unrecognized tax benefits, end of period	\$ 513	\$ 1,194

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate were \$0.5 million, \$0.5 million and \$1.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, respectively. The Company records interest and penalties associated with unrecognized tax benefits as a component of income tax expense. The amount of accrued penalties and interest included in the total balance of unrecognized tax benefits is insignificant in 2024 and 2025. The Company is generally no longer subject to income tax examinations by federal jurisdictions for years before 2022, state and local years before 2021 and foreign years before 2020.

14. Commitments and Contingencies

Purchase Commitments

As of December 31, 2025, the Company did not have any material future payments under non-cancelable purchase obligations.

Legal Matters

From time to time, the Company may become involved in legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. Loss contingencies are recorded when it is both probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Accounting for contingencies requires the use of judgment related to both the likelihood of a loss and the estimate of the amount or range of loss.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company was not involved in any legal proceedings, individually or in the aggregate, that the Company believes are probably or reasonably possible to have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

Indemnification

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may provide indemnifications of varying scope and terms to customers, brand partners, lessors, investors, directors, officers, employees and other parties with respect to certain matters. Indemnification may include losses from the breach of such agreements, services the Company provides or third-party intellectual property infringement claims. These indemnifications may survive termination of the underlying agreement and the maximum potential amount of future indemnification payments may not be subject to a cap.

15. Benefit Plan

The Company has an employee retirement benefit plan (the "Plan") under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Plan covers employees who are U.S. citizens, are at least 21 years of age and have been employed by the Company longer than 90 days. The Company contributes a safe harbor match in an amount equal to employee contributions up to 3% of the participating employee's compensation and matches an amount equal to half of the employee

contributions between 3% and 5%. These contributions are subject to ERISA requirements. Total contributions by the Company to the Plan were \$2.0 million, \$2.5 million and \$2.7 million during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

16. Related-Party Lease Agreement

iServe Investments, LLC

The Company leases certain office and warehouse space from a related party, iServe Investments, LLC, which is wholly owned by two majority stockholders. Total lease cost and related expenses for the lease was not material for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025.

17. Segment Information

The Company manages its business on a consolidated basis and operates as a single operating and reportable segment. The Company primarily derives its revenue in the United States by selling products to customers via online marketplaces.

The Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODM") is the Company's Chief Executive Officer, who reviews financial information on a consolidated basis. The CODM uses consolidated net income to assess financial performance and allocate resources. Net income is used by the CODM to make key operating decisions by comparing actual net income to historical results and previously forecasted financial information. The CODM does not review assets in evaluating the results of the reportable segment.

The following table presents selected financial information with respect to the Company's single operating and reportable segment:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2024	2025
Revenues	\$ 1,366,417	\$ 1,796,161	\$ 2,501,315
Significant expenses:			
Cost of goods sold	765,203	1,014,812	1,410,869
Fulfillment ⁽¹⁾	217,003	272,288	374,345
Marketplace commissions ⁽²⁾	194,753	257,915	357,257
Sales, general and administrative ⁽³⁾	116,574	138,345	194,045
Technology ⁽⁴⁾	20,305	25,619	35,044
Share-based compensation and related taxes ⁽⁵⁾	(206)	—	104,349
Stock amendment expense	—	—	32,676
Interest income, net	(2,849)	(6,066)	(7,422)
Other (income) expense, net	(707)	2,013	946
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	15,077	23,379	(17,040)
Net income	\$ 41,264	\$ 67,856	\$ 16,246

(1) Fulfillment include costs incurred from third-party fulfillment centers and cost to operate and staff the Company's fulfillment centers, excluding share-based compensation and related taxes.

(2) Marketplace commissions includes referral fees charged by the various online marketplaces.

(3) Sales, general and administrative relate to employee headcount, excluding share-based compensation and related taxes, and other selling and general administrative costs.

(4) Technology represents items included in research in development within the consolidated statement of operations, excluding share-based compensation and related taxes, and the amortization of capitalized internally developed software costs.

(5) Share-based compensation and related taxes include compensation expense for both stock and cash settled restricted stock units and the related employer taxes.

See Note 2—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for additional information about revenue disaggregation.

The Company's long-lived tangible assets, as well as the Company's operating lease right-of-use assets recognized on the consolidated balance sheets were located as follows:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2025
U.S.	\$ 53,399	\$ 54,596
International	9,513	14,655

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosures

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We carried out an evaluation required by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “1934 Act”), under the supervision and with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the 1934 Act, as of December 31, 2025. Based on this evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that, as of December 31, 2025, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the 1934 Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC’s rules and forms and to provide reasonable assurance that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

This annual report does not include a report of management's assessment regarding internal control over financial reporting or an attestation report of the company's registered public accounting firm due to a transition period established by rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission for newly public companies.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes to our internal controls over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2025 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures

A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of a simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people or by management override of the controls.

Item 9B. Other Information

Securities Trading Plans of Directors or Executive Officers

During the three months ended December 31, 2025, none of our directors or officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act) adopted, terminated or modified the amount, pricing or provisions in a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading agreement” (each as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdiction that Prevent Inspections.

Not applicable.

Part III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information required by this Item is included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2026 annual meeting of shareholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025 (our “2026 Proxy Statement”) and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information required by this Item is included in our 2026 Proxy Statement.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owner and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information required by this Item is included in our 2026 Proxy Statement.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information required by this Item is included in our 2026 Proxy Statement.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

Information required by this Item is included in our 2026 Proxy Statement.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statements Schedules

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

(1) Financial Statements:

The financial statements are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

(2) Financial Statement Schedules:

The financial statement schedules are omitted because they are either not applicable or the information required is presented in the financial statements and notes thereto under Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

(3) Exhibits:

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title	Form	File No.	Exhibit No.	Filing Date	Filed Herewith
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Pattern Group Inc.	8-K	001-42852	3.1	9/24/2025	
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Pattern Group Inc.	8-K	001-42852	3.2	9/24/2025	
4.1	Description of Securities					X
4.2	Form of Series A common stock certificate of the Registrant	S-1/A	333-289810	4.1	9/10/2025	
4.3	Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated September 28, 2021, by and among the Registrant and certain of its stockholders.	S-1	333-289810	4.2	8/22/2025	
10.1	Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and each of its directors and executive officers.	S-1/A	333-289810	10.1	9/10/2025	
10.2#	2019 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, and forms of award agreements thereunder.	S-1/A	377-07612	10.2	3/17/2025	
10.3#	2025 Equity Incentive Plan, and forms of award agreements thereunder.					X
10.4#	2025 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.					X
10.5#	Non-Employee Director Compensation Policy, Executive Severance Plan, and form of participation letter thereunder.	S-1/A	333-289810	10.19	9/10/2025	
10.6#†	Offer Letter, dated November 19, 2020, by and between the Registrant and Jason Beesley.	S-1/A	333-289810	10.20	9/10/2025	
10.7#	Stand-Alone Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, dated February 25, 2025.	S-1	333-289810	10.5	8/22/2025	
10.8#	Restricted Stock Unit Agreement Cancellation Agreement, dated August 20, 2025.	S-1	333-289810	10.21	8/22/2025	
10.9#	Credit Agreement, dated September 4, 2025, by and among the Registrant, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the Lenders named therein.	S-1	333-289810	10.22	8/22/2025	
10.10†		S-1/A	333-289810	10.23	9/10/2025	

Table of Contents

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title	Form	File No.	Exhibit No.	Filing Date	Filed Herewith
10.11†	Lease by and between the Registrant and Innovation Pointe Three, LLC, dated May 5, 2020; First Amendment to Lease Agreement, dated February 16, 2021; Second Amendment to Lease Agreement, dated July 27, 2023.	S-1	333-289810	10.15	8/22/2025	
10.12†	Sublease by and between the Registrant and Route App, Inc., dated July 27, 2023.	S-1	333-289810	10.16	8/22/2025	
10.13	Lease by and between the Registrant and Dugan Financing LLC, dated July 24, 2020; First Lease Amendment, dated March 3, 2021.	S-1	333-289810	10.17	8/22/2025	
10.14†	Standard Industrial Lease Agreement by and between the Registrant and Columbia Nevada Carey Industrial, LLC, dated June 19, 2024.	S-1	333-289810	10.18	8/22/2025	
19.1	Pattern Group Inc. Insider Trading Policy.					X
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.	S-1/A	333-289810	21.1	9/10/2025	
23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP, independent registered public accounting firm.					X
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature page).					X
31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
97.1	Pattern Group Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy					X

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title	Form	File No.	Exhibit No.	Filing Date	Filed Herewith
101	The following financial information from Pattern Group Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025 formatted in Inline XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language) includes: (i) the Consolidated Statements of Operations, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss), (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (iv) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders of Changes in Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity, and (vi) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.					
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document and contained in Exhibit 101).					

Indicates management contract or compensatory plan, contract or agreement.

† Certain schedules and exhibits to this agreement have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. A copy of any omitted schedule and/or exhibit will be furnished supplementally to the SEC upon request.

* The certifications attached as Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 that accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K are deemed “furnished” and not “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act. Such certifications will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filings under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent specifically incorporated by reference into such filing.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

PATTERN GROUP INC.

Date: March 6, 2026

By: /s/ David Wright
 Name: David Wright
 Title: Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

Date: March 6, 2026

By: /s/ Jason Beesley
 Name: Jason Beesley
 Title: Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints David Wright, Melanie Alder, Jason Beesley and Ben Craven, and each of them individually, as his or her attorney-in-fact, each with the full power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his or her substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons on behalf of the registrant in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ David Wright</u> David Wright	Co-founder, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	March 6, 2026
<u>/s/ Melanie Alder</u> Melanie Alder	Co-founder, Chief Strategy Officer and Director	March 6, 2026
<u>/s/ Jason Beesley</u> Jason Beesley	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	March 6, 2026
<u>/s/ John Bailey</u> John Bailey	Director	March 6, 2026
<u>/s/ Daniel Gay</u> Daniel Gay	Director	March 6, 2026
<u>/s/ Scott Hilton</u> Scott Hilton	Director	March 6, 2026
<u>/s/ Ann Mather</u> Ann Mather	Director	March 6, 2026
<u>/s/ Susan Taylor</u> Susan Taylor	Director	March 6, 2026

**DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

Pattern Group Inc. (“us,” “our,” “we” or the “Company”) has one class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”): our Series A common stock, \$0.001 par value per share. The following description summarizes certain important terms of our capital stock and is intended as a summary only and therefore is not a complete description. This description is based upon, and is qualified by reference to, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, our amended and restated bylaws and applicable provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the “DGCL”). You should read our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws, which are incorporated by reference as Exhibit 3.1 and Exhibit 3.2, respectively, to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.1 is a part, as well as the applicable portions of the DGCL, for the provisions that are important to you.

General

Our authorized capital stock consists of 2,200,000,000 shares of Series A common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, 100,000,000 shares of Series B common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, and 200,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock, \$0.001 par value per share.

Our board of directors is authorized, without stockholder approval except as required by the corporate governance requirements of The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC, to issue additional shares of our capital stock.

Series A Common Stock and Series B Common Stock

We have two series of authorized common stock: Series A common stock and a series of Series B common stock. Other than as described below under the subsections titled “-Voting Rights” and “-Conversion”, the rights of our Series A and Series B common stock are identical.

Dividend Rights

Subject to preferences that may apply to any shares of preferred stock outstanding at the time, the holders of our common stock are entitled to receive dividends out of funds legally available if our board of directors, in its discretion, determines to issue dividends and then only at the times and in the amounts that our board of directors may determine.

Voting Rights

Holders of our Series A common stock are entitled to one vote for each share, and holders of our Series B common stock are entitled to 20 votes per share, on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders. The holders of our Series A common stock and Series B common stock generally vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders, unless otherwise required by Delaware law or our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. If we were to seek to amend our amended and restated certificate of incorporation in a manner that alters or changes the powers, preferences or special rights of a series of a class of our capital stock in a manner that affected its holders adversely, but does not affect the entire class, Delaware law would require either holders of our Series A common stock or Series B common stock to vote separately as a single class to approve the proposed amendment.

We do not provide for cumulative voting for the election of directors in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws establish a classified board of directors that is divided into three classes with staggered three-year terms. Only the directors in one class are subject to election by a plurality of the votes cast at each annual meeting of our stockholders, with the directors in the other classes continuing for the remainder of their respective three-year terms.

Conversion

Each outstanding share of Series B common stock is convertible at any time at the option of the holder into one share of Series A common stock. In addition, each share of Series B common stock will convert automatically into one share of Series A common stock on the earliest to occur of: (i) any transfer, whether or not for value, except for certain permitted transfers described in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, including transfers to either David Wright or Melanie Alder (each, a “co-founder” and together, the “co-founders”) or trusts for the benefit of a holder of Series B common stock or persons other than the stockholder so long as such stockholder has sole dispositive power and exclusive voting control with respect to the shares of Series B common stock held by such trust; (ii) in the case of a stockholder who is a natural person, the death or incapacity of such stockholder, provided that in the case of the death or incapacity of a co-founder, the shares of Series B common stock held by such co-founder will not convert into Series A common stock for so long as the living co-founder retains voting control over such shares of Series B common stock; (iii) the date specified by affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66-2/3% of the outstanding shares of Series B common stock, voting as a single class, and (iv) a Founders Triggering Event. A “Founders Triggering Event” is the first to occur of either of (A) the first date upon which, for both co-founders, the aggregate number of shares of our capital stock and shares underlying any securities (including RSUs, options, or other convertible instruments) held by a co-founder and their permitted transferees represent less than 30% of the Series B common stock held by such co-founder and their permitted transferees as of immediately following the completion of our initial public offering; or (B) the occurrence of a Founders Separation Event for both co-founders. A “Founders Separation Event” means, with respect to a co-founder, (a) the first occurrence of both of (i) such co-founder is no longer actively involved in the business by providing services to us as an officer, employee, consultant or otherwise, and (ii) such co-founder is no longer a director as a result of such co-founder’s voluntary resignation from our board of directors or as a result of a written request or agreement by such co-founder not to be renominated as a director at a meeting of stockholders, or (b) the death or incapacity of such co-founder. Once converted into Series A common stock, the Series B common stock will not be reissued.

No Preemptive or Similar Rights

Our Series A common stock and Series B common stock are not entitled to preemptive rights and are not subject to conversion (except, with respect to the Series B common stock, as noted above), redemption or sinking fund provisions.

Right to Receive Liquidation Distributions

If we become subject to a liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, the assets legally available for distribution to our stockholders would be distributable ratably among the holders of our Series A common stock and Series B common stock and any participating preferred stock outstanding at that

time, subject to prior satisfaction of all outstanding debt and liabilities and the preferential rights of and the payment of liquidation preferences, if any, on any outstanding shares of preferred stock.

Preferred Stock

Our board of directors is authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by Delaware law, to issue preferred stock in one or more class, to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each class to fix the designation, powers, preferences and rights of the shares of each series and any of its qualifications, limitations or restrictions, in each case without further vote or action by our stockholders. Our board of directors can also increase or decrease the number of shares of any class of preferred stock, but not below the number of shares of that class then outstanding, without any further vote or action by our stockholders. Our board of directors may authorize the issuance of preferred stock with voting or conversion rights that could adversely affect the voting power or other rights of the holders of our common stock. The issuance of preferred stock, while providing flexibility in connection with possible acquisitions and other corporate purposes, could, among other things, have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of our company and might adversely affect the market price of our Series A common stock and the voting and other rights of the holders of our Series A common stock and Series B common stock.

Co-Founder Voting Agreement

Our co-founders have entered into a co-founder voting agreement in connection with our initial public offering. The co-founder voting agreement provides that Series B common stock held by the co-founders is subject to a voting proxy given by each co-founder and its affiliated entities (other than the co-founders' affiliated family trusts) to the other co-founder, and an agreement by each co-founder to vote its shares (a) in favor of the election or re-election of each of the co-founders that have been duly nominated for election or re-election as members of our board of directors at each annual or special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected, (b) against the removal of each co-founder at any annual meeting or special meeting of stockholders at which any co-founder is to be removed from our board of directors, and (c) at the written direction of the applicable co-founder proxy holder (as defined below) at any annual or special meeting of stockholders with respect to any other matters properly brought before such meeting for which their shares are entitled to vote. The applicable "co-founder proxy holder" shall be either Mr. Wright or Ms. Alder in alternative annual periods during which any applicable annual or special meeting is held. Nothing in the co-founder voting agreement requires either co-founder to serve as a director or stand for re-election.

The co-founder voting agreement may include future affiliated entities of the co-founders which may hold Series A common stock or Series B common stock in the future.

We are not a party to the co-founder voting agreement, and the co-founders can modify or terminate the co-founder voting agreement at any time.

Registration Rights

Certain holders of our Series A common stock are entitled to rights with respect to the registration of their shares under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). These registration rights are contained in the Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated as of September 28, 2021 (the "Investors' Rights Agreement"). We, along with certain holders of our Series A common stock, are parties to the Investors' Rights Agreement. The registration rights set forth in the Investors'

Rights Agreement will expire five years following our initial public offering, or, with respect to any particular stockholder, when such stockholder is able to sell all of its shares pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities Act. We will pay the registration expenses (other than underwriting discounts, selling commissions and stock transfer taxes) of the holders of the shares registered pursuant to the registrations described below, including the reasonable fees, not to exceed \$100,000, of one counsel for the selling holders. In an underwritten offering, the underwriters have the right, subject to specified conditions, to limit the number of shares such holders may include.

Demand Registration Rights on Form S-1

Certain holders of our Series A common stock are entitled to certain demand registration rights. The holders of at least a majority of these shares outstanding may request that we register the offer and sale of their shares on a registration statement on Form S-1, so long as the request covers at least 40% of the shares registrable pursuant to the Investors' Rights Agreement or such lesser percentage if the anticipated aggregate offering price, net of selling expenses, would exceed \$10.0 million, subject to certain limitations. We are obligated to effect only two such registrations in the aggregate. If we determine that it would be materially detrimental to us and our stockholders to affect such a demand registration, we have the right to defer such registration, not more than twice in any 12-month period, for a period of not more than 60 days. Additionally, we will not be required to effect a demand registration on Form S-1 during the period beginning 60 days before our good faith estimate of the filing of, and ending on the date 180 days following the effectiveness of, a registration statement on Form S-1 relating to the public offering of our common stock. Additionally, we will not be required to effect a demand registration on Form S-1 if the requesting stockholders propose to dispose of shares of our Series A common stock that may be immediately registered pursuant to a demand registration on Form S-3 (as described in the subsection titled "-Demand Registration Rights on Form S-3" below).

Piggyback Registration Rights

If we propose to register the offer and sale of our common stock under the Securities Act, in connection with the public offering of such common stock, certain holders of our Series A common stock are entitled to certain "piggyback" registration rights allowing such holders to include their shares in such registration, subject to certain marketing and other limitations. As a result, whenever we propose to file a registration statement under the Securities Act, other than with respect to (i) a registration relating to the sale or grant of securities to our employees or a subsidiary pursuant to any stock option, stock purchase, equity incentive or similar plan, (ii) a registration relating to a transaction under Rule 145 of the Securities Act; (iii) a registration on any form that does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the sale of our Series A common stock; or (iv) a registration in which the only common stock being registered is common stock issuable upon the conversion of debt securities that are also being registered, the holders of these shares are entitled to notice of the registration and have the right, subject to certain limitations, to include their shares in the registration.

Demand Registration Rights on Form S-3

Certain holders of our Series A common stock are entitled to certain Form S-3 demand registration rights. The holders of at least 20% of these shares then outstanding may request that we register the offer and sale of their shares on a registration statement on Form S-3 if we are eligible to file a registration statement on Form S-3 so long as the request covers at least that number of shares with an anticipated

aggregate offering price, net of selling expenses, of at least \$3.0 million, subject to certain limitations. These stockholders may make an unlimited number of requests for registration on Form S-3; however, we will not be required to effect a registration on Form S-3 if we have effected one such registration in the 12-month period immediately preceding the date of such request. If we determine that it would be materially detrimental to our stockholders to effect such a registration, we have the right to defer such registration, not more than twice in any 12-month period, for a period of not more than 60 days. Additionally, we will not be required to effect a demand registration on Form S-3 during the period beginning 30 days before our good faith estimate of the filing of, and ending on the date 90 days following the effectiveness of, a registration statement on Form S-3 relating to the public offering of our common stock.

Anti-Takeover Provisions

Certain provisions of Delaware law, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws, which are summarized below, may have the effect of delaying, deferring or discouraging another person from acquiring control of our company. They are also designed, in part, to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to negotiate first with our board of directors. We believe that the benefits of increased protection of our potential ability to negotiate with an unfriendly or unsolicited acquirer outweigh the disadvantages of discouraging a proposal to acquire us because negotiation of these proposals could result in an improvement of their terms.

Delaware Law

We are governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL. In general, Section 203 prohibits a public Delaware corporation from engaging in a “business combination” with an “interested stockholder” for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, unless the business combination is approved in a prescribed manner. A “business combination” includes mergers, asset sales or other transactions resulting in a financial benefit to the stockholder. An “interested stockholder” is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns, or within three years did own, 15% or more of the corporation’s outstanding voting stock. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in our control.

Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws include a number of provisions that could deter hostile takeovers or delay or prevent changes in control of our board of directors or management team, including the following:

- Dual-Series Stock.* Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides for a dual-series common stock structure, which provides our co-founders with significant influence over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or our assets.

- Board of Directors Vacancies.* Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes our co-founders and our board of directors to fill vacant directorships, including newly created seats. In addition, the number of directors constituting our board of directors is permitted to be set only by a resolution adopted by a majority vote of our entire board of directors. These provisions would prevent another party from increasing the size of our board of directors and then gaining control of our board of

directors by filling the resulting vacancies with its own nominees. These provisions will make it more difficult to change the composition of our board of directors and promote continuity of management.

- Classified Board.* Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws provide that our board of directors is classified into three classes of directors. A third party may be discouraged from making a tender offer or otherwise attempting to obtain control of us as it is more difficult and time consuming for stockholders to replace a majority of the directors on a classified board of directors.

- Stockholder Action; Special Meeting of Stockholders.* Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that if our co-founders collectively own greater than 50% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock, (i) our stockholders shall have the right to take action by written consent to the extent the written consent sets forth the action so taken and is signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting; and (ii) a special meeting of our stockholders may be called by holders of at least 50% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock. Once our co-founders no longer control 50% of the voting power of our capital stock, special meetings of our stockholders can be called only by our board of directors or the Chairman of our board of directors (prior to such time, special meetings of our stockholders shall be called by our board of directors, the Chairman of our board of directors or our Secretary at the request of our co-founders who hold more than 50% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock).

- Advance Notice Requirements for Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations.* Our amended and restated bylaws provide advance notice procedures for stockholders seeking to bring business before our annual meeting of stockholders or to nominate candidates for election as directors at our annual meeting of stockholders. Our amended and restated bylaws also specify certain requirements regarding the form and content of a stockholder's notice. These provisions might preclude our stockholders from bringing matters before our annual meeting of stockholders or from making nominations for directors at our annual meeting of stockholders if the proper procedures are not followed. We expect that these provisions may also discourage or deter a potential acquirer from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquirer's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of our company.

- No Cumulative Voting.* The DGCL provides that stockholders are not entitled to cumulate votes in the election of directors unless a corporation's certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation does not provide for cumulative voting.

- Removal of Directors.* Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that if our co-founders collectively own greater than 50% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock, a majority of our stockholders shall have the right to remove directors with or without cause.

- Issuance of Undesignated Preferred Stock.* Our board of directors has the authority, without further action by the stockholders, to issue up to 200,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock with rights and preferences, including voting rights, designated from time to time by our board of directors. The existence of authorized but unissued shares of preferred stock enables our board of directors to render more difficult or to discourage an attempt to obtain control of us by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest or other means.

•*Exclusive Forum.* Our amended and restated bylaws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall be the sole and exclusive forum for state law claims for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (ii) any action asserting a claim of, or a claim based on, a breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our current or former directors, officers and employees to us or our stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against us, or any current or former director, officer or employee of ours, arising out of or pursuant to the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or (iv) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine; provided, however, that this provision does not apply to any causes of action arising under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or to any claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. In addition, our amended and restated bylaws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States will be the sole and exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or the respective rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the “Federal Forum Provision”). To the fullest extent permitted by law, any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in our securities will be deemed to have notice of and to have consented to these forum provisions. These forum provisions may impose additional litigation costs on stockholders in pursuing any such claims, particularly if the stockholders do not reside in or near the State of Delaware. Additionally, the forum selection clause that is in our amended and restated bylaws may limit our stockholders’ ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum they find favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and employees even though an action, if successful, might benefit our stockholders. In addition, while the Delaware Supreme Court and other state courts have upheld the validity of the federal forum selection provisions purporting to require claims under the Securities Act be brought in federal court, there is uncertainty as to whether other courts will enforce our Federal Forum Provision. If the Federal Forum Provision is found to be unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such an action. The Federal Forum Provision may also impose additional litigation costs on stockholders who assert that the provision is not enforceable or invalid. The Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware and the federal district courts of the United States may also reach different judgments or results than would other courts, including courts where a stockholder considering an action may be located or would otherwise choose to bring the action, and such judgments may be more or less favorable to us than our stockholders.

•*Conflicts of Interest.* The DGCL permits corporations to adopt provisions renouncing any interest or expectancy in certain opportunities that are presented to the corporation or its officers, directors or stockholders. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, to the maximum extent permitted from time to time by the DGCL, renounces any interest or expectancy that we have in, or right to be offered an opportunity to participate in, specified business opportunities that are from time to time presented to Knox Lane LP or KSV Pattern, LLC or their respective affiliates or any of their respective directors, principals, members, officers, associated funds, employees, and/or other representatives, including any of the foregoing who serve as our directors who are not our employees, which we collectively refer to as Identified Persons. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, neither Knox Lane LP nor KSV Pattern, LLC nor any of their respective affiliates or Identified Persons will have any duty to refrain from (i) engaging in a corporate opportunity in the same or similar lines of business in which we or our affiliates now engage or propose to engage or (ii) otherwise competing with us or our affiliates. In addition, in the event that any Identified Person acquires knowledge of a potential transaction or other matter or business

opportunity which may be a corporate opportunity for itself, herself or himself or for us or our affiliates, such person, to the fullest extent permitted by law, will have no fiduciary duty or other duty to communicate, present or offer such transaction or business opportunity to us or any of our affiliates and will not be liable to us, our stockholders or our affiliates for breach of any fiduciary duty or other duty as a stockholder, director or officer of our company solely by reason such person pursues or acquires such corporate opportunity for itself, herself or himself, offers or directs such corporate opportunity to another person, or does not present such corporate opportunity to us or our affiliates. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation does not renounce our interest in any corporate opportunity that is expressly offered to any of our directors or officers in writing solely in his or her capacity as a director or officer of our company. No corporate opportunity will be deemed to be a potential corporate opportunity for us if it is a business opportunity our company is not financially or legally able or contractually permitted to undertake, or that is, from its nature, not in the line of our company's business or is of no practical advantage to us or that is one in which our company has no interest or reasonable expectancy.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for our Series A common stock and Series B common stock is Computershare Inc. The transfer agent's address is 150 Royall St, Canton, MA 02021.

Listing

Our Series A common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "PTRN".

PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

SECTION 1. GENERAL PURPOSE OF THE PLAN; DEFINITIONS

The name of the plan is the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, and including any subplans, supplements, appendices and/or addendums which shall be incorporated thereto, the “Plan”). The purpose of the Plan is to encourage and enable the officers, employees, Non-Employee Directors and Consultants of Pattern Group Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”) and its Affiliates upon whose judgment, initiative and efforts the Company largely depends for the successful conduct of its business to acquire a proprietary interest in the Company. It is anticipated that providing such persons with a direct stake in the Company’s welfare will assure a closer identification of their interests with those of the Company and its stockholders, thereby stimulating their efforts on the Company’s behalf and strengthening their desire to remain with the Company or one of its Affiliates.

The following terms shall be defined as set forth below:

“*Act*” means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“*Administrator*” means either the Board or the compensation committee of the Board or a similar committee performing the functions of the compensation committee and which is comprised of not less than two Non-Employee Directors who are independent.

“*Affiliate*” means, at the time of determination, any “parent” or “subsidiary” of the Company as such terms are defined in Rule 405 of the Act. The Board will have the authority to determine the time or times at which “parent” or “subsidiary” status is determined within the foregoing definition.

“*Award*” or “*Awards*,” except where referring to a particular category of grant under the Plan, shall include Incentive Stock Options, Non-Qualified Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock Units, Restricted Stock Awards, Unrestricted Stock Awards, Cash-Based Awards, and Dividend Equivalent Rights.

“*Award Agreement*” means a written or electronic document setting forth the terms and provisions applicable to an Award granted under the Plan. Each Award Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.

“*Board*” means the Board of Directors of the Company.

“*Cash-Based Award*” means an Award entitling the recipient to receive a cash-denominated payment.

“*Cause*” means, unless otherwise provided in an Award Agreement or employment or other service agreement between the Company and the grantee, (i) any material breach by the grantee of any agreement between the grantee and the Company; (ii) the conviction of, indictment for or plea of nolo contendere by the grantee to a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude; or (iii) any material misconduct or willful and deliberate non-performance (other than by reason of Disability) by the grantee of the grantee’s duties to the Company.

“*Code*” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor Code, and related rules, regulations and interpretations.

“*Consultant*” means a consultant or adviser who provides *bona fide* services to the Company or an Affiliate as an independent contractor and who qualifies as a consultant or advisor under Instruction A.1.(a)(1) of Form S-8 under the Act.

“*Dividend Equivalent Right*” means an Award entitling the grantee to receive credits based on cash dividends that would have been paid on the shares of Stock specified in the Dividend Equivalent Right (or other award to which it relates) if such shares had been issued to and held by the grantee.

“*Disability*” has the meaning set forth in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code.

“*Effective Date*” means the date on which the Plan becomes effective as set forth in Section 19.

“*Exchange Act*” means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“*Fair Market Value*” of the Stock on any given date means the fair market value of the Stock determined in good faith by the Administrator; provided, however, that, except as otherwise set forth herein, if the Stock is listed on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System (“NASDAQ”), NASDAQ Global Select Market, The New York Stock Exchange or another national securities exchange or traded on any established market, the determination shall be made by reference to the closing price. If there is no closing price for such date, the determination shall be made by reference to the last date preceding such date for which there is a closing price; provided, however, that if the date for which Fair Market Value is determined is the Registration Date, the Fair Market Value shall be the “Price to the Public” (or equivalent) set forth on the cover page for the final prospectus relating to the Company’s initial public offering.

“*Incentive Stock Option*” means any Stock Option designated and qualified as an “incentive stock option” as defined in Section 422 of the Code.

“*Non-Employee Director*” means a member of the Board who is not also an employee of the Company or any Subsidiary.

“Non-Qualified Stock Option” means any Stock Option that is not an Incentive Stock Option.

“Option” or *“Stock Option”* means any option to purchase shares of Stock granted pursuant to Section 5.

“Registration Date” means the date upon which the registration statement on Form S-1 that is filed by the Company with respect to its initial public offering is declared effective by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Restricted Shares” means the shares of Stock underlying a Restricted Stock Award that remain subject to a risk of forfeiture or the Company’s right of repurchase.

“Restricted Stock Award” means an Award of Restricted Shares subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Administrator may determine at the time of grant.

“Restricted Stock Units” means an Award of stock units subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Administrator may determine at the time of grant.

“Sale Event” means the occurrence of any one of the following events: (i) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company on a consolidated basis to an unrelated person or entity, (ii) a merger, reorganization or consolidation pursuant to which the holders of the Company’s outstanding voting power and outstanding stock immediately prior to such transaction do not own a majority of the outstanding voting power and outstanding stock or other equity interests of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction, (iii) the sale of all of the Stock of the Company to an unrelated person, entity or group thereof acting in concert, or (iv) any other transaction in which the owners of the Company’s outstanding voting power immediately prior to such transaction do not own at least a majority of the outstanding voting power of the Company or any successor entity immediately upon completion of the transaction other than as a result of the acquisition of securities directly from the Company (for the avoidance of doubt, any change in majority voting power resulting from the conversion of Series B Common Stock of the Company to Series A Common Stock of the Company by an individual stockholder shall not, on its own, constitute a Sale Event).

“Sale Price” means the value as determined by the Administrator of the consideration payable, or otherwise to be received by stockholders, per share of Stock pursuant to a Sale Event.

“Section 409A” means Section 409A of the Code and the regulations and other guidance promulgated thereunder.

“Service Relationship” means any relationship as an employee, Non-Employee Director or Consultant of the Company or any Affiliate. Unless as otherwise set forth in the Award Agreement, a Service Relationship shall be deemed to continue without interruption in the event a grantee’s status changes from full-time employee to part-time employee or a grantee’s status changes from employee to Consultant or Non-Employee Director or vice versa, provided that

there is no interruption or other termination of Service Relationship in connection with the grantee's change in capacity.

"*Stock*" means the Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share, of the Company, subject to adjustments pursuant to Section 3.

"*Stock Appreciation Right*" means an Award entitling the recipient to receive shares of Stock (or cash, to the extent explicitly provided for in the applicable Award Agreement) having a value equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of the Stock on the date of exercise over the exercise price of the Stock Appreciation Right multiplied by the number of shares of Stock with respect to which the Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised.

"*Subsidiary*" means any corporation or other entity (other than the Company) in which the Company has at least a 50 percent interest, either directly or indirectly.

"*Substitute Awards*" means Awards granted or Stock issued by the Company in assumption of, or in substitution or exchange for, awards previously granted, in each case by a company acquired by the Company or any Affiliate or with which the Company or any Affiliate combines.

"*Ten Percent Owner*" means an employee who owns or is deemed to own (by reason of the attribution rules of Section 424(d) of the Code) more than 10 percent of the combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any parent or subsidiary corporation.

"*Unrestricted Stock Award*" means an Award of shares of Stock free of any restrictions.

SECTION 2. ADMINISTRATION OF PLAN; ADMINISTRATOR AUTHORITY TO SELECT GRANTEES AND DETERMINE AWARDS

(a) Administration of Plan. The Plan shall be administered by the Administrator.

(b) Powers of Administrator. The Administrator shall have the power and authority to grant Awards consistent with the terms of the Plan, including the power and authority:

(i) to select the individuals to whom Awards may from time to time be granted;

(ii) to determine the time or times of grant, and the extent, if any, of Incentive Stock Options, Non-Qualified Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock Awards, Restricted Stock Units, Unrestricted Stock Awards, Cash-Based Awards, and Dividend Equivalent Rights, or any combination of the foregoing, granted to any one or more grantees;

(iii) to determine the number of shares of Stock to be covered by any Award;

(iv) to determine and modify from time to time the terms and conditions, including restrictions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, of any Award, which terms and

conditions may differ among individual Awards and grantees, and to approve the forms of Award Agreements;

(v) to accelerate at any time the exercisability or vesting of all or any portion of any Award;

(vi) subject to the provisions of Section 5(c) or 6(d), as applicable, to extend at any time the period in which Stock Options or Stock Appreciation Rights, respectively, may be exercised; and

(vii) at any time to adopt, alter and repeal such rules, guidelines and practices for administration of the Plan and for its own acts and proceedings as it shall deem advisable; to interpret the terms and provisions of the Plan and any Award (including related written instruments); to make all determinations it deems advisable for the administration of the Plan; to decide all disputes arising in connection with the Plan; and to otherwise supervise the administration of the Plan.

All decisions and interpretations of the Administrator shall be binding on all persons, including the Company and Plan grantees.

(c) Delegation of Authority to Grant Awards. Subject to applicable law, the Administrator, in its discretion, may delegate to a committee consisting of one or more officers of the Company, including the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, all or part of the Administrator's authority and duties with respect to the granting of Awards to individuals who are (i) not subject to the reporting and other provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and (ii) not members of the delegated committee. Any such delegation by the Administrator shall include a time period for the delegation and a limitation as to the amount of Stock underlying Awards that may be granted during the period of the delegation and shall contain guidelines as to the determination of the exercise price and the vesting criteria. The Administrator may revoke or amend the terms of a delegation at any time but such action shall not invalidate any prior actions of the Administrator's delegate or delegates that were consistent with the terms of the Plan.

(d) Award Agreement. Awards under the Plan shall be evidenced by Award Agreements that set forth the terms, conditions and limitations for each Award which may include, without limitation, the term of an Award and the provisions applicable in the event the Service Relationship terminates.

(e) Indemnification. Neither the Board nor the Administrator, nor any member of either or any delegate thereof, shall be liable for any act, omission, interpretation, construction or determination made in good faith in connection with the Plan, and the members of the Board and the Administrator (and any delegate thereof) shall be entitled in all cases to indemnification and reimbursement by the Company in respect of any claim, loss, damage or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising or resulting therefrom to the fullest extent permitted by law and/or under the Company's articles or bylaws or any directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage which may be in effect from time to time and/or any indemnification agreement between such individual and the Company.

(f) Non-U.S. Award Recipients. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, in order to comply, or facilitate compliance, with the laws in other countries in which the Company and its Affiliates operate or have employees or other individuals eligible for Awards, the Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall have the power and authority to: (i) determine which Affiliates shall be covered by the Plan; (ii) determine which individuals outside the United States are eligible to participate in the Plan; (iii) modify the terms and conditions of any Award granted to individuals outside the United States to comply, or facilitate compliance, with applicable laws; (iv) establish subplans and modify exercise procedures and other terms and procedures, to the extent the Administrator determines such actions to be necessary or advisable (and such subplans and/or modifications shall be incorporated into and made part of this Plan); provided, however, that no such subplans and/or modifications shall increase the share limitations contained in Section 3(a) hereof; and (v) take any action, before or after an Award is made, that the Administrator determines to be necessary or advisable to obtain approval or comply, or facilitate compliance, with any local governmental regulatory exemptions or approvals. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may not take any actions hereunder, and no Awards shall be granted, that would violate the Exchange Act or any other applicable United States securities law, the Code, or any other applicable United States governing statute or law.

SECTION 3. STOCK ISSUABLE UNDER THE PLAN; MERGERS; SUBSTITUTION

(a) Stock Issuable. The maximum number of shares of Stock reserved and available for issuance under the Plan shall be 8,742,802 shares plus the 3,602,605 shares of Series A Common Stock remaining available for issuance under the Covalent Group, Inc.'s 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time (the "2019 Plan") on the Effective Date (collectively, the "Initial Limit"), plus on January 1, 2026 and on each January 1 thereafter, the number of shares of Stock reserved and available for issuance under the Plan shall automatically be cumulatively increased by (i) 3 percent of the number of shares of Series A Common Stock and Series B Common Stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31 (on an as converted to Series A Common Stock basis), or (ii) such lesser number of shares as approved by the Administrator, in all cases subject to adjustment as provided in Section 3(c) (the "Annual Increase"). Subject to such overall limitation, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be issued in the form of Incentive Stock Options shall not exceed the Initial Limit cumulatively increased on January 1, 2026 and on each January 1 thereafter by the lesser of the Annual Increase for such year or 12,345,407 shares of Stock, subject in all cases to adjustment as provided in Section 3(c). For purposes of this limitation, the shares of Stock underlying any awards under the Plan and the 2019 Plan that are forfeited, canceled, held back upon exercise of an option or settlement of an award to cover the exercise price or tax withholding, reacquired by the Company prior to vesting, satisfied without the issuance of Stock or otherwise terminated (other than by exercise) shall be added back to the shares of Stock available for issuance under the Plan and, to the extent permitted under Section 422 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder, the shares of Stock that may be issued as Incentive Stock Options. In the event the Company repurchases shares of Stock on the open market, such shares shall not be added to the shares of Stock available for issuance under the Plan. Subject to such overall limitations, shares of Stock may be issued up to such maximum number pursuant to

any type or types of Award. The shares available for issuance under the Plan may be authorized but unissued shares of Stock or shares of Stock reacquired by the Company. Awards that may be settled solely in cash shall not be counted against the share reserve, nor shall they reduce the shares of Stock authorized for grant to a grantee in any calendar year.

(b) Maximum Awards to Non-Employee Directors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, the aggregate value of all Awards awarded under this Plan and all other cash compensation paid by the Company to any Non-Employee Director for services as a Non-Employee Director in any calendar year shall not exceed \$750,000; provided, however, that in the first calendar year in which an individual becomes a Non-Employee Director, the aggregate value of all Awards awarded under this Plan and all other cash compensation paid by the Company to such Non-Employee Director for services as a Non-Employee Director shall not exceed \$1,000,000. For the purpose of this limitation, the value of any Award shall be its grant date fair value, as determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 or successor provision but excluding the impact of estimated forfeitures related to service-based vesting provisions.

(c) Changes in Stock. Subject to Section 3(d) hereof, if, as a result of any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, stock dividend, extraordinary cash dividend, stock split, reverse stock split or other similar change in the Company's capital stock, the outstanding shares of Stock are increased or decreased or are exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities of the Company, or additional shares or new or different shares or other securities of the Company or other non-cash assets are distributed with respect to such shares of Stock or other securities, or, if, as a result of any merger or consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, the outstanding shares of Stock are converted into or exchanged for securities of the Company or any successor entity (or a parent or subsidiary thereof), the Administrator shall make an appropriate or proportionate adjustment in (i) the maximum number of shares reserved for issuance under the Plan, including the maximum number of shares that may be issued in the form of Incentive Stock Options, (ii) the number and kind of shares or other securities subject to any then outstanding Awards under the Plan, (iii) the repurchase price, if any, per share subject to each outstanding Restricted Stock Award, and (iv) the exercise price for each share subject to any then outstanding Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan, without changing the aggregate exercise price (i.e., the exercise price multiplied by the number of shares subject to Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights) as to which such Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights remain exercisable. The Administrator shall also make equitable or proportionate adjustments in the number of shares subject to outstanding Awards and the exercise price and the terms of outstanding Awards to take into consideration cash dividends paid other than in the ordinary course or any other extraordinary corporate event. The adjustment by the Administrator shall be final, binding and conclusive. No fractional shares of Stock shall be issued under the Plan resulting from any such adjustment, but the Administrator in its discretion may make a cash payment in lieu of fractional shares.

(d) Mergers and Other Transactions. In the case of and subject to the consummation of a Sale Event, the parties thereto may cause the assumption or continuation of Awards theretofore granted by the successor entity, or the substitution of such Awards with new Awards

of the successor entity or parent thereof, with appropriate adjustment as to the number and kind of shares and, if appropriate, the per share exercise prices, as such parties shall agree. To the extent that the parties to such Sale Event do not provide for the assumption, continuation or substitution of Awards, upon the effective time of the Sale Event, the Plan and all outstanding Awards granted hereunder shall terminate. In such case, except as may be otherwise provided in the relevant Award Agreement, all Options and Stock Appreciation Rights with time-based vesting conditions or restrictions that are not vested and/or exercisable immediately prior to the effective time of the Sale Event shall become fully vested and exercisable as of the effective time of the Sale Event, all other Awards with time-based vesting, conditions or restrictions shall become fully vested and nonforfeitable as of the effective time of the Sale Event, and all Awards with conditions and restrictions relating to the attainment of performance goals may become vested and nonforfeitable in connection with a Sale Event in the Administrator's discretion or to the extent specified in the relevant Award Agreement. In the event of such termination, (i) the Company shall have the option (in its sole discretion) to make or provide for a payment, in cash or in kind, to the grantees holding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights, in exchange for the cancellation thereof, in an amount equal to the difference between (A) the Sale Price multiplied by the number of shares of Stock subject to outstanding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (to the extent then exercisable, after taking into account any acceleration hereunder, at prices not in excess of the Sale Price) and (B) the aggregate exercise price of all such outstanding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (provided that, in the case of an Option or Stock Appreciation Right with an exercise price equal to or greater than the Sale Price, such Option or Stock Appreciation Right shall be cancelled for no consideration); or (ii) each grantee shall be permitted, within a specified period of time prior to the consummation of the Sale Event as determined by the Administrator, to exercise all outstanding Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (to the extent then exercisable, after taking into account any acceleration hereunder) held by such grantee. The Company shall also have the option (in its sole discretion) to make or provide for a payment, in cash or in kind, to the grantees holding other Awards in an amount equal to the Sale Price multiplied by the number of vested shares of Stock under such Awards (after taking into account any acceleration hereunder).

(e) Substitute Awards. Substitute Awards shall not reduce the shares of Stock authorized for grant under the Plan, nor shall shares subject to a Substitute Award be added to the shares of Stock available for Awards under the Plan as provided in Section 3(a) above. Additionally, in the event that a company acquired by the Company or any Affiliate or with which the Company or any Affiliate combines has shares available under a pre-existing plan approved by stockholders and not adopted in contemplation of such acquisition or combination, the shares available for grant pursuant to the terms of such pre-existing plan (as adjusted, to the extent appropriate, using the exchange ratio or other adjustment or valuation ratio or formula used in such acquisition or combination to determine the consideration payable to the holders of common stock of the entities party to such acquisition or combination) may be used for Awards under the Plan and shall not reduce the shares authorized for grant under the Plan (and shares subject to such Awards shall not be added to the shares available for Awards under the Plan as provided in Section 3(a) above); provided that Awards using such available shares shall not be made after the date awards or grants could have been made under the terms of the pre-existing

plan, absent the acquisition or combination, and shall only be made to individuals who were not employees or directors prior to such acquisition or combination.

SECTION 4. ELIGIBILITY

Grantees under the Plan will be such employees, Non-Employee Directors or Consultants of the Company and its Affiliates as are selected from time to time by the Administrator in its sole discretion; provided that Awards may not be granted to employees, Non-Employee Directors or Consultants who are providing services only to any “parent” of the Company, as such term is defined in Rule 405 of the Act, unless (i) the stock underlying the Awards is treated as “service recipient stock” under Section 409A or (ii) the Company has determined that such Awards are exempt from or otherwise comply with Section 409A.

SECTION 5. STOCK OPTIONS

(a) Award of Stock Options. The Administrator may grant Stock Options under the Plan. Any Stock Option granted under the Plan shall be in such form as the Administrator may from time to time approve.

Stock Options granted under the Plan may be either Incentive Stock Options or Non-Qualified Stock Options. Incentive Stock Options may be granted only to employees of the Company or any Subsidiary that is a “subsidiary corporation” within the meaning of Section 424(f) of the Code. To the extent that any Option does not qualify as an Incentive Stock Option, it shall be deemed a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

Stock Options granted pursuant to this Section 5 shall be subject to the following terms and conditions and shall contain such additional terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, as the Administrator shall deem desirable. If the Administrator so determines, Stock Options may be granted in lieu of cash compensation at the optionee’s election, subject to such terms and conditions as the Administrator may establish.

(b) Exercise Price. The exercise price per share for the Stock covered by a Stock Option granted pursuant to this Section 5 shall be determined by the Administrator at the time of grant but shall not be less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value on the date of grant. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option that is granted to a Ten Percent Owner, the exercise price of such Incentive Stock Option shall be not less than 110 percent of the Fair Market Value on the date of grant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Stock Options may be granted with an exercise price per share that is less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value on the date of grant (i) pursuant to a transaction described in, and in a manner consistent with, Section 424(a) of the Code, (ii) to individuals who are not subject to U.S. income tax on the date of grant or (iii) if the Stock Option is otherwise exempt from or compliant with Section 409A.

(c) Option Term. The term of each Stock Option shall be fixed by the Administrator, but no Stock Option shall be exercisable more than ten years after the date the Stock Option is granted. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option that is granted to a Ten Percent Owner, the term of such Stock Option shall be no more than five years from the date of grant.

(d) Exercisability; Rights of a Stockholder. Stock Options shall become exercisable at such time or times, whether or not in installments, as shall be determined by the Administrator at or after the date of grant. The Administrator may at any time accelerate the exercisability of all or any portion of any Stock Option. An optionee shall have the rights of a stockholder only as to shares acquired upon the exercise of a Stock Option and not as to unexercised Stock Options.

(e) Method of Exercise. Stock Options may be exercised in whole or in part, by giving written or electronic notice of exercise to the Company, specifying the number of shares to be purchased. Payment of the purchase price may be made by one or more of the following methods except to the extent otherwise provided in the Award Agreement:

(i) In cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator;

(ii) Through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership following such procedures as the Company may prescribe) of shares of Stock that are not then subject to restrictions under any Company plan. Such surrendered shares shall be valued at Fair Market Value on the exercise date;

(iii) By the optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company for the purchase price; provided that in the event the optionee chooses to pay the purchase price as so provided, the optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Company shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; or

(iv) With respect to Stock Options that are not Incentive Stock Options, by a “net exercise” arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price.

Payment instruments will be received subject to collection. The transfer to the optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the shares of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of a Stock Option will be contingent upon receipt from the optionee (or a purchaser acting in his or her stead in accordance with the provisions of the Stock Option) by the Company of the full purchase price for such shares and the fulfillment of any other requirements contained in the Award Agreement or applicable provisions of laws (including the satisfaction of any taxes that the Company or an Affiliate is obligated to withhold with respect to the optionee). In the event an optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the number of attested shares. In the event that the Company establishes, for itself or using the services of a third party, an automated system for the exercise of Stock Options, such as a system using an internet website or interactive voice response, then the paperless exercise of Stock Options may be permitted through the use of such an automated system.

(f) Annual Limit on Incentive Stock Options. To the extent required for “incentive stock option” treatment under Section 422 of the Code, the aggregate Fair Market Value (determined as of the time of grant) of the shares of Stock with respect to which Incentive Stock Options granted under this Plan and any other plan of the Company or its parent and subsidiary corporations become exercisable for the first time by an optionee during any calendar year shall not exceed \$100,000. To the extent that any Stock Option exceeds this limit, it shall constitute a Non-Qualified Stock Option.

SECTION 6. STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

(a) Award of Stock Appreciation Rights. The Administrator may grant Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan. A Stock Appreciation Right is an Award entitling the recipient to receive shares of Stock (or cash, to the extent explicitly provided for in the applicable Award Agreement) having a value equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of exercise over the exercise price of the Stock Appreciation Right multiplied by the number of shares of Stock with respect to which the Stock Appreciation Right shall have been exercised.

(b) Exercise Price of Stock Appreciation Rights. The exercise price of a Stock Appreciation Right shall not be less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value of the Stock on the date of grant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted with an exercise price per share that is less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value on the date of grant (i) pursuant to a transaction described in, and in a manner consistent with, Section 424(a) of the Code, (ii) to individuals who are not subject to U.S. income tax on the date of grant or (iii) if the Stock Appreciation Right is otherwise exempt from or compliant with Section 409A.

(c) Grant and Exercise of Stock Appreciation Rights. Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted by the Administrator independently of any Stock Option granted pursuant to Section 5 of the Plan.

(d) Terms and Conditions of Stock Appreciation Rights. Stock Appreciation Rights shall be subject to such terms and conditions as shall be determined on the date of grant by the Administrator. The term of a Stock Appreciation Right may not exceed ten years. The terms and conditions of each such Award shall be determined by the Administrator, and such terms and conditions may differ among individual Awards and grantees.

SECTION 7. RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS

(a) Nature of Restricted Stock Awards. The Administrator may grant Restricted Stock Awards under the Plan. A Restricted Stock Award is any Award of Restricted Shares subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Administrator may determine at the time of grant. Conditions may be based on continuing employment (or other Service Relationship) and/or achievement of pre-established performance goals and objectives.

(b) Rights as a Stockholder. Upon the grant of the Restricted Stock Award and payment of any applicable purchase price, a grantee shall have the rights of a stockholder with respect to the voting of the Restricted Shares and receipt of dividends; provided that if the lapse of restrictions with respect to the Restricted Stock Award is tied to the attainment of vesting conditions, any dividends paid by the Company shall accrue and shall not be paid to the grantee until and to the extent the vesting conditions are met with respect to the Restricted Stock Award. Unless the Administrator shall otherwise determine, (i) uncertificated Restricted Shares shall be accompanied by a notation on the records of the Company or the transfer agent to the effect that they are subject to forfeiture until such Restricted Shares are vested as provided in Section 7(d) below, and (ii) certificated Restricted Shares shall remain in the possession of the Company until such Restricted Shares are vested as provided in Section 7(d) below, and the grantee shall be required, as a condition of the grant, to deliver to the Company such instruments of transfer as the Administrator may prescribe.

(c) Restrictions. Restricted Shares may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered or disposed of except as specifically provided herein or in the Restricted Stock Award Agreement. Except as may otherwise be provided by the Administrator either in the Award Agreement or, subject to Section 16 below, in writing after the Award is issued, if a grantee's employment (or other Service Relationship) with the Company and its Affiliates terminates for any reason, any Restricted Shares that have not vested at the time of termination shall automatically and without any requirement of notice to such grantee from or other action by or on behalf of, the Company be deemed to have been reacquired by the Company at its original purchase price (if any) from such grantee or such grantee's legal representative simultaneously with such termination of employment (or other Service Relationship), and thereafter shall cease to represent any ownership of the Company by the grantee or rights of the grantee as a stockholder. Following such deemed reacquisition of Restricted Shares that are represented by physical certificates, a grantee shall surrender such certificates to the Company upon request without consideration.

(d) Vesting of Restricted Shares. The Administrator at the time of grant shall specify the date or dates and/or the attainment of pre-established performance goals, objectives and other conditions on which the non-transferability of the Restricted Shares and the Company's right of repurchase or forfeiture shall lapse. Subsequent to such date or dates and/or the attainment of such pre-established performance goals, objectives and other conditions, the shares on which all restrictions have lapsed shall no longer be Restricted Shares and shall be deemed "vested."

SECTION 8. RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

(a) Nature of Restricted Stock Units. The Administrator may grant Restricted Stock Units under the Plan. A Restricted Stock Unit is an Award of stock units that may be settled in shares of Stock (or cash, to the extent explicitly provided for in the Award Agreement) upon the satisfaction of such restrictions and conditions at the time of grant. Conditions may be based on continuing employment (or other Service Relationship) and/or achievement of pre-established performance goals and objectives. The terms and conditions of each such Award shall be determined by the Administrator, and such terms and conditions may differ among individual

Awards and grantees. Restricted Stock Units with deferred settlement dates are subject to Section 409A and shall contain such additional terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine in its sole discretion in order to comply with the requirements of Section 409A.

(b) Election to Receive Restricted Stock Units in Lieu of Compensation. The Administrator may, in its sole discretion, permit a grantee to elect to receive a portion of future cash compensation otherwise due to such grantee in the form of an award of Restricted Stock Units. Any such election shall be made in writing and shall be delivered to the Company no later than the date specified by the Administrator and in accordance with Section 409A and such other rules and procedures established by the Administrator. Any such future cash compensation that the grantee elects to defer shall be converted to a fixed number of Restricted Stock Units based on the Fair Market Value of Stock on the date the compensation would otherwise have been paid to the grantee if such payment had not been deferred as provided herein. The Administrator shall have the sole right to determine whether and under what circumstances to permit such elections and to impose such limitations and other terms and conditions thereon as the Administrator deems appropriate. Any Restricted Stock Units that are elected to be received in lieu of cash compensation shall be fully vested, unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement.

(c) Rights as a Stockholder. A grantee shall have the rights as a stockholder only as to shares of Stock acquired by the grantee upon settlement of Restricted Stock Units; provided, however, that the grantee may be credited with Dividend Equivalent Rights with respect to the stock units underlying his or her Restricted Stock Units, subject to the provisions of Section 11 and such terms and conditions as the Administrator may determine.

(d) Termination. Except as may otherwise be provided by the Administrator either in the Award Agreement or, subject to Section 16 below, in writing after the Award is issued, a grantee's right in all Restricted Stock Units that have not vested shall automatically terminate upon the grantee's termination of employment (or cessation of Service Relationship) with the Company and its Affiliates for any reason.

SECTION 9. UNRESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS

Grant or Sale of Unrestricted Stock. The Administrator may grant (or sell at par value or such higher purchase price determined by the Administrator) an Unrestricted Stock Award under the Plan. An Unrestricted Stock Award is an Award pursuant to which the grantee may receive shares of Stock free of any restrictions under the Plan. Unrestricted Stock Awards may be granted in respect of past services or other valid consideration, or in lieu of cash compensation due to such grantee.

SECTION 10. CASH-BASED AWARDS

Grant of Cash-Based Awards. The Administrator may grant Cash-Based Awards under the Plan. A Cash-Based Award is an Award that entitles the grantee to a payment in cash upon the attainment of specified performance goals, including continued employment (or other Service Relationship). The Administrator shall determine the maximum duration of the Cash-Based Award, the amount of cash to which the Cash-Based Award pertains, the conditions upon which

the Cash-Based Award shall become vested or payable, and such other provisions as the Administrator shall determine. Each Cash-Based Award shall specify a cash-denominated payment amount, formula or payment ranges as determined by the Administrator. Payment, if any, with respect to a Cash-Based Award shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Award and may be made in cash.

SECTION 11. DIVIDEND EQUIVALENT RIGHTS

(a) Dividend Equivalent Rights. The Administrator may grant Dividend Equivalent Rights under the Plan. A Dividend Equivalent Right is an Award entitling the grantee to receive credits based on cash dividends that would have been paid on the shares of Stock specified in the Dividend Equivalent Right (or other Award to which it relates) if such shares had been issued to the grantee. A Dividend Equivalent Right may be granted hereunder to any grantee as a component of an award of Restricted Stock Units or as a freestanding award. The terms and conditions of Dividend Equivalent Rights shall be specified in the Award Agreement. Dividend equivalents credited to the holder of a Dividend Equivalent Right may be paid currently or may be deemed to be reinvested in additional shares of Stock, which may thereafter accrue additional equivalents. Any such reinvestment shall be at Fair Market Value on the date of reinvestment or such other price as may then apply under a dividend reinvestment plan sponsored by the Company, if any. Dividend Equivalent Rights may be settled in cash or shares of Stock or a combination thereof, in a single installment or installments. A Dividend Equivalent Right granted as a component of an Award of Restricted Stock Units shall provide that such Dividend Equivalent Right shall be settled only upon settlement or payment of, or lapse of restrictions on, such other Award, and that such Dividend Equivalent Right shall expire or be forfeited or annulled under the same conditions as such other Award.

(b) Termination. Except as may otherwise be provided by the Administrator either in the Award Agreement or, subject to Section 16 below, in writing after the Award is issued, a grantee's rights in all Dividend Equivalent Rights shall automatically terminate upon the grantee's termination of employment (or cessation of Service Relationship) with the Company and its Affiliates for any reason.

SECTION 12. TRANSFERABILITY OF AWARDS

(a) Transferability. Except as provided in Section 12(b) below or otherwise determined by the Administrator, during a grantee's lifetime, his or her Awards shall be exercisable only by the grantee, or by the grantee's legal representative or guardian in the event of the grantee's incapacity. No Awards shall be sold, assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by a grantee other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a domestic relations order. No Awards shall be subject, in whole or in part, to attachment, execution, or levy of any kind, and any purported transfer in violation hereof shall be null and void.

(b) Administrator Action. Notwithstanding Section 12(a), the Administrator, in its discretion, may provide either in the Award Agreement regarding a given Award or by subsequent written approval that the grantee may transfer his or her Non-Qualified Stock Options

to his or her immediate family members, to trusts for the benefit of such family members, or to partnerships in which such family members are the only partners, provided that the transferee agrees in writing with the Company to be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Plan and the applicable Award Agreement. In no event may an Award be transferred by a grantee for value.

(c) Family Member. For purposes of Section 12(b), “family member” shall mean a grantee’s child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, sibling, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, including adoptive relationships, any person sharing the grantee’s household (other than a tenant of the grantee), a trust in which these persons (or the grantee) have more than 50 percent of the beneficial interest, a foundation in which these persons (or the grantee) control the management of assets, and any other entity in which these persons (or the grantee) own more than 50 percent of the voting interests.

(d) Designation of Beneficiary. To the extent permitted by the Company and valid under applicable law, each grantee to whom an Award has been made under the Plan may designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries to exercise any Award or receive any payment under any Award payable on or after the grantee’s death. Any such designation shall be on a form provided for that purpose by the Administrator and shall not be effective until received by the Administrator. If no beneficiary has been designated by a deceased grantee, or if the designated beneficiaries have predeceased the grantee, the beneficiary shall be the grantee’s estate or legal heirs.

SECTION 13. TAX WITHHOLDING

(a) Payment by Grantee. Each grantee shall, no later than the date as of which the value of an Award or of any Stock or other amounts received thereunder first becomes includable in the gross income of the grantee for tax purposes, pay to the Company or any applicable Affiliate, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator regarding payment of, any U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state, or local taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld by the Company or any applicable Affiliate with respect to such income. The Company and its Affiliates shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct any such taxes from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the grantee or to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations by any other method of withholding that the Company and its Affiliates deem appropriate. The Company’s obligation to deliver evidence of book entry (or stock certificates) to any grantee is subject to and conditioned on tax withholding obligations being satisfied by the grantee.

(b) Payment in Stock. The Administrator may cause any tax withholding obligation of the Company or any applicable Affiliate to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by the Company withholding from shares of Stock to be issued pursuant to any Award a number of shares with an aggregate Fair Market Value (as of the date the withholding is effected) that would satisfy the withholding amount due; provided, however, that the amount withheld does not exceed the maximum statutory rate or such lesser amount as is necessary to avoid liability accounting treatment. For purposes of share withholding, the Fair Market Value of withheld shares shall be

determined in the same manner as the value of Stock includible in income of the grantees. The Company may adopt policies and procedures, in consultation with the Company's tax accountants and legal advisors, to determine the Fair Market Value of the shares solely for purposes of withholding and reporting taxes related to Awards granted under the Plan. The Administrator may also require any tax withholding obligation of the Company or any applicable Affiliate to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by an arrangement whereby a certain number of shares of Stock issued pursuant to any Award are immediately sold and proceeds from such sale are remitted to the Company or any applicable Affiliate in an amount that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

SECTION 14. SECTION 409A AWARDS

Awards are intended to be exempt from Section 409A to the greatest extent possible and to otherwise comply with Section 409A. The Plan and all Awards shall be interpreted in accordance with such intent. To the extent that any Award is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A (a "409A Award"), the Award shall be subject to such additional rules and requirements as specified by the Administrator from time to time in order to comply with Section 409A. In this regard, if any amount under a 409A Award is payable upon a "separation from service" (within the meaning of Section 409A) to a grantee who is then considered a "specified employee" (within the meaning of Section 409A), then no such payment shall be made prior to the date that is the earlier of (i) six months and one day after the grantee's separation from service, or (ii) the grantee's death, but only to the extent such delay is necessary to prevent such payment from being subject to interest, penalties and/or additional tax imposed pursuant to Section 409A. Further, the settlement of any 409A Award may not be accelerated except to the extent permitted by Section 409A. The Company makes no representation that any or all of the payments or benefits described in the Plan will be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to any such payment. The grantee shall be solely responsible for the payment of any taxes and penalties incurred under Section 409A.

SECTION 15. TERMINATION OF SERVICE RELATIONSHIP, TRANSFER, LEAVE OF ABSENCE, ETC.

(a) Termination of Service Relationship. If the grantee's Service Relationship is with an Affiliate and such Affiliate ceases to be an Affiliate, the grantee shall be deemed to have terminated his or her Service Relationship for purposes of the Plan.

(b) For purposes of the Plan, the following events shall not be deemed a termination of a Service Relationship:

(i) a transfer to the Service Relationship of the Company from an Affiliate or from the Company to an Affiliate, or from one Affiliate to another;

(ii) an approved leave of absence for military service or sickness, or for any other purpose approved by the Company or its Affiliates, as the case may be, if the employee's right to re-employment is guaranteed either by a statute or by contract or under the policy

pursuant to which the leave of absence was granted or if the Administrator otherwise so provides in writing; or

- (iii) the transfer in status from one eligibility category under Section 4 hereof to another category.

SECTION 16. AMENDMENTS AND TERMINATION

The Board may, at any time, amend or discontinue the Plan and the Administrator may, at any time, amend or cancel any outstanding Award for the purpose of satisfying changes in law or for any other lawful purpose, but no such action shall materially and adversely affect rights under any outstanding Award without the holder's consent. The Administrator is specifically authorized, without stockholder approval, to exercise its discretion to reduce the exercise price of outstanding Stock Options or Stock Appreciation Rights, or effect the repricing of such Awards through cancellation and re-grants or cancellation of Stock Options or Stock Appreciation Rights in exchange for cash or other Awards. To the extent required under the rules of any securities exchange or market system on which the Stock is listed, or to the extent determined by the Administrator to be required by the Code to ensure that Incentive Stock Options granted under the Plan are qualified under Section 422 of the Code, Plan amendments shall be subject to approval by Company stockholders. Nothing in this Section 16 shall limit the Administrator's authority to take any action permitted pursuant to Section 3(c) or 3(d).

SECTION 17. STATUS OF PLAN

With respect to the portion of any Award that has not been exercised and any payments in cash, Stock or other consideration not received by a grantee, a grantee shall have no rights greater than those of a general creditor of the Company unless the Administrator shall otherwise expressly determine in connection with any Award or Awards. In its sole discretion, the Administrator may authorize the creation of trusts or other arrangements to meet the Company's obligations to deliver Stock or make payments with respect to Awards hereunder, provided that the existence of such trusts or other arrangements is consistent with the foregoing sentence.

SECTION 18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) No Distribution. The Administrator may require each person acquiring Stock pursuant to an Award to represent to and agree with the Company in writing that such person is acquiring the shares without a view to distribution thereof.

(b) Issuance of Stock. To the extent certificated, stock certificates to grantees under this Plan shall be deemed delivered for all purposes when the Company or a stock transfer agent of the Company shall have mailed such certificates in the United States mail, addressed to the grantee, at the grantee's last known address on file with the Company or any Affiliate. Uncertificated Stock shall be deemed delivered for all purposes when the Company or a Stock transfer agent of the Company shall have given to the grantee by electronic mail (with proof of receipt) or by United States mail, addressed to the grantee, at the grantee's last known address on file with the Company or any Affiliate, notice of issuance and recorded the issuance in its records

(which may include electronic “book entry” records). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall not be required to issue or deliver any evidence of book entry or certificates evidencing shares of Stock pursuant to the exercise or settlement of any Award, unless and until the Administrator has determined, with advice of counsel (to the extent the Administrator deems such advice necessary or advisable), that the issuance and delivery is in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations of governmental authorities and, if applicable, the requirements of any exchange on which the shares of Stock are listed, quoted or traded. Any Stock issued pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to any stop-transfer orders and other restrictions as the Administrator deems necessary or advisable to comply with federal, state or foreign jurisdiction, securities or other laws, rules and quotation system on which the Stock is listed, quoted or traded. The Administrator may place legends on any Stock certificate or notations on any book entry to reference restrictions applicable to the Stock. In addition to the terms and conditions provided herein, the Administrator may require that an individual make such reasonable covenants, agreements, and representations as the Administrator, in its discretion, deems necessary or advisable in order to comply with any such laws, regulations, or requirements. The Administrator shall have the right to require any individual to comply with any timing or other restrictions with respect to the settlement or exercise of any Award, including a window-period limitation, as may be imposed in the discretion of the Administrator.

(c) Stockholder Rights. Until Stock is deemed delivered in accordance with Section 18(b), no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights of a stockholder will exist with respect to shares of Stock to be issued in connection with an Award, notwithstanding the exercise of a Stock Option or Stock Appreciation Right or any other action by the grantee with respect to an Award.

(d) Other Incentive Arrangements; No Rights to Continued Service Relationship. Nothing contained in this Plan shall prevent the Board from adopting other or additional incentive arrangements, including trusts, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases. The adoption of this Plan and the grant of Awards do not confer upon any grantee any right to continued employment or other Service Relationship with the Company or any Affiliate.

(e) Trading Policy Restrictions. Option and Stock Appreciation Right exercises and other Awards under the Plan shall be subject to the Company’s insider trading policies and procedures, as in effect from time to time.

(f) Clawback Policy. A grantee’s rights with respect to any Award hereunder shall in all events be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with (i) any right that the Company may have under any Company clawback, forfeiture or recoupment policy, as in effect from time to time, or other agreement or arrangement with a grantee or (ii) applicable law.

(g) Fractional Shares. No fractional Shares shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award, and the Administrator shall determine whether cash, other securities or other property shall be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional Shares, or whether such fractional Shares or any rights thereto shall be cancelled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

SECTION 19. EFFECTIVE DATE OF PLAN

This Plan shall become effective upon the date immediately preceding the Registration Date subject to prior stockholder approval in accordance with applicable state law, the Company's bylaws and articles of incorporation, and applicable stock exchange rules. No grants of Awards may be made hereunder after the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date and no grants of Incentive Stock Options may be made hereunder after the tenth anniversary of the date the Plan is approved by the Board.

SECTION 20. GOVERNING LAW

This Plan and all Awards and actions taken thereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as to matters within the scope thereof, and as to all other matters shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, applied without regard to conflict of law principles.

DATE APPROVED BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS: September 9, 2025

DATE APPROVED BY STOCKHOLDERS: September 9, 2025

**INCENTIVE STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Optionee: _____

No. of Option Shares: _____

Option Exercise Price per Share: \$ _____
[FMV on Grant Date (110% of FMV if a 10% owner)]

Grant Date: _____

Expiration Date: _____
[up to 10 years (5 if a 10% owner)]

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Pattern Group Inc. (the "Company") hereby grants to the Optionee named above an option (the "Stock Option") to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Stock"), of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including the terms and conditions for the Optionee's country in the appendix attached hereto as Appendix A) and in the Plan.

1. Exercisability Schedule. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable as follows: _____, so long as the Optionee continues to have a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary on such dates.

Incremental Number of
Option Shares Exercisable*

Exercisability Date

_____%
_____%
_____%
_____%
_____%

* Max. of \$100,000 per yr.

Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; or (iv) a combination of (i), (ii) and (iii) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the shares of Stock attested to.

(b) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this

Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. Termination of Service Relationship. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary (as defined in the Plan) is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) Termination Due to Death. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) Termination Due to Disability. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's Disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee for a period of twelve (12) months from the date the Optionee's Service Relationship is terminated by reason of the Optionee's Disability or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of the termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship by reason of the Optionee's Disability shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) Termination for Cause. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) Other Termination. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, the Optionee's Disability, or Cause, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three (3) months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and his or her representatives or legatees.

4. Incorporation of Plan and Country Appendix. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan, and any additional terms and conditions for the Optionee's country set forth in Appendix A hereto, which constitutes part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. Transferability. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. Status of the Stock Option. This Stock Option is intended to qualify as an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), but the Company does not represent or warrant that this Stock Option qualifies as such. The Optionee should consult with his or her own tax advisors regarding the tax effects of this Stock Option and the requirements necessary to obtain favorable income tax treatment under Section 422 of the Code, including, but not limited to, holding period requirements and that *this Stock Option must be exercised within three (3) months after termination of employment as an employee (or twelve (12) months in the case of death or Disability) to qualify as an "incentive stock option"*. To the extent any portion of this Stock Option does not so qualify as an "incentive stock option," such portion shall be deemed to be a non-qualified stock option. If the Optionee intends to dispose or does dispose (whether by sale, gift, transfer or otherwise) of any Option Shares within the one-year period beginning on the date after the transfer of such shares to him or her, or within the two-year period beginning on the day after the grant of this Stock Option, he or she will so notify the Company within 30 days after such disposition.

7. Tax Withholding. The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer.

8. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Optionee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

9. Integration. This Agreement (including Appendix A) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

10. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

11. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

12. Clawback Acknowledgement. The Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee may become subject to the Pattern Group Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy adopted pursuant to Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Nasdaq Rule 5608, or any successor rule (the “Clawback Policy”). The Optionee understands that if the Optionee is or becomes subject to the Clawback Policy, the Company and/or the Board shall be entitled to recover all Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Clawback Policy) from the Optionee pursuant to such means as the Company and/or the Board may elect. The Optionee agrees that the Optionee shall take all required action to enable such recovery. The Optionee understands that such recovery may be sought and occur after the Optionee’s employment or service with the Company terminates. The Optionee further agrees that the Optionee is not entitled to indemnification for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation or for any claim or losses arising out of or in any way related to Erroneously Awarded Compensation recovered pursuant to the Clawback Policy and, to the extent any agreement or organizational document purports to provide otherwise, the Optionee hereby irrevocably agrees to forego such indemnification. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Optionee has received and has had an opportunity to review the Clawback Policy. Any action by the Company to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation under the Clawback Policy from the Optionee shall not, whether alone or in combination with any other action, event or condition, be deemed (i) an event giving rise to a right to resign for a Good Reason (as defined in the Company’s Executive Severance Plan, as amended from time to time) or serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement applicable to the Optionee, or (ii) to constitute a breach of

a contract or other arrangement to which the Optionee is a party. This Section 12 is a material term of this Agreement.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company’s instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

_____ Optionee’s Signature

Optionee’s name and address:

Appendix A

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS
TO INCENTIVE STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP, INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Capitalized terms, unless explicitly defined in this Appendix, shall have the meanings given to them in the Incentive Stock Option Agreement (the “Award Agreement”) or in the Plan.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Stock Option if the Optionee resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. If the Optionee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Optionee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Optionee transfers to another

country after the Grant Date, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Optionee.

Notifications

The Appendix also may include information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Optionee should be aware with respect to the Optionee's participation in the Plan. Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Optionee not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Optionee's participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at a relevant time. In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to the Optionee's particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Optionee of any particular result; therefore, the Optionee is advised to seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Optionee's country may apply to the Optionee's individual situation.

If the Optionee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Optionee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Optionee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the notifications contained herein may not be applicable to the Optionee in the same manner.

AUSTRALIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Australia with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Australia.

SECTION 13: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Securities law. Grants of Stock Options under this Agreement are made pursuant to applicable relief under Part 7.12, Division 1A of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) (**Corporations Act**). The documentation provided to the Optionee in connection with this grant is provided on the basis that the Optionee is a person to whom an offer of 'securities' and 'derivatives' may be made without a disclosure document (as those terms are defined in the Corporations Act). If the Optionee acquires Stock under the Plan on exercise of Stock Options and offers the Stock to a person or entity resident in Australia, the offer may be subject to disclosure requirements under Australian law. The Optionee should consult with his or her legal adviser before making any such offer in Australia.

Risk warning. It is important that the Optionee read all the documents given to the Optionee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Optionee should satisfy themselves that they have a sufficient understanding of the risks involved in acquiring the Stock Options granted to them (and any Stock that may be issued on settlement of the grant) and consider if participation in the grant of Stock Options (and

any Stock that may be issued on settlement of the grant) is suitable for the Optionee, having regard to the Optionee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

No financial advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

(i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to this grant does not take into account the Optionee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and

(ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Optionee in making a decision to participate in the Plan or participate in the grant of Stock Options (or Stock issued on exercise of the Stock Options).

Plan. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that a copy of the Plan has been provided to the Optionee concurrently with this Agreement.

SECTION 14: TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Taxes. This grant is made on the basis that Subdivision 83A-C of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (**Tax Act**) applies (subject to the requirements of the Tax Act). The Optionee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the taxation of their Stock Options and of any subsequent sale of the Stock acquired on exercise of their Stock Options. The Company has reporting obligations to the Australian Taxation Office, and the Optionee is responsible for disclosing any taxable discount, in respect of any grant of Stock Options made under the Plan.

CANADA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Canada with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Canada, which for greater certainty shall include those Optionees that are residents of Canada for purposes of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (the "**Tax Act**") or are otherwise subject to tax in Canada by virtue of their employment ("**Canadian Employees**").

SECTION 3: TERMINATION OF SERVICE RELATIONSHIP

Add the following at the end of the paragraph following Section 3(d):

For purposes of the Plan and the Agreement, including but not limited to Section 3 of the Agreement, "date of termination" means the later of: (i) the Optionee's last day of providing services to or performing work with the Company (or Subsidiary as defined in the Plan); or (ii) the last day of any minimum statutory notice period (if applicable). For clarity, except the applicable minimum statutory notice period, no period of notice which may be required under

contract or common law shall be included for purposes of determining the date of termination. Further the Stock Options are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments (or damages in lieu of same) and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or a Subsidiary.

For purposes of Section 3(c) of the Agreement, "Cause" shall mean circumstances where the termination of employment is due to wilful misconduct, disobedience or wilful neglect of duty that is not trivial and has not been condoned by the Company or a Subsidiary.

SECTION 7: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 7 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Tax Withholding. The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Optionee hereby directs the Company to cause the required Applicable Withholding Tax obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer or exercise.

CHINA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in China with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in China.

SECTION 7: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 7 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for U.S. or non-U.S. tax purposes, pay to the Company or any applicable Affiliate (as defined in Section 1 of the Plan) or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee,

the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer.

CZECH REPUBLIC

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Czech Republic with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the Czech Republic. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Agreement, unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy. By participating in the Plan, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process the Optionee’s personal information including but not limited to name, surname, home address and telephone number, date of birth, remuneration information and other personal information that is necessary for the purposes relating to the fulfilment of the Agreement and the operation of the Plan (the “**Relevant Information**”) whereas the Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. The purposes include but are not limited to: (a) taking necessary actions pursuant to the Agreement; (b) administering and maintaining the Optionee’s records; (c) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees or third-party administrators; (d) operating, evaluating and amending the Plan. To the extent allowed by applicable law, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. Further conditions of processing of Relevant Information and information about Optionee’s rights in that relation are set out in the Company’s Privacy Policy available at <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> with which the Optionee became acquainted.

SECTION 13: RISK WARNING

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Risk warning. It is important that the Optionee reads all the documents given to the Optionee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Optionee should satisfy his or herself that they have sufficient understanding of the risks involved and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Optionee, having regard to the Optionee’s investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

SECTION 14: NO FINANCIAL ADVICE

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

No Financial Advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

- (i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the Plan does not and cannot take into account the Optionee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and
- (ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Optionee in making a decision to participate in the Plan.

SECTION 15: INCOME TAX

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

Income Tax. Optionee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their participation on the Plan and of any subsequent transfer of instruments obtained pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan. The Optionee is responsible for proper taxation pursuant to relevant Czech law of any income the Optionee obtains by participating on the Plan including any taxable discount.

INDIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in India with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in India.

SECTION 7: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 7 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

- (a) Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer.

- (b) Optionees who are Indian residents are liable to pay taxes when they receive shares of Common Stock. For the purposes of determining the amount of withholding tax, the fair market value of the shares will be determined by a category - 1 merchant banker duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) as on the date of purchase/allotment of securities, as per the prevailing income tax law in India. Optionee hereby agrees to pay taxes by any of the methods prescribed in the Plan on the difference between fair market value and purchase price paid by the Optionee. Optionee shall also be responsible to pay tax on subsequent sale of securities at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of sale. Optionee is also responsible to pay taxes on dividend income at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of declaration/receipt. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or Affiliates shall be responsible for the tax payable by Optionee on such subsequent sale. Optionee agrees that it is his/her responsibility to comply with the payment of taxes and compliance requirements and Optionee shall consult his/her personal tax advisor in this regard.
- (c) Optionees who are Indian residents are required to declare any foreign bank accounts and any foreign financial assets in their annual income tax returns (in schedule FA: details of foreign assets and income from source outside India). Optionee is required to mandatorily file the tax returns if he/she has any assets outside India even if his/her income is below the threshold limit prescribed under the income tax law. Optionee shall be responsible for complying with this reporting obligation and should confer with his/her personal tax advisor to determine his/her obligations in this regard.

SECTION 13: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new Section 13:

- (a) The securities described in the Plan are being offered only to a select number of Optionees who, in respect of this Indian Supplement are employees of Pattern Technologies India Private Limited. Such Optionees may not be acting on behalf of or as an agent for, any other person or entity. Securities under the Plan will not be available for subscription or purchase by any other person or entity.
- (b) The Plan, the Agreement, and any corresponding documents (together, the “**Plan Documents**”), have neither been delivered for registration nor are they intended to be registered with any regulatory authorities in India. The Plan Documents are not intended for distribution and are meant solely for the consideration of the person to whom they are addressed and should not be reproduced by Optionee.
- (c) The shares issued pursuant to the Plan do not constitute a public offering of securities under the (Indian) Companies Act, 2013 and are available only to those individuals as indicated in the Plan. The Plan Documents do not invite offers from the public for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate under any law for the time being in force in India. The Plan Documents have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a ‘prospectus’ for, a public offering of securities under the applicable companies and securities legislation in India, and the Plan Documents have not been

reviewed by any regulatory authority in India. The Plan Documents are intended only for Optionee's personal use and not for distribution to any other persons.

- (d) The website on which the Plan Documents are hosted is not a prospectus under the applicable laws for the time being in force in India. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited do not intend to market, promote, or invite offers for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate by virtue of providing the Optionee with the Plan Documents. The information provided in the Plan Documents is for record purposes only.
- (e) Any person who subscribes or purchases securities of any body corporate should consult their own investment advisers before making any investments. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any such investment decision made by any person.

SECTION 14: EXCHANGE CONTROLS

The following shall be added as a new Section 14:

- (a) Optionee shall be solely responsible to comply with all applicable laws including but not limited to the (Indian) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations thereunder, in respect of grant, vesting and exercise of the Option and the sale of the shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan. Optionee shall be required to comply with the applicable laws and requirements for remittance of the monies from India for exercise of the Option. Should the Optionee sell the shares of Common Stock, Optionee acknowledges his/her obligation and agrees to: (i) repatriate to India, any proceeds from the sale of shares of Common Stock (or the receipt of any dividends to India) within 180 days of the date of sale, unless reinvested; and (ii) obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("**FIRC**") from the bank in which Optionee deposits the foreign currency and maintain the FIRC as an evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India ("**RBI**"), the Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited request for proof of repatriation. It is Optionee's responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in India including making necessary disclosures to the RBI. The Company and Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from Optionee's failure to comply with any applicable laws.
- (b) In respect of any remittance of the monies from the India by Optionee and in respect of receiving funds for sale of the shares of Common Stock, it is Optionee's responsibility to comply with the reporting requirements of the RBI, as per exchange control laws in India.

JAPAN

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Japan with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Japan.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. The Relevant Companies may store such personal information internally and may also store at, and jointly use, transfer to and from, any foreign or domestic third party vendor and any Company affiliate, including but not limited to the Company’s offices located in the United States. Please refer to <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> for the measures to be taken to protect the personal data. For international data transfers to the United States, the information with respect to the applicable privacy protection system of personal data in the United States can be found here at:

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/USA_report.pdf(Federal),

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/california_report.pdf (California)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/newyork_report.pdf (New York)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/illinois_report.pdf (Illinois)

SINGAPORE

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Singapore with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Singapore.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Optionee explicitly and unambiguously acknowledges and consents to the collection, use, disclosure and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Optionee’s Personal Data as described in the Plan and/or this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee’s participation in the Plan, and to implement or structure future equity grants. Optionee understands that the Personal Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in Optionee’s country or elsewhere,

in particular in the US, and that the recipient country may have different data privacy laws providing less protections of Optionee's Personal Data than Singapore, in which case the Company will ensure that such recipient(s) provide a standard of protection to such Personal Data so transferred that is comparable to the protection under the Singapore Personal Data Protection Act 2012 ("PDPA"). Optionee may request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of his/her Personal Data by contacting Jed Brunson, the Company's Chief Information Officer. Optionee acknowledges that the recipients may receive, possess, process, use, retain and transfer the Personal Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Personal Data, as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Optionee may elect to deposit any Stock acquired upon the vesting of Optionee's Stock Option. Optionee understands that Personal Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Optionee's participation in the Plan. Optionee understands that the purposes for which Optionee's Personal Data will be collected or held may continue to apply even in situations where Optionee's employment with Optionee's employer has been terminated or altered. Optionee may, at any time, view the Personal Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Personal Data, require any necessary amendments to the Personal Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting Jed Brunson in writing.

For the purposes of this clause, "Personal Data" has the same meaning as set out in the PDPA.

SECTION 13: RESTRICTION ON SALE OF SHARES

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Optionee acknowledges and agrees that Stock acquired under the Plan prior to the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Grant Date may not be sold or otherwise offered for sale in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made (i) more than twelve months after the Grant Date; or (ii) pursuant to the exemptions under Part 13 Division (1) Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 ("SFA") or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision(s) of the SFA.

SECTION 14: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Stock Option is being granted to Optionee pursuant to the "qualifying person" exemption under section 273(1)(i), read with section 273(4) of the SFA. The Plan has not been, nor will it be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

SECTION 15: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND DIRECTOR NOTIFICATION OBLIGATION

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

Optionee acknowledges that if Optionee is the Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) or a director, as defined under the Singapore Companies Act 1967 (“**Singapore Companies Act**”) of a Singapore-incorporated subsidiary of the Company (“**Singapore Subsidiary**”), Optionee is subject to certain disclosure requirements under the Singapore Companies Act. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any interest in shares, debentures, rights, participatory interests (where Optionee is a director) or options in the Singapore Subsidiary and/or its “related corporation” as defined under the Singapore Companies Act, within two business days of (i) its acquisition or disposal, or (ii) becoming a CEO or a director, whichever is later. In addition, Optionee is also required to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any change in previously disclosed interest (e.g., when the Stock are sold) within two business days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the change.

SOUTH KOREA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Republic of Korea with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the Republic of Korea.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Optionees resident in the Republic of Korea must complete a separate jurisdiction-specific privacy consent form in order to be eligible to participate in the Plan and prior to entering into this Agreement.

SECTION 13: FOREIGN EXCHANGE OBLIGATIONS

The following shall be added as a new Section 13:

Foreign Exchange Obligations. Should the Optionee be a Korea-resident consultant to Pattern Trading SK or persons or entities who render services to the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof as an employee of a third-party staffing agency, professional employer

organization or employer of record arrangement, they may be obliged to file a securities acquisition report with the Bank of Korea should the aggregate purchase price of Stock Options hereunder be equivalent to US\$ 5,000 or more. The preparation and filing of any such report(s) shall be the sole responsibility of the Optionee.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

The Rules of the Award Agreement apply in the United Arab Emirates (“UAE”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the UAE.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “**Relevant Information**”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate, in accordance with the UAE Federal Decree Law No. 45 of 2021 as amended and/or any other relevant laws as may be in effect from time to time. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

SECTION 13: NATURE OF GRANT

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

The Optionee acknowledges that the Stock Options, the Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and their participation in the Plan does not create any claims against the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) (collectively, the “**Group**”) engaging them, either directly or indirectly. The Optionee acknowledges that the Stock Options and related benefits do not constitute a component of their “wages” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the Stock Options and related benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labour benefits, such as end of service gratuity and/or any other labour-related amounts which may be payable (where applicable).

SECTION 14: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

The Stock Options are being offered only to eligible employees or consultants of the Company and are in the nature of providing equity incentives to these individuals based in the UAE. The Agreement is intended for distribution only to such eligible individuals and must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

SECTION 15: DISCLAIMER

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

The Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and any documents and agreements referred to therein have not been approved or licensed by the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement are strictly private and confidential and have not been reviewed by, deposited or registered with the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other licensing authority or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement have been issued from outside the UAE and must not be provided to any person other than the Optionee and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Further, the information contained in this UAE Supplement, the Plan and/or the Agreement is not intended to lead to the issue of any securities or the conclusion of any other contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the UAE. The Optionee should, as a prospective stockholder, conduct their own due diligence on the securities. If the Optionee does not understand the contents of the award documentation, they should consult an authorized financial advisor.

SECTION 16: GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

The following shall be added as a new section 16:

Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with the Plan or this Stock Option, at any time, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in accordance with the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect, except for those claims that may not be subject to arbitration as a matter of law. These rules may be found through a web-based search, or a copy may be requested at any time from Company. The Company and Optionee agree to arbitrate the disputes covered by this arbitration agreement and waive any right to a jury trial or trial before a judge with respect to them. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that the parties would be entitled to

seek in a court of law, and the arbitrator shall be experienced in handling the kinds of claims at issue in the dispute. Subject to any fee or cost-recovery rights a party would be entitled to under law, each party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs (including those charged by JAMS) in connection with the arbitration proceeding, and the parties shall divide equally the cost of any arbitration administrative fee and the compensation of the arbitrator, unless legal mandates would require a different cost allocation. The prevailing party in arbitration may recover its reasonable costs and fees upon conclusion of the arbitration. Subject to the ability of the parties hereto to vacate a decision or award under the Federal Arbitration Act, any decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final, binding and conclusive on the parties. Claims shall be brought in arbitration on an individual basis only. The arbitration shall take place in a mutually agreeable location, or if no such location can be agreed upon, in Denver, Colorado, United States. The Company and Optionee shall each be permitted to seek injunctive relief in a court of proper jurisdiction in order to protect its rights until such time as judgment is entered upon an arbitration award. Any argument as to the enforceability of these arbitration terms or the scope of these arbitration terms are delegated to the arbitrator.

**NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT
FOR COMPANY CONSULTANTS
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Optionee: _____

No. of Option Shares: _____

Option Exercise Price per Share: \$ _____
[FMV on Grant Date]

Grant Date: _____

Expiration Date: _____
[No more than 10 years]

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the “Plan”), Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants to the Optionee named above, who is a Consultant of the Company, an option (the “Stock Option”) to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Stock”), of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including the terms and conditions for the Optionee’s country in the appendix attached hereto as Appendix A) and in the Plan. This Stock Option is not intended to be an “incentive stock option” under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1. Exercisability Schedule. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable as follows: _____, so long as the Optionee continues to have a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary on such dates.

Incremental Number of
Option Shares Exercisable

Exercisability Date

_____ (____ %)
_____ (____ %)
_____ (____ %)
_____ (____ %)
_____ (____ %)

Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; (iv) by a "net exercise" arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price; or (v) a combination of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in

compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the Shares attested to.

(b) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. Termination of Service Relationship. Except as may otherwise be provided by the Administrator, if the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) Termination Due to Death. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) Termination Due to Disability. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's Disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee for a period of twelve (12) months from the date the Optionee's Service Relationship is terminated by reason of the Optionee's Disability or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of the termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship by reason of Disability shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) Termination for Cause. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) Other Termination. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three (3) months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date the Optionee ceases to be a Consultant shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

4. Incorporation of Plan and Country Appendix. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan, and any additional terms and conditions for the Optionee's country set forth in Appendix A hereto, which constitutes part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. Transferability. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Optionee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

7. Integration. This Agreement (including Appendix A) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

8. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

9. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

Appendix A

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT FOR COMPANY CONSULTANTS UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP, INC. 2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

Capitalized terms, unless explicitly defined in this Appendix, shall have the meanings given to them in the Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement For Company Consultants (the “Award Agreement”) or in the Plan.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Stock Option if the Optionee resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. If the Optionee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Optionee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Optionee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Optionee.

Notifications

The Appendix also may include information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Optionee should be aware with respect to the Optionee’s participation in the Plan. Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Optionee not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Optionee’s participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at a relevant time. In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to the Optionee’s particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Optionee of any particular result; therefore, the Optionee is advised to seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Optionee’s country may apply to the Optionee’s individual situation.

If the Optionee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Optionee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Optionee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the notifications contained herein may not be applicable to the Optionee in the same manner.

AUSTRALIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Australia with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Australia.

SECTION 10: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 10:

Securities law. Grants of Stock Options under this Agreement are made pursuant to applicable relief under Part 7.12, Division 1A of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) (**Corporations Act**). The documentation provided to the Optionee in connection with this grant is provided on the basis that the Optionee is a person to whom an offer of 'securities' and 'derivatives' may be made without a disclosure document (as those terms are defined in the Corporations Act). If the Optionee acquires Stock under the Plan on exercise of Stock Options and offers the Stock to a person or entity resident in Australia, the offer may be subject to disclosure requirements under Australian law. The Optionee should consult with his or her legal adviser before making any such offer in Australia.

Risk warning. It is important that the Optionee read all the documents given to the Optionee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Optionee should satisfy themselves that they have a sufficient understanding of the risks involved in acquiring the Stock Options granted to them (and any Stock that may be issued on settlement of the grant) and consider if participation in the grant of Stock Options (and any Stock that may be issued on settlement of the grant) is suitable for the Optionee, having regard to the Optionee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

No financial advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

- (i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to this grant does not take into account the Optionee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and
- (ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Optionee in making a decision to participate in the Plan or participate in the grant of Stock Options (or Stock issued on exercise of the Stock Options).

Plan. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that a copy of the Plan has been provided to the Optionee concurrently with this Agreement.

SECTION 11: TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

Taxes. This grant is made on the basis that Subdivision 83A-C of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (**Tax Act**) applies (subject to the requirements of the Tax Act). The Optionee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the taxation of their Stock Options and of any subsequent sale of the Stock acquired on exercise of their Stock Options. The Company has reporting obligations to the Australian Taxation Office, and the Optionee is responsible for disclosing any taxable discount, in respect of any grant of Stock Options made under the Plan.

CHINA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in China with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in China.

SECTION 6: NO OBLIGATION TO CONTINUE SERVICE RELATIONSHIP

The following shall be added as a new section 6:

The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for U.S. or non-U.S. tax purposes, pay to the Company or any applicable Affiliate (as defined in Section 1 of the Plan) or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer.

CZECH REPUBLIC

The rules of the Award Agreement for Company Consultants apply in the Czech Republic with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the Czech Republic. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Agreement, unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy. By participating in the Plan, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process the Optionee’s personal information including but not limited to name, surname, home address and telephone number, date of birth, remuneration information and other personal information that is necessary for the purposes relating to the fulfilment of the Agreement and the operation of the Plan (the “**Relevant Information**”) whereas the Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. The purposes include but are not limited to: (a) taking necessary actions pursuant to the Agreement; (b) administering and maintaining the Optionee’s records; (c) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees or third-party administrators; (d) operating, evaluating and amending the Plan. To the extent allowed by applicable law, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction as the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. Further conditions of processing of Relevant Information and information about Optionee’s rights in that relation are set out in the Company’s Privacy Policy available at <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> with which the Optionee became acquainted.

SECTION 10: RISK WARNING

The following shall be added as a new section 10:

Risk warning. It is important that the Optionee reads all the documents given to the Optionee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Optionee should satisfy his or herself that they have sufficient understanding of the risks involved and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Optionee, having regard to the Optionee’s investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

SECTION 11: NO FINANCIAL ADVICE

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

No Financial Advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

(i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the Plan does not and cannot take into account the Optionee’s objectives, financial situation or needs; and

(ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Optionee in making a decision to participate in the Plan.

SECTION 12: INCOME TAX

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

Income Tax. Optionee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their participation on the Plan and of any subsequent transfer of instruments obtained pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan. The Optionee is responsible for proper taxation pursuant to relevant Czech law of any income the Optionee obtains by participating on the Plan including any taxable discount.

JAPAN

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Japan with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Japan.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. The Relevant Companies may store such personal information internally and may also store at, and jointly use, transfer to and from, any foreign or domestic third party vendor and any Company affiliate, including but not limited to the Company’s offices located in the United States. Please refer to <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> for the measures to be taken to protect the personal data. For international data transfers to the United States, the information with respect to the applicable privacy protection system of personal data in the United States can be found here at:

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/USA_report.pdf(Federal),

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/california_report.pdf (California)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/newyork_report.pdf (New York)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/illinois_report.pdf (Illinois)

SINGAPORE

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Singapore with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Singapore.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Optionee explicitly and unambiguously acknowledges and consents to the collection, use, disclosure and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Optionee's Personal Data as described in the Plan and/or this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "**Relevant Companies**") for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the Plan, and to implement or structure future equity grants. Optionee understands that the Personal Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in Optionee's country or elsewhere, in particular in the US, and that the recipient country may have different data privacy laws providing less protections of Optionee's Personal Data than Singapore, in which case the Company will ensure that such recipient(s) provide a standard of protection to such Personal Data so transferred that is comparable to the protection under the Singapore Personal Data Protection Act 2012 ("**PDPA**"). Optionee may request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of his/her Personal Data by contacting Jed Brunson, the Company's Chief Information Officer. Optionee acknowledges that the recipients may receive, possess, process, use, retain and transfer the Personal Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Personal Data, as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Optionee may elect to deposit any Stock acquired upon the vesting of Optionee's Stock Option. Optionee understands that Personal Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Optionee's participation in the Plan. Optionee understands that the purposes for which Optionee's Personal Data will be collected or held may continue to apply even in situations where Optionee's employment with Optionee's employer has been terminated or altered. Optionee may, at any time, view the Personal Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Personal Data, require any necessary amendments to the Personal Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting Jed Brunson in writing.

For the purposes of this clause, "Personal Data" has the same meaning as set out in the PDPA.

SECTION 10: RESTRICTION ON SALE OF SHARES

The following shall be added as a new section 10:

Optionee acknowledges and agrees that Stock acquired under the Plan prior to the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Grant Date may not be sold or otherwise offered for sale in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made (i) more than twelve months after the Grant Date; or (ii) pursuant to the exemptions under Part 13 Division (1) Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 (“SFA”) or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision(s) of the SFA.

SECTION 11: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Stock Option is being granted to Optionee pursuant to the “qualifying person” exemption under section 273(1)(i), read with section 273(4) of the SFA. The Plan has not been, nor will it be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

SOUTH KOREA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Republic of Korea with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the Republic of Korea.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Optionees resident in the Republic of Korea must complete a separate jurisdiction-specific privacy consent form in order to be eligible to participate in the Plan and prior to entering into this Agreement.

SECTION 10: FOREIGN EXCHANGE OBLIGATIONS

The following shall be added as a new Section 10:

Foreign Exchange Obligations. Should the Optionee be a Korea-resident consultant to Pattern Trading SK or persons or entities who render services to the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof as an employee of a third-party staffing agency, professional employer organization or employer of record arrangement, they may be obliged to file a securities acquisition report with the Bank of Korea should the aggregate purchase price of Stock Options hereunder be equivalent to US\$ 5,000 or more. The preparation and filing of any such report(s) shall be the sole responsibility of the Optionee.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the United Arab Emirates (“UAE”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the UAE.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “**Relevant Information**”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate, in accordance with the UAE Federal Decree Law No. 45 of 2021 as amended and/or any other relevant laws as may be in effect from time to time. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

SECTION 10: NATURE OF GRANT

The following shall be added as a new section 10:

The Optionee acknowledges that the Stock Options, the Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and their participation in the Plan do not create any claims against the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) (collectively, the “**Group**”) engaging them, either directly or indirectly. The Optionee acknowledges that they are a Consultant and not an employee of the Group and therefore that the Stock Options and related benefits do not constitute a component of their “wages” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the Stock Options and related

benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labour benefits, such as end of service gratuity and/or any other labour-related amounts which may be payable.

SECTION 11: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

The Stock Options are being offered only to eligible Consultants of the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) and are in the nature of providing equity incentives to these individuals based in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement is intended for distribution only to such eligible Consultants and must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

SECTION 12: DISCLAIMER

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

The Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and any documents and agreements referred to therein have not been approved or licensed by the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement are strictly private and confidential and have not been reviewed by, deposited or registered with the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other licensing authority or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement have been issued from outside the UAE and must not be provided to any person other than the Optionee and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Further, the information contained in this UAE Supplement, the Plan and/or the Agreement is not intended to lead to the issue of any securities or the conclusion of any other contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the UAE. The Optionee should, as a prospective stockholder, conduct their own due diligence on the securities. If the Optionee does not understand the contents of the award documentation, they should consult an authorized financial advisor.

SECTION 13: GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with the Plan or this Stock Option, at any time, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in accordance with the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect, except for those claims that may not be subject to arbitration as a matter of law. These rules may be found through a web-based search, or a copy may be requested at any time from Company. The Company and Optionee agree to arbitrate the disputes covered by this arbitration agreement and waive any right to a jury trial or trial before a judge with respect to them. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief

as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that the parties would be entitled to seek in a court of law, and the arbitrator shall be experienced in handling the kinds of claims at issue in the dispute. Subject to any fee or cost-recovery rights a party would be entitled to under law, each party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs (including those charged by JAMS) in connection with the arbitration proceeding, and the parties shall divide equally the cost of any arbitration administrative fee and the compensation of the arbitrator, unless legal mandates would require a different cost allocation. The prevailing party in arbitration may recover its reasonable costs and fees upon conclusion of the arbitration. Subject to the ability of the parties hereto to vacate a decision or award under the Federal Arbitration Act, any decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final, binding and conclusive on the parties. Claims shall be brought in arbitration on an individual basis only. The arbitration shall take place in a mutually agreeable location, or if no such location can be agreed upon, in Denver, Colorado, United States. The Company and Optionee shall each be permitted to seek injunctive relief in a court of proper jurisdiction in order to protect its rights until such time as judgment is entered upon an arbitration award. Any argument as to the enforceability of these arbitration terms or the scope of these arbitration terms are delegated to the arbitrator.

UNITED KINGDOM

The terms of the Award Agreement apply in the United Kingdom with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the United Kingdom. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Agreement or the Plan unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy.

- (a) By participating in the Plan and acquiring the Option, each Optionee acknowledges that the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process the Optionee's personal information for a number of purposes relating to the operation of the Plan, and in each case the Relevant Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. These purposes include but are not limited to: (a) administering and maintaining the Optionee's records; (b) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees of any employee benefit trust or third-party administrators; and (c) providing information to future purchasers or merger partners of the Company, the Optionee's employer company, or the business in which the Optionee works. The Company, other Relevant Company, trustee or third-party administrator may also transfer information about the Optionee to countries or territories that may not provide the

same statutory protection for the information as the UK and where data is transferred outside of the EU or UK, appropriate safeguards will be put in place.

- (b) The basis for any processing of personal information about Optionees under the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (EU) (2016/679), as retained in UK law, the UK's Data Protection Act 2018, the Data (Use and Access) Act 2025, the Privacy and Electronic Communications Regulations (SI 2003 No. 2426 as amended) (or any successor laws) is set out in the Company's Personnel Privacy Notice (the "**Privacy Notice**") available upon request. The Privacy Notice also contains more details about how an Optionee's personal information is processed and the Optionee's rights in relation to that information. The Optionee has the right to review the Privacy Notice.

SECTION 10: NO COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES ON TERMINATION

The following shall be added as a new section 10.

No Compensation for losses on Termination. Optionees shall have no right to compensation or damages on account of any loss in respect of any Award or the Plan where the loss arises (or is claimed to arise) in whole or in part from the termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary. This exclusion of liability shall apply in whatever way termination of the Service Relationship occurs (whether lawful or not) and however compensation or damages are claimed.

**NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT
FOR COMPANY NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Optionee: _____

No. of Option Shares: _____

Option Exercise Price per Share: \$ _____
[FMV on Grant Date]

Grant Date: _____

Expiration Date: _____
[No more than 10 years]

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the “Plan”), Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants to the Optionee named above, who is a Non-Employee Director of the Company but is not an employee of the Company, an option (the “Stock Option”) to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Stock”), of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan. This Stock Option is not intended to be an “incentive stock option” under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1. Exercisability Schedule. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable as follows: _____, so long as the Optionee remains in a Service Relationship on such dates.

Incremental Number of
Option Shares Exercisable

Exercisability Date

_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a Sale Event, 100% of the then-outstanding and unvested Option Shares shall immediately be deemed vested and exercisable on the date of such Sale Event; provided, that the Optionee remains in a Service Relationship until the date of such Sale Event. Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; (iv) by a “net exercise” arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price; or (v) a combination of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company’s receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the Shares attested to.

(b) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon

compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. Termination of Service Relationship. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) Termination Due to Death. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) Other Termination. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary ceases for any reason other than the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date the Optionee ceased to be in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary, for a period of six (6) months from the date the Optionee ceased to be in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date the Optionee ceases to be in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

4. Incorporation of Plan. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. Transferability. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Optionee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

7. Integration. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

8. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

9. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

**NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT
FOR COMPANY EMPLOYEES
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Optionee: _____

No. of Option Shares: _____

Option Exercise Price per Share: \$ _____
[FMV on Grant Date]

Grant Date: _____

Expiration Date: _____

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"), Pattern Group Inc. (the "Company") hereby grants to the Optionee named above an option (the "Stock Option") to purchase on or prior to the Expiration Date specified above all or part of the number of shares of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Stock") of the Company specified above at the Option Exercise Price per Share specified above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including the terms and conditions for the Optionee's country in the appendix attached hereto as Appendix A) and in the Plan. This Stock Option is not intended to be an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1. Exercisability Schedule. No portion of this Stock Option may be exercised until such portion shall have become exercisable. Except as set forth below, and subject to the discretion of the Administrator (as defined in Section 2 of the Plan) to accelerate the exercisability schedule hereunder, this Stock Option shall be exercisable as follows: _____, so long as Optionee continues to have a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary on such dates.

Incremental Number of
Option Shares Exercisable

Exercisability Date

_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)
_____ (____%)

Once exercisable, this Stock Option shall continue to be exercisable at any time or times prior to the close of business on the Expiration Date, subject to the provisions hereof and of the Plan.

2. Manner of Exercise.

(a) The Optionee may exercise this Stock Option only in the following manner: from time to time on or prior to the Expiration Date of this Stock Option, the Optionee may give written notice to the Administrator of his or her election to purchase some or all of the Option Shares purchasable at the time of such notice. This notice shall specify the number of Option Shares to be purchased.

Payment of the purchase price for the Option Shares may be made by one or more of the following methods: (i) in cash, by certified or bank check or other instrument acceptable to the Administrator; (ii) through the delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of Stock that have been purchased by the Optionee on the open market or that are beneficially owned by the Optionee and are not then subject to any restrictions under any Company plan and that otherwise satisfy any holding periods as may be required by the Administrator; (iii) by the Optionee delivering to the Company a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker to promptly deliver to the Company cash or a check payable and acceptable to the Company to pay the option purchase price, provided that in the event the Optionee chooses to pay the option purchase price as so provided, the Optionee and the broker shall comply with such procedures and enter into such agreements of indemnity and other agreements as the Administrator shall prescribe as a condition of such payment procedure; (iv) by a "net exercise" arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of shares of Stock issuable upon exercise by the largest whole number of shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price; or (v) a combination of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above. Payment instruments will be received subject to collection.

The transfer to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent of the Option Shares will be contingent upon (i) the Company's receipt from the Optionee of the full purchase price for the Option Shares, as set forth above, (ii) the fulfillment of any other requirements contained herein or in the Plan or in any other agreement or provision of laws, and (iii) the receipt by the Company of any agreement, statement or other evidence that the Company may require to satisfy itself that the issuance of Stock to be purchased pursuant to the exercise of Stock Options under the Plan and any subsequent resale of the shares of Stock will be in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In the event the Optionee chooses to pay the purchase price by previously-owned shares of Stock through the attestation method, the number of shares of Stock transferred to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Stock Option shall be net of the shares of Stock attested to.

(b) The shares of Stock purchased upon exercise of this Stock Option shall be transferred to the Optionee on the records of the Company or of the transfer agent upon compliance to the satisfaction of the Administrator with all requirements under applicable laws or regulations in connection with such transfer and with the requirements hereof and of the Plan. The determination of the Administrator as to such compliance shall be final and binding on the

Optionee. The Optionee shall not be deemed to be the holder of, or to have any of the rights of a holder with respect to, any shares of Stock subject to this Stock Option unless and until this Stock Option shall have been exercised pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company or the transfer agent shall have transferred the shares to the Optionee, and the Optionee's name shall have been entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Optionee shall have full voting, dividend and other ownership rights with respect to such shares of Stock.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof or of the Plan, no portion of this Stock Option shall be exercisable after the Expiration Date hereof.

3. Termination of Service Relationship. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary (as defined in the Plan) is terminated, the period within which to exercise the Stock Option may be subject to earlier termination as set forth below.

(a) Termination Due to Death. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of death, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of death or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of death shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(b) Termination Due to Disability. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's Disability (as determined by the Administrator), any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date, to the extent exercisable on the date of such termination, may thereafter be exercised by the Optionee for a period of twelve (12) months from the date the Optionee's Service Relationship is terminated by reason of the Optionee's Disability or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of the termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship by reason of Disability shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

(c) Termination for Cause. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for Cause, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date shall terminate immediately and be of no further force and effect.

(d) Other Termination. If the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, the Optionee's Disability or Cause, and unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any portion of this Stock Option outstanding on such date may be exercised, to the extent exercisable on the date of termination, for a period of three (3) months from the date of termination or until the Expiration Date, if earlier. Any portion of this Stock Option that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall terminate immediately and be of no further force or effect.

The Administrator's determination of the reason for termination of the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and his or her representatives or legatees.

4. Incorporation of Plan and Country Appendix. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Stock Option shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan, and any additional terms and conditions for the Optionee's country set forth in Appendix A hereto, which constitutes part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

5. Transferability. This Agreement is personal to the Optionee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Stock Option is exercisable, during the Optionee's lifetime, only by the Optionee, and thereafter, only by the Optionee's legal representative or legatee.

6. Tax Withholding. The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer.

7. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Optionee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Optionee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

8. Integration. This Agreement (including Appendix A) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Stock Option and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

9. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process,

register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

10. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Optionee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

11. Clawback Acknowledgement. The Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee may become subject to the Pattern Group Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy adopted pursuant to Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Nasdaq Rule 5608, or any successor rule (the “Clawback Policy”). The Optionee understands that if the Optionee is or becomes subject to the Clawback Policy, the Company and/or the Board shall be entitled to recover all Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Clawback Policy) from the Optionee pursuant to such means as the Company and/or the Board may elect. The Optionee agrees that the Optionee shall take all required action to enable such recovery. The Optionee understands that such recovery may be sought and occur after the Optionee’s employment or service with the Company terminates. The Optionee further agrees that the Optionee is not entitled to indemnification for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation or for any claim or losses arising out of or in any way related to Erroneously Awarded Compensation recovered pursuant to the Clawback Policy and, to the extent any agreement or organizational document purports to provide otherwise, the Optionee hereby irrevocably agrees to forego such indemnification. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Optionee has received and has had an opportunity to review the Clawback Policy. Any action by the Company to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation under the Clawback Policy from the Optionee shall not, whether alone or in combination with any other action, event or condition, be deemed (i) an event giving rise to a right to resign for a Good Reason (as defined in the Company’s Executive Severance Plan, as amended from time to time) or serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement applicable to the Optionee, or (ii) to constitute a breach of a contract or other arrangement to which the Optionee is a party. This Section 11 is a material term of this Agreement.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Optionee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

Optionee's Signature

Optionee's name and address:

Appendix A

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT FOR COMPANY EMPLOYEES UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP, INC. 2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

Capitalized terms, unless explicitly defined in this Appendix, shall have the meanings given to them in the Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement For Company Employees (the “Award Agreement”) or in the Plan.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Stock Option if the Optionee resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. If the Optionee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Optionee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Optionee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Optionee.

Notifications

The Appendix also may include information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Optionee should be aware with respect to the Optionee’s participation in the Plan. Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Optionee not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Optionee’s participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at a relevant time. In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to the Optionee’s particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Optionee of any particular result; therefore, the Optionee is advised to seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Optionee’s country may apply to the Optionee’s individual situation.

If the Optionee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Optionee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Optionee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the notifications contained herein may not be applicable to the Optionee in the same manner.

AUSTRALIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Australia with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Australia.

SECTION 12: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

Securities law. Grants of Stock Options under this Agreement are made pursuant to applicable relief under Part 7.12, Division 1A of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) (**Corporations Act**). The documentation provided to the Optionee in connection with this grant is provided on the basis that the Optionee is a person to whom an offer of 'securities' and 'derivatives' may be made without a disclosure document (as those terms are defined in the Corporations Act). If the Optionee acquires Stock under the Plan on exercise of Stock Options and offers the Stock to a person or entity resident in Australia, the offer may be subject to disclosure requirements under Australian law. The Optionee should consult with his or her legal adviser before making any such offer in Australia.

Risk warning. It is important that the Optionee read all the documents given to the Optionee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Optionee should satisfy themselves that they have a sufficient understanding of the risks involved in acquiring the Stock Options granted to them (and any Stock that may be issued on settlement of the grant) and consider if participation in the grant of Stock Options (and any Stock that may be issued on settlement of the grant) is suitable for the Optionee, having regard to the Optionee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position

No financial advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

(i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to this grant does not take into account the Optionee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and

(ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Optionee in making a decision to participate in the Plan or participate in the grant of Stock Options (or Stock issued on exercise of the Stock Options).

Plan. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that a copy of the Plan has been provided to the Optionee concurrently with this Agreement.

SECTION 13: TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Taxes. This grant is made on the basis that Subdivision 83A-C of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (**Tax Act**) applies (subject to the requirements of the Tax Act). The Optionee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the taxation of their Stock Options and of any subsequent sale of the Stock acquired on exercise of their Stock Options. The Company has reporting obligations to the Australian Taxation Office, and the Optionee is responsible for disclosing any taxable discount, in respect of any grant of Stock Options made under the Plan.

CANADA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Canada with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Canada, which for greater certainty shall include those Optionees that are residents of Canada for purposes of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (the “**Tax Act**”) or are otherwise subject to tax in Canada by virtue of their employment (“**Canadian Employees**”).

SECTION 3: TERMINATION OF SERVICE RELATIONSHIP

Add the following at the end of the paragraph following Section 3(d):

For purposes of the Plan and the Agreement, including but not limited to Section 3 of the Agreement, “date of termination” means the later of: (i) the Optionee’s last day of providing services to or performing work with the Company (or Subsidiary as defined in the Plan); or (ii) the last day of any minimum statutory notice period (if applicable). For clarity, except the applicable minimum statutory notice period, no period of notice which may be required under contract or common law shall be included for purposes of determining the date of termination. Further the Stock Options are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments (or damages in lieu of same) and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or a Subsidiary.

For purposes of Section 3(c) of the Agreement, “Cause” shall mean circumstances where the termination of employment is due to wilful misconduct, disobedience or wilful neglect of duty that is not trivial and has not been condoned by the Company or a Subsidiary.

SECTION 6: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 6 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Tax Withholding. The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Optionee hereby

directs the Company to cause the required Applicable Withholding Tax obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) where the Optionee has chosen to “net exercise” in accordance in Section 2(a) of this Agreement, withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer or exercise.

CHINA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in China with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in China.

SECTION 6: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 6 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

The Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for U.S. or non-U.S. tax purposes, pay to the Company or any applicable Affiliate (as defined in Section 1 of the Plan) or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer.

CZECH REPUBLIC

The rules of the Award Agreement for Company Employees apply in the Czech Republic with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the Czech Republic. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Agreement, unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy. By participating in the Plan, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process the Optionee’s personal information including but not limited to name, surname, home address and telephone number, date of birth, remuneration information and other personal

information that is necessary for the purposes relating to the fulfilment of the Agreement and the operation of the Plan (the “**Relevant Information**”) whereas the Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. The purposes include but are not limited to: (a) taking necessary actions pursuant to the Agreement; (b) administering and maintaining the Optionee’s records; (c) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees or third-party administrators; (d) operating, evaluating and amending the Plan. To the extent allowed by applicable law, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction as the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. Further conditions of processing of Relevant Information and information about Optionee’s rights in that relation are set out in the Company’s Privacy Policy available at <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> with which the Optionee became acquainted.

SECTION 12: RISK WARNING

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

Risk warning. It is important that the Optionee reads all the documents given to the Optionee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Optionee should satisfy his or herself that they have sufficient understanding of the risks involved and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Optionee, having regard to the Optionee’s investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

SECTION 13: NO FINANCIAL ADVICE

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

No Financial Advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

(i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the Plan does not and cannot take into account the Optionee’s objectives, financial situation or needs; and

(ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Optionee in making a decision to participate in the Plan.

SECTION 14: INCOME TAX

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Income Tax. Optionee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their participation on the Plan and of any subsequent transfer of instruments obtained pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan. The Optionee is responsible for proper taxation pursuant to relevant Czech law of any income the Optionee obtains by participating on the Plan including any taxable discount.

INDIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in India with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in India.

SECTION 6: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 6 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

- (a) Optionee shall, not later than the date as of which the exercise of this Stock Option becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Optionee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Optionee on account of such transfer.
- (b) Optionees who are Indian residents are liable to pay taxes when they receive the shares of Common Stock. For the purposes of determining the amount of withholding tax, the fair market value of the shares will be determined by a category - 1 merchant banker duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") as on the date of purchase/allotment of securities, as per the prevailing income tax law in India. Optionee hereby agrees to pay taxes by any of the methods prescribed in the Plan on the difference between fair market value and purchase price paid by Optionee. Optionee shall also be responsible to pay tax on subsequent sale of shares at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of sale. Optionee is also responsible to pay taxes on dividend income at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of declaration/receipt. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or its Affiliates shall be responsible for the tax payable by Optionee on such subsequent sale. Optionee agrees that it is his/her responsibility to comply with the payment of taxes and compliance requirements and Optionee shall consult his/her personal tax advisor in this regard.
- (c) Optionees who are Indian residents are required to declare any foreign bank accounts and any foreign financial assets in their annual income tax returns (in schedule FA: details of foreign assets and income from source outside India). Optionee is required to mandatorily file the tax returns if he/she has any assets outside India even if his/her income is below the

threshold limit prescribed under the income tax law. Optionee shall be responsible for complying with this reporting obligation and should confer with his/her personal tax advisor to determine his/her obligations in this regard.

SECTION 12: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

- (a) The securities described in the Plan are being offered only to a select number of Optionees who, in respect of this Indian Supplement are employees of Pattern Technologies India Private Limited. Such Optionees may not be acting on behalf of or as an agent for, any other person or entity. Securities under the Plan will not be available for subscription or purchase by any other person or entity.
- (b) The Plan, the Agreement, and any corresponding documents (together, the “**Plan Documents**”), have neither been delivered for registration nor are they intended to be registered with any regulatory authorities in India. The Plan Documents are not intended for distribution and are meant solely for the consideration of the person to whom they are addressed and should not be reproduced by Optionee.
- (c) The shares issued pursuant to the Plan do not constitute a public offering of securities under the (Indian) Companies Act, 2013 and are available only to those individuals as indicated in the Plan. The Plan Documents do not invite offers from the public for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate under any law for the time being in force in India. The Plan Documents have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a ‘prospectus’ for, a public offering of securities under the applicable companies and securities legislation in India, and the Plan Documents have not been reviewed by any regulatory authority in India. The Plan Documents are intended only for Optionee’s personal use and not for distribution to any other persons.
- (d) The website on which the Plan Documents are hosted is not a prospectus under the applicable laws for the time being in force in India. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited do not intend to market, promote, or invite offers for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate by virtue of providing the Optionee with the Plan Documents. The information provided in the Plan Documents is for record purposes only.
- (e) Any person who subscribes or purchases securities of any body corporate should consult their own investment advisers before making any investments. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any such investment decision made by any person.

SECTION 13: EXCHANGE CONTROLS

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

- (a) Optionee shall be solely responsible to comply with all applicable laws including but not limited to the (Indian) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations thereunder, in respect of grant, vesting and exercise of the Option and the sale of the shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan. Optionee shall be required to comply with the applicable laws and requirements for remittance of the monies from India for exercise of the Option. Should the Optionee sell the shares of Common Stock, Optionee acknowledges his/her obligation and agrees to: (i) repatriate to India, any proceeds from the sale of shares of Common Stock (or the receipt of any dividends to India) within 180 days of the date of sale, unless reinvested; and (ii) obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate (“**FIRC**”) from the bank in which Optionee deposits the foreign currency and maintain the FIRC as an evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India (“**RBI**”), the Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited request for proof of repatriation. It is Optionee’s responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in India including making necessary disclosures to the RBI. The Company and Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from Optionee’s failure to comply with any applicable laws.
- (b) In respect of any remittance of the monies from the India by Optionee and in respect of receiving funds for sale of the shares of Common Stock, it is Optionee’s responsibility to comply with the reporting requirements of the RBI, as per exchange control laws in India.

JAPAN

The rules of the award Agreement apply in Japan with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Japan.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. The Relevant Companies may store such personal information internally and may also store at, and jointly use, transfer to and from, any foreign or domestic third party vendor and any Company affiliate, including but not

limited to the Company's offices located in the United States. Please refer to the <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> for the measures to be taken to protect the personal data. For international data transfers to the United States, the information with respect to the applicable privacy protection system of personal data in the United States can be found here at:

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/USA_report.pdf(Federal),

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/california_report.pdf (California)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/newyork_report.pdf (New York)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/illinoi_report.pdf (Illinois)

SINGAPORE

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Singapore with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in Singapore.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Optionee explicitly and unambiguously acknowledges and consents to the collection, use, disclosure and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Optionee's Personal Data as described in the Plan and/or this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "**Relevant Companies**") for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the Plan, and to implement or structure future equity grants. Optionee understands that the Personal Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in Optionee's country or elsewhere, in particular in the US, and that the recipient country may have different data privacy laws providing less protections of Optionee's Personal Data than Singapore, in which case the Company will ensure that such recipient(s) provide a standard of protection to such Personal Data so transferred that is comparable to the protection under the Singapore Personal Data Protection Act 2012 ("**PDPA**"). Optionee may request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of his/her Personal Data by contacting Jed Brunson, the Company's Chief Information Officer. Optionee acknowledges that the recipients may receive, possess, process, use, retain and transfer the Personal Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Personal Data, as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Optionee may elect to deposit any Stock acquired upon the vesting of Optionee's Stock Option. Optionee understands that Personal Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Optionee's participation in the Plan. Optionee understands that the purposes for which Optionee's Personal Data will be collected or held may continue to apply even in situations where Optionee's employment with Optionee's employer has been terminated or altered. Optionee may, at any time, view the Personal Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Personal Data, require any necessary amendments to the Personal Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting Jed Brunson in writing.

For the purposes of this clause, “Personal Data” has the same meaning as set out in the PDPA.

SECTION 12: RESTRICTION ON SALE OF SHARES

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

Optionee acknowledges and agrees that Stock acquired under the Plan prior to the six (6) month anniversary of the Grant Date may not be sold or otherwise offered for sale in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made (i) more than six months after the Grant Date; or (ii) pursuant to the exemptions under Part 13 Division (1) Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Singapore Securities and Futures Act 2001 (“SFA”) or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision(s) of the SFA.

SECTION 13: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Stock Option is being granted to Optionee pursuant to the “qualifying person” exemption under section 273(1)(i), read with section 273(4) of the SFA. The Plan has not been, nor will it be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

SECTION 14: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND DIRECTOR NOTIFICATION OBLIGATION

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Optionee acknowledges that if Optionee is the Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) or a director, as defined under the Singapore Companies Act 1967 (“**Singapore Companies Act**”) of a Singapore-incorporated subsidiary of the Company (“**Singapore Subsidiary**”), Optionee is subject to certain disclosure requirements under the Singapore Companies Act. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any interest in shares, debentures, rights, participatory interests (where Optionee is a director) or options in the Singapore Subsidiary and/or its “related corporation” as defined under the Singapore Companies Act, within two business days of (i) its acquisition or disposal, or (ii) becoming a CEO or a director, whichever is later. In addition, Optionee is also required to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any change in previously disclosed interest (e.g., when the Stock are sold) within two business days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the change.

SOUTH KOREA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Republic of Korea with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the Republic of Korea.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

1. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Optionees resident in the Republic of Korea must complete a separate jurisdiction-specific privacy consent form in order to be eligible to participate in the Plan and prior to entering into this Agreement.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the United Arab Emirates (“UAE”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the UAE.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “**Relevant Information**”). By entering into this Agreement, the Optionee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate, in accordance with the UAE Federal Decree Law No. 45 of 2021 as amended and/or any other relevant laws as may be in effect from time to time. The Optionee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

SECTION 12: NATURE OF GRANT

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

The Optionee acknowledges that the Stock Options, the Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and their participation in the Plan does not create any claims against the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) (collectively, the “**Group**”) employing them, either directly or indirectly. The Optionee acknowledges that the Stock Options and related benefits do not constitute a component of their “wages” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the Stock Options and related benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labour benefits, such as end of service gratuity and/or any other labour-related amounts which may be payable.

SECTION 13: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

The Stock Options are being offered only to eligible employees of the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) and are in the nature of providing equity incentives to these individuals based in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement is intended for distribution only to such eligible employees and must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

SECTION 14: DISCLAIMER

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

The Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and any documents and agreements referred to therein have not been approved or licensed by the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement are strictly private and confidential and have not been reviewed by, deposited or registered with the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other licensing authority or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement have been issued from outside the UAE and must not be provided to any person other than the Optionee and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Further, the information contained in this UAE Supplement, the Plan and/or the Agreement is not intended to lead to the issue of any securities or the conclusion of any other contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the UAE. The Optionee should, as a prospective stockholder, conduct their own due diligence on the securities. If the Optionee does not understand the contents of the award documentation, they should consult an authorized financial advisor.

SECTION 15: GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with the Plan or this Stock Option, at any time, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in accordance with the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect, except for those claims that may not be subject to arbitration as a matter of law. These rules may be found through a web-based search, or a copy may be requested at any time from Company. The Company and Optionee agree to arbitrate the disputes covered by this arbitration agreement and waive any right to a jury trial or trial before a judge with respect to them. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that the parties would be entitled to seek in a court of law, and the arbitrator shall be experienced in handling the kinds of claims at issue in the dispute. Subject to any fee or cost-recovery rights a party would be entitled to under law, each party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs (including those charged by JAMS) in connection with the arbitration proceeding, and the parties shall divide equally the cost of any arbitration administrative fee and the compensation of the arbitrator, unless legal mandates would require a different cost allocation. The prevailing party in arbitration may recover its reasonable costs and fees upon conclusion of the arbitration. Subject to the ability of the parties hereto to vacate a decision or award under the Federal Arbitration Act, any decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final, binding and conclusive on the parties. Claims shall be brought in arbitration on an individual basis only. The arbitration shall take place in a mutually agreeable location, or if no such location can be agreed upon, in Denver, Colorado, United States. The Company and Optionee shall each be permitted to seek injunctive relief in a court of proper jurisdiction in order to protect its rights until such time as judgment is entered upon an arbitration award. Any argument as to the enforceability of these arbitration terms or the scope of these arbitration terms are delegated to the arbitrator.

UNITED KINGDOM

The terms of the Award Agreement apply in the United Kingdom with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Optionees in the United Kingdom.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy.

- (a) By participating in the Plan and acquiring the Option, each Optionee acknowledges that the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process the Optionee’s personal information for a number of purposes relating to the operation of the Plan, and in each case the Relevant Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. These purposes include but are not limited to: (a) administering and maintaining the Optionee’s records; (b) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees of any employee benefit trust or third-party administrators; and (c) providing information to future purchasers or merger partners of the Company, the Optionee’s employer company, or the business in which the Optionee works. The Company, other Relevant Company, trustee or third-party administrator may also transfer information about the Optionee to countries or territories that may not provide the same statutory protection for the information as the UK and where data is transferred outside of the EU or UK, appropriate safeguards will be put in place.
- (b) The basis for any processing of personal information about Optionees under the European Union’s General Data Protection Regulation (EU) (2016/679), as retained in UK law, the UK’s Data Protection Act 2018, the Data (Use and Access) Act 2025, the Privacy and Electronic Communications Regulations (SI 2003 No. 2426 as amended) (the “**Privacy Notice**”) available upon request. The Privacy Notice also contains more details about how an Optionee’s personal information is processed and the Optionee’s rights in relation to that information. The Optionee has the right to review the Privacy Notice.

SECTION 12: RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 12.

Responsibility for Taxes.

- (a) Without limitation to clause 6 of the Agreement, the Optionee accepts liability for all income tax, national insurance contributions and other tax-related items relating to the Optionee’s participation in the Plan which are applicable to the Optionee (“**Tax-Related Items**”) and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items, as and when requested by the Company or the Optionee’s employer or by His Majesty’s Revenue and Customs (“HMRC”) (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Optionee also agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and the Optionee’s employer against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Optionee’s behalf.
- (b) As a condition of participation in the Plan and the exercise of this Stock Option, the Optionee agrees to accept any liability for secondary Class 1 National Insurance Contributions which may be payable by the Company and/or the Optionee’s employer in connection with this Stock Option (the “**Employer NICs**”) to the extent that such agreement is legally permissible. Without limitation to the foregoing, the Optionee agrees to execute a joint election with the Company, the form of such joint election being formally approved by

HMRC (the “Joint Election”), and any other required consent or election. The Optionee further agrees to execute such other joint elections as may be required between the Optionee and any successor to the Company and/or the Optionee’s employer. The Optionee further agrees that the Company and/or the Optionee’s employer may collect the Employer NICs from the Optionee by any of the means set forth in clause 6 of the Agreement. If the Optionee refuses to enter into a Joint Election prior to exercising this Stock Option or if approval of the Joint Election has been withdrawn by HMRC, this Stock Option shall become null and void without any liability to the Company and/or the Optionee’s employer and may not be exercised by the Optionee.

- (c) As a further condition of the exercise of this Stock Option, the Optionee shall within 14 days of acquisition of any shares of Stock enter jointly with the Optionee’s employer into an election under Section 431 of the United Kingdom Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003 (“**Section 431 Election**”) in the form determined by the employer with respect to such shares of Stock. The Optionee shall also make such arrangements as the Company may require for the satisfaction of any United Kingdom income tax or employee National Insurance contributions with respect to such acquisition of shares of Stock as may arise upon the making of such Section 431 Election.

SECTION 13: NO COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES ON TERMINATION

The following shall be added as a new section 13.

No Compensation for losses on Termination. Optionees shall have no right to compensation or damages on account of any loss in respect of any Award or the Plan where the loss arises (or is claimed to arise) in whole or in part from the termination of the Optionee’s Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary. This exclusion of liability shall apply in whatever way termination of the Service Relationship occurs (whether lawful or not) and however compensation or damages are claimed.

**RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Grantee:

No. of Shares:

Grant Date:

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan (the “Plan”) as amended through the date hereof, Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants a Restricted Stock Award (an “Award”) to the Grantee named above. Upon acceptance of this Award, the Grantee shall receive the number of shares of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Stock”) of the Company specified above, subject to the restrictions and conditions set forth herein (including the terms and conditions for the Grantee’s country in the appendix attached hereto as Appendix A) and in the Plan. The Company acknowledges the receipt from the Grantee of consideration with respect to the par value of the Stock in the form of cash, past or future services rendered to the Company by the Grantee or such other form of consideration as is acceptable to the Administrator.

1. Award. The shares of Restricted Stock awarded hereunder shall be issued and held by the Company’s transfer agent in book entry form, and the Grantee’s name shall be entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Grantee shall have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such shares, including voting and dividend rights, subject, however, to the restrictions and conditions specified in Paragraph 2 below. The Grantee shall (i) sign and deliver to the Company a copy of this Award Agreement and (ii) deliver to the Company a stock power endorsed in blank.

2. Restrictions and Conditions.

(a) Any book entries for the shares of Restricted Stock granted herein shall bear an appropriate legend, as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion, to the effect that such shares are subject to restrictions as set forth herein and in the Plan.

(b) Shares of Restricted Stock granted herein may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee prior to vesting.

(c) If the Grantee’s Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary is voluntarily or involuntarily terminated for any reason (including due to death or Disability) prior to vesting of shares of Restricted Stock granted herein, except as otherwise determined by the Administrator, all shares of Restricted Stock shall immediately and automatically be forfeited and returned to the Company.

3. Vesting of Restricted Stock. The restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement shall lapse as follows: _____ (each such date, a “Vesting Date”), so long as the Grantee continues to have a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary on such Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 2 shall lapse only with respect to the number of shares of Restricted Stock specified as vested on such date.

Incremental Number of <u>Shares Vested</u>	<u>Vesting Date</u>
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____

Subsequent to such Vesting Date or Dates, the shares of Stock on which all restrictions and conditions have lapsed shall no longer be deemed Restricted Stock. The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 3.

4. Dividends. Dividends on shares of Restricted Stock shall be paid currently to the Grantee.

5. Incorporation of Plan and Country Appendix. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Award shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan, and any additional terms and conditions for the Grantee’s country set forth in Appendix A hereto, which constitutes part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

6. Transferability. This Agreement is personal to the Grantee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

7. Tax Withholding. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. Except in the case where an election is made pursuant to Paragraph 8 below, the Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued or released by the transfer agent a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued or

released to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

8. Election Under Section 83(b). The Grantee and the Company hereby agree that the Grantee may, within 30 days following the Grant Date of this Award, file with the Internal Revenue Service and the Company an election under Section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. In the event the Grantee makes such an election, he or she agrees to provide a copy of the election to the Company. The Grantee acknowledges that he or she is responsible for obtaining the advice of his or her tax advisors with regard to the Section 83(b) election and that he or she is relying solely on such advisors and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents with regard to such election.

9. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

10. Integration. This Agreement (including Appendix A) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

11. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

12. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

13. Clawback Acknowledgement. The Grantee acknowledges that the Grantee may become subject to the Pattern Group Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy adopted pursuant to Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Nasdaq Rule 5608, or any successor rule (the "Clawback Policy"). The Grantee understands that if the Grantee is or becomes subject to

the Clawback Policy, the Company and/or the Board shall be entitled to recover all Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Clawback Policy) from the Grantee pursuant to such means as the Company and/or the Board may elect. The Grantee agrees that the Grantee shall take all required action to enable such recovery. The Grantee understands that such recovery may be sought and occur after the Grantee’s employment or service with the Company terminates. The Grantee further agrees that the Grantee is not entitled to indemnification for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation or for any claim or losses arising out of or in any way related to Erroneously Awarded Compensation recovered pursuant to the Clawback Policy and, to the extent any agreement or organizational document purports to provide otherwise, the Grantee hereby irrevocably agrees to forego such indemnification. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the Grantee has received and has had an opportunity to review the Clawback Policy. Any action by the Company to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation under the Clawback Policy from the Grantee shall not, whether alone or in combination with any other action, event or condition, be deemed (i) an event giving rise to a right to resign for a Good Reason (as defined in the Company’s Executive Severance Plan, as amended from time to time) or serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement applicable to the Grantee, or (ii) to constitute a breach of a contract or other arrangement to which the Grantee is a party. This Section 13 is a material term of this Agreement.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company’s instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

Grantee’s Signature

Grantee’s name and address:

Appendix A

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP, INC. 2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

Capitalized terms, unless explicitly defined in this Appendix, shall have the meanings given to them in the Restricted Stock Award Agreement (the “Award Agreement”) or in the Plan.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Restricted Stock if the Grantee resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. If the Grantee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Grantee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Grantee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Grantee.

Notifications

The Appendix also may include information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Grantee should be aware with respect to the Grantee’s participation in the Plan. Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Grantee not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Grantee’s participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at a relevant time. In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to the Grantee’s particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Grantee of any particular result; therefore, the Grantee is advised to seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Grantee’s country may apply to the Grantee’s individual situation.

If the Grantee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Grantee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Grantee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the notifications contained herein may not be applicable to the Grantee in the same manner.

AUSTRALIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Australia with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Australia.

SECTION 14: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Securities law. Grants of Restricted Stock under this Agreement are made pursuant to applicable relief under Part 7.12, Division 1A of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) (**Corporations Act**). The documentation provided to the Grantee in connection with this grant is provided on the basis that the Grantee is a person to whom an offer of 'securities' and 'derivatives' may be made without a disclosure document (as those terms are defined in the Corporations Act).

Risk warning. It is important that the Grantee read all the documents given to the Grantee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Grantee should satisfy his or herself that they have a sufficient understanding of the risks involved in acquiring the Restricted Stock granted to them and consider if participation in the grant of Restricted Stock is suitable for the Grantee, having regard to the Grantee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

No financial advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

(i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to this grant does not take into account the Grantee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and

(ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Grantee in making a decision to participate in the Plan or participate in the grant of Restricted Stock.

Plan. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that a copy of the Plan has been provided to the Grantee concurrently with this Agreement.

SECTION 15: TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

Taxes. This grant is made on the basis that Subdivision 83A-C of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (**Tax Act**) applies (subject to the requirements of the Tax Act). The Grantee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the taxation of their Restricted Stock and of any subsequent sale of their Stock. The Company has reporting obligations to the Australian Taxation Office, and the Grantee responsible for disclosing any taxable discount, in respect of any grant of Restricted Stock made under the Plan.

CANADA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Canada with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Canada, which for greater certainty shall include those Grantees that are residents of Canada for purposes of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (the "**Tax Act**") or are otherwise subject to tax in Canada by virtue of their employment ("**Canadian Employees**").

SECTION 2: RESTRICTIONS AND CONDITIONS

Section 2(c) will be deleted and replaced with the following:

If the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary is voluntarily or involuntarily terminated by either party (including due to death or Disability) prior to vesting of shares of Restricted Stock granted herein, except as otherwise determined by the Administrator, all shares of Restricted Stock shall immediately and automatically be forfeited as of the date of termination and returned to the Company. As used herein, "date of termination" means the later of: (i) the Grantee's last day of providing services to or performing work with the Company (or Subsidiary as defined in the Plan); or (ii) the last day of any minimum statutory notice period (if applicable). For clarity, except the applicable minimum statutory notice period, no period of notice which may be required under contract or common law shall be included for purposes of determining the date of termination. Further the Restricted Stock are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments (or damages in lieu of same) and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or a Subsidiary.

SECTION 7: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 7 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Tax Withholding. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Grantee hereby directs the Company to cause the required Applicable Withholding Taxes obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued or released by the transfer agent a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued or released to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

CHINA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in China with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in China.

SECTION 7: Tax Withholding

Section 7 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for U.S. or non-U.S. tax purposes, pay to the Company or any applicable Affiliate (as defined in Section 1 of the Plan) or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for

payment of any U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. Except in the case where an election is made pursuant to Paragraph 8 below, the Company and its Affiliates shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued or released by the transfer agent a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued or released to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

CZECH REPUBLIC

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Czech Republic with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the Czech Republic. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Agreement, unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 11: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 11 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy. By participating in the Plan, the Grantee acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process the Grantee’s personal information including but not limited to name, surname, home address and telephone number, date of birth, remuneration information and other personal information that is necessary for the purposes relating to the fulfilment of the Agreement and the operation of the Plan (the “**Relevant Information**”) whereas the Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. The purposes include but are not limited to: (a) taking necessary actions pursuant to the Agreement; (b) administering and maintaining the Grantee’s records; (c) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees or third-party administrators; (d) operating, evaluating and amending the Plan. To the extent allowed by applicable law, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction as the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. Further conditions of processing of Relevant Information and information about Grantee’s rights in that relation are set out in the Company’s Privacy Policy available at <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> with which the Grantee became acquainted.

SECTION 14: RISK WARNING

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Risk warning. It is important that the Grantee reads all the documents given to the Grantee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Grantee should satisfy his or herself that they have sufficient understanding of

the risks involved and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Grantee, having regard to the Grantee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

SECTION 15: NO FINANCIAL ADVICE

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

No Financial Advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

- (i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the Plan does not and cannot take into account the Grantee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and
- (ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Grantee in making a decision to participate in the Plan.

SECTION 16: INCOME TAX

The following shall be added as a new section 16:

Income Tax. Grantee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their participation on the Plan and of any subsequent transfer of instruments obtained pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan. The Grantee is responsible for proper taxation pursuant to relevant Czech law of any income the Grantee obtains by participating on the Plan including any taxable discount.

INDIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in India with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in India.

SECTION 6: Tax Withholding

Section 6 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

- (a) The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer

- (b) Grantees who are Indian residents are liable to pay taxes when they receive the shares of Common Stock. For the purposes of determining the amount of withholding tax, the fair market value of the shares will be determined by a category - 1 merchant banker duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) as on the date of purchase/allotment of securities, as per the prevailing income tax law in India. Grantee hereby agrees to pay taxes by any of the methods prescribed in the Plan on the difference between fair market value and purchase price paid by Grantee. Grantee shall also be responsible to pay tax on subsequent sale of shares at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of sale. Grantee is also responsible to pay taxes on dividend income at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of declaration/receipt. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or its Affiliates shall be responsible for the tax payable by Grantee on such subsequent sale. Grantee agrees that it is his/her responsibility to comply with the payment of taxes and compliance requirements and Grantee shall consult his/her personal advisor in this regard.
- (c) Grantees who are Indian residents are required to declare any foreign bank accounts and any foreign financial assets in their annual income tax returns (in schedule FA: details of foreign assets and income from source outside India). Grantee is required to mandatorily file the tax returns if he/she has any assets outside India even if his/her income is below the threshold limit prescribed under the income tax law. Grantee shall be responsible for complying with this reporting obligation and should confer with his/her personal tax advisor to determine his/her obligations in this regard.

SECTION 14: Securities Law

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

- (a) The securities described in the Plan are being offered only to a select number of Grantees who, in respect of this Indian Supplement are employees of Pattern Technologies India Private Limited. Such Grantees may not be acting on behalf of or as an agent for, any other person or entity. Securities under the Plan will not be available for subscription or purchase by any other person or entity.
- (b) The Plan, the Agreement, and any corresponding documents (together, the “**Plan Documents**”), have neither been delivered for registration nor are they intended to be registered with any regulatory authorities in India. The Plan Documents are not intended for distribution and are meant solely for the consideration of the person to whom they are addressed and should not be reproduced by Grantee.
- (c) The shares issued granted pursuant to the Plan do not constitute a public offering of securities under the (Indian) Companies Act, 2013 and are available only to those individuals as indicated in the Plan. The Plan Documents do not invite offers from the public for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate under any law for the time being in force in India. The Plan Documents have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a ‘prospectus’ for, a public offering of securities under the applicable companies and securities legislation in India, and the Plan Documents have not

been reviewed by any regulatory authority in India. The Plan Documents are intended only for Grantee's personal use and not for distribution to any other persons.

- (d) The website on which the Plan Documents are hosted is not a prospectus under the applicable laws for the time being in force in India. The Company or Subsidiary or Affiliate do not intend to market, promote, or invite offers for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate by virtue of providing the Grantee with the Plan Documents. The information provided in the Plan Documents is for record purposes only.
- (e) Any person who subscribes or purchases securities of any body corporate should consult their own investment advisers before making any investments. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any such investment decision made by any person.

SECTION 15: EXCHANGE CONTROLS

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

- (a) Grantee shall be solely responsible to comply with all applicable laws including but not limited to the (Indian) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations thereunder, in respect of grant, vesting and the sale of the shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan. Grantee shall be required to comply with the applicable laws and requirements for remittance of monies from India. Should the Grantee sell the shares of Common Stock, Grantee acknowledges his/her obligation and agrees to: (i) repatriate to India, any proceeds from the sale of shares of Common Stock (or the receipt of any dividends to India) within 180 days of the date of sale, unless reinvested; and (ii) obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the bank in which Grantee deposits the foreign currency and maintain the FIRC as an evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), the Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited request for proof of repatriation. It is Grantee's responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in India including making necessary disclosures to the RBI. The Company or Subsidiary or Affiliate shall not be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from Grantee's failure to comply with any applicable laws.
- (b) In respect of any remittance of the monies from the India by Grantee and in respect of receiving funds for sale of the shares of Common Stock, it is Grantee's responsibility to comply with the reporting requirements of the RBI, as per exchange control laws in India.

JAPAN

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Japan with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Japan.

SECTION 11: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 11 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. The Relevant Companies may store such personal information internally and may also store at, and jointly use, transfer to and from, any foreign or domestic third party vendor and any Company affiliate, including but not limited to the Company’s offices located in the United States. Please refer to <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> for the measures to be taken to protect the personal data. For international data transfers to the United States, the information with respect to the applicable privacy protection system of personal data in the United States can be found here at:

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/USA_report.pdf(Federal),

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/california_report.pdf (California)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/newyork_report.pdf (New York)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/illinoi_report.pdf (Illinois)

SINGAPORE

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Singapore with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Singapore.

SECTION 11: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 11 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Grantee explicitly and unambiguously acknowledges and consents to the collection, use, disclosure and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Grantee’s Personal Data as described in the Plan and/or this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee’s participation in the Plan, and to implement or structure future equity grants. Grantee understands that the Personal Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in Grantee’s country or elsewhere, in particular in the US, and that the recipient country may have different data privacy laws providing less protections of Grantee’s Personal Data than Singapore, in which case the Company will ensure that such recipient(s) provide a standard of protection to such Personal Data so transferred that is comparable to the protection under the Singapore Personal Data Protection Act 2012 (“**PDPA**”).

Grantee may request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of his/her Personal Data by contacting Jed Brunson, the Company's Chief Information Officer. Grantee acknowledges that the recipients may receive, possess, process, use, retain and transfer the Personal Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Personal Data, as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Grantee may elect to deposit any Stock acquired upon the vesting of Grantee's Restricted Stock Unit. Grantee understands that Personal Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Grantee's participation in the Plan. Grantee understands that the purposes for which Grantee's Personal Data will be collected or held may continue to apply even in situations where Grantee's employment with Grantee's employer has been terminated or altered. Grantee may, at any time, view the Personal Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Personal Data, require any necessary amendments to the Personal Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting Jed Brunson in writing.

For the purposes of this clause, "Personal Data" has the same meaning as set out in the PDPA.

SECTION 14: RESTRICTION ON SALE OF SHARES

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that Stock acquired under the Plan prior to the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Grant Date may not be sold or otherwise offered for sale in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made (i) more than twelve months after the Grant Date; or (ii) pursuant to the exemptions under Part 13 Division (1) Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 ("SFA") or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision(s) of the SFA.

SECTION 15: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the Award is being granted to Grantee pursuant to the "qualifying person" exemption under section 273(1)(i), read with section 273(4) of the SFA. The Plan has not been, nor will it be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

SECTION 16: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND DIRECTOR NOTIFICATION OBLIGATION

The following shall be added as a new section 16:

Grantee acknowledges that if Grantee is the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") or a director, as defined under the Singapore Companies Act 1967 ("**Singapore Companies Act**") of a Singapore-incorporated subsidiary of the Company ("**Singapore Subsidiary**"), Grantee is subject to certain disclosure requirements under the Singapore Companies Act. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any interest in

shares, debentures, rights, participatory interests (where Grantee is a director) or options in the Singapore Subsidiary and/or its “related corporation” as defined under the Singapore Companies Act, within two business days of (i) its acquisition or disposal, or (ii) becoming a CEO or a director, whichever is later. In addition, Grantee is also required to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any change in previously disclosed interest (e.g., when the Stock are sold) within two business days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the change.

SOUTH KOREA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Republic of Korea with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the Republic of Korea.

SECTION 11: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 11 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantees resident in the Republic of Korea must complete a separate jurisdiction-specific privacy consent form in order to be eligible to participate in the Plan and prior to entering into this Agreement.

SECTION 14: FOREIGN EXCHANGE OBLIGATIONS

The following shall be added as a new Section 14:

Foreign Exchange Obligations. Should the Grantee be a Korea-resident consultant to Pattern Trading SK or persons or entities who render services to the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof as an employee of a third-party staffing agency, professional employer organization or employer of record arrangement, they may be obliged to file a securities acquisition report with the Bank of Korea should the aggregate price of Stocks issued hereunder be equivalent to US\$ 5,000 or more. The preparation and filing of any such report(s) shall be the sole responsibility of the Grantee.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the United Arab Emirates (“UAE”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the UAE.

SECTION 11: Data Privacy Consent

Section 11 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “**Relevant Information**”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate, in accordance with the UAE Federal Decree Law No. 45 of 2021 as amended and/or any other relevant laws as may be in effect from time to time. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

SECTION 14: NATURE OF GRANT

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

The Grantee acknowledges that the Awards, the Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and their participation in the Plan does not create any claims against the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) (collectively, the “**Group**”) employing or engaging them, either directly or indirectly. The Grantee acknowledges that the Award and related benefits do not constitute a component of their “wages” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the Award and related benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labour benefits, such as end of service gratuity and/or any other labour-related amounts which may be payable (as applicable).

SECTION 15: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

The Awards are being offered only to eligible employees or consultants of the Company and are in the nature of providing equity incentives to these individuals based in the UAE. The Agreement and this UAE Supplement is intended for distribution only to such eligible

individuals and must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

SECTION 16: DISCLAIMER

The following shall be added as a new section 16:

The Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and any documents and agreements referred to therein have not been approved or licensed by the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement are strictly private and confidential and have not been reviewed by, deposited or registered with the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other licensing authority or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement have been issued from outside the UAE and must not be provided to any person other than the Grantee and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Further, the information contained in this UAE Supplement, the Plan and/or the Agreement is not intended to lead to the issue of any securities or the conclusion of any other contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the UAE. The Grantee should, as a prospective stockholder, conduct their own due diligence on the securities. If the Grantee does not understand the contents of the award documentation, they should consult an authorized financial advisor.

SECTION 17: GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

The following shall be added as a new section 17:

Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with the Plan or this Award, at any time, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in accordance with the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect, except for those claims that may not be subject to arbitration as a matter of law. These rules may be found through a web-based search, or a copy may be requested at any time from Company. The Company and Grantee agree to arbitrate the disputes covered by this arbitration agreement and waive any right to a jury trial or trial before a judge with respect to them. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that the parties would be entitled to seek in a court of law, and the arbitrator shall be experienced in handling the kinds of claims at issue in the dispute. Subject to any fee or cost-recovery rights a party would be entitled to under law, each party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs (including those charged by JAMS) in connection with the arbitration proceeding, and the parties shall divide equally the cost of any arbitration administrative fee and the compensation of the arbitrator, unless legal mandates would require a different cost allocation. The prevailing party in arbitration may recover its reasonable costs and fees upon conclusion of the arbitration. Subject to the ability of the parties hereto to vacate a decision or award under the Federal Arbitration Act, any decision or award of

the arbitrator shall be final, binding and conclusive on the parties. Claims shall be brought in arbitration on an individual basis only. The arbitration shall take place in a mutually agreeable location, or if no such location can be agreed upon, in Denver, Colorado, United States. The Company and Grantee shall each be permitted to seek injunctive relief in a court of proper jurisdiction in order to protect its rights until such time as judgment is entered upon an arbitration award. Any argument as to the enforceability of these arbitration terms or the scope of these arbitration terms are delegated to the arbitrator.

UNITED KINGDOM

The terms of the Award Agreement apply in the United Kingdom with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the United Kingdom.

SECTION 8: ELECTION UNDER SECTION 83(B)

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Election under Section 431. As a condition of the receipt of this Restricted Stock, the Grantee shall within 14 days of receipt of any shares of Restricted Stock enter jointly with the Grantee's employer into an election under Section 431 of the United Kingdom Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003 ("Section 431 Election") in the form determined by the employer with respect to such shares of Restricted Stock. The Grantee shall also make such arrangements as the Company may require for the satisfaction of any United Kingdom income tax or National Insurance contributions with respect to such acquisition of shares of Restricted Stock as may arise upon the making of such Section 431 Election.

SECTION 11: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 11 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy.

(a) By participating in the Plan and acquiring the Restricted Stock, each Grantee acknowledges that the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process the Grantee's personal information for a number of purposes relating to the operation of the Plan, and in each case the Relevant Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. These purposes include but are not limited to: (a) administering and maintaining the Grantee's records; (b) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees of any employee benefit trust or third-party administrators; and (c) providing information to future purchasers or merger partners of the Company, the Grantee's employer company, or the business in which the Grantee works. The Company, other Relevant Company, trustee or third-party administrator may also transfer information about the Grantee to countries or territories that may not provide the same statutory protection for the information as the UK and where data is transferred outside of the EU or UK, appropriate safeguards will be put in place.

(b) The basis for any processing of personal information about Grantees under the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (EU) (2016/679), as retained in UK law, the UK's Data Protection Act 2018, the Data (Use and Access) Act 2025, the Privacy and Electronic Communications Regulations (SI 2003 No. 2426 as amended) (or any successor laws) is set out in the Company's Personnel Privacy Notice (the "Privacy Notice") available upon request. The Privacy Notice also contains more details about how a Grantee's personal information is processed and the Grantee's rights in relation to that information. The Grantee has the right to review the Privacy Notice.

SECTION 14: RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 14.

Responsibility for Taxes.

(a) Without limitation to clause 7 of the Agreement, the Grantee accepts liability for all income tax, national insurance contributions and other tax-related items relating to the Grantee's participation in the Plan which are applicable to the Restricted Stock or any dividends paid on the Restricted Stock ("Tax-Related Items") and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items, as and when requested by the Company or the Grantee's employer or by His Majesty's Revenue and Customs ("HMRC") (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Grantee also agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and the Grantee's employer against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Grantee's behalf.

(b) As a condition of participation in the Plan and the acquisition of Restricted Stock, the Grantee agrees to accept any liability for secondary Class 1 National Insurance Contributions which may be payable by the Company and/or the Grantee's employer in connection with the Restricted Stock (the "Employer NICs") to the extent that such agreement is legally permissible. Without limitation to the foregoing, the Grantee agrees to execute a joint election with the Company, the form of such joint election being formally approved by HMRC (the "Joint Election"), and any other required consent or election. The Grantee further agrees to execute such other joint elections as may be required between the Grantee and any successor to the Company and/or the Grantee's employer. The Grantee further agrees that the Company and/or the Grantee's employer may collect the Employer NICs from the Grantee by any of the means set forth in clause 7 of the Agreement. If the Grantee refuses to enter into a Joint Election prior to being granted the Restricted Stock or if approval of the Joint Election has been withdrawn by HMRC, this Award shall become null and void without any liability to the Company and/or the Grantee's employer.

SECTION 15: NO COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES ON TERMINATION

The following shall be added as a new section 15.

No Compensation for losses on Termination. Grantees shall have no right to compensation or damages on account of any loss in respect of any Award or the Plan where the loss arises (or is claimed to arise) in whole or in part from the termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary. This exclusion of liability shall apply in whatever way termination of the Service Relationship occurs (whether lawful or not) and however compensation or damages are claimed.

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT
FOR COMPANY CONSULTANTS
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Grantee:

No. of Restricted Stock Units:

Grant Date:

Vesting Commencement Date:

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the “Plan”), Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants an award of the number of Restricted Stock Units listed above (an “Award”) to the Grantee named above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including the terms and conditions for the Grantee’s country in the appendix attached hereto as Appendix A) and in the Plan. Each Restricted Stock Unit shall relate to one share of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Stock”) of the Company.

1. Restrictions on Transfer of Award. This Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, and any shares of Stock issuable with respect to the Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of until (i) the Restricted Stock Units have vested as provided in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement and (ii) shares of Stock have been issued to the Grantee in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

2. Vesting of Restricted Stock Units. The restrictions and conditions of Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall lapse as follows: _____ (each such date, a “Vesting Date”), so long as the Grantee continues to have a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary on such Vesting Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 1 shall lapse only with respect to the number of Restricted Stock Units specified as vested on such date.

Incremental Number of
Restricted Stock Units Vested

Vesting Date

_____ (____%)

_____ (____%)

_____ (____%)

_____ (____%)

The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 2.

3. Termination of Service Relationship. If the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for any reason (including death or Disability) prior to the satisfaction of the vesting conditions set forth in Paragraph 2 above, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested as of such date shall automatically and without notice terminate and be forfeited, and neither the Grantee nor any of his or her successors, heirs, assigns, or personal representatives will thereafter have any further rights or interests in such unvested Restricted Stock Units.

4. Issuance of Shares of Stock. As soon as practicable following each Vesting Date (but in no event later than two and one-half months after the end of the year in which the Vesting Date occurs), the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate number of Restricted Stock Units that have vested pursuant to Paragraph 2 of this Agreement on such date and the Grantee shall thereafter have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to such shares.

5. Incorporation of Plan and Country Appendix. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan, and any additional terms and conditions for the Grantee's country set forth in Appendix A hereto, which constitutes part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

6. Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner that all provisions relating to the settlement of the Award are exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code as "short-term deferrals" as described in Section 409A of the Code.

7. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

8. Integration. This Agreement (including Appendix A) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

9. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process,

register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

10. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

Grantee's Signature

Grantee's name and address:

Appendix A

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT FOR COMPANY CONSULTANTS UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP, INC. 2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

Capitalized terms, unless explicitly defined in this Appendix, shall have the meanings given to them in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Company Consultants (the “Award Agreement”) or in the Plan.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Restricted Stock Units if the Grantee resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. If the Grantee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Grantee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Grantee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Grantee.

Notifications

The Appendix also may include information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Grantee should be aware with respect to the Grantee’s participation in the Plan. Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Grantee not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Grantee’s participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at a relevant time. In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to the Grantee’s particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Grantee of any particular result; therefore, the Grantee is advised to seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Grantee’s country may apply to the Grantee’s individual situation.

If the Grantee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Grantee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Grantee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the notifications contained herein may not be applicable to the Grantee in the same manner.

AUSTRALIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Australia with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Australia.

SECTION 11: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

Securities law. Grants of Restricted Stock Units under this Agreement are made pursuant to applicable relief under Part 7.12, Division 1A of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) (**Corporations Act**). The documentation provided to the Grantee in connection with this grant is provided on the basis that the Grantee is a person to whom an offer of 'securities' and 'derivatives' may be made without a disclosure document (as those terms are defined in the Corporations Act).

Risk warning. It is important that the Grantee read all the documents given to the Grantee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Grantee should satisfy his or herself that they have a sufficient understanding of the risks involved in acquiring the Restricted Stock Units granted to them and consider if participation in the grant of Restricted Stock Units is suitable for the Grantee, having regard to the Grantee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

No financial advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

- (i)
 - (i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to this grant does not take into account the Grantee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and
- (ii)
 - (iii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Grantee in making a decision to participate in the Plan or participate in the grant of Restricted Stock Units.

Plan. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that a copy of the Plan has been provided to the Grantee concurrently with this Agreement.

SECTION 12: TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

Taxes. This grant is made on the basis that Subdivision 83A-C of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (**Tax Act**) applies (subject to the requirements of the Tax Act). The Grantee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the taxation of their Restricted Stock Units and of any subsequent sale of their Stock. The Company has reporting obligations to the Australian Taxation Office, and the Grantee responsible for disclosing any taxable discount, in respect of any grant of Restricted Stock Units made under the Plan.

CHINA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in China with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in China.

SECTION 6: SECTION 409A OF THE CODE

The following shall be added as a new section 6:

The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for U.S. or non-U.S. tax purposes, pay to the Company or any applicable Affiliate (as defined in Section 1 of the Plan) or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

CZECH REPUBLIC

The rules of the Award Agreement for Company Consultants apply in the Czech Republic with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the Czech Republic. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Agreement, unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy. By participating in the Plan, the Grantee acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process the Grantee’s personal information including but not limited to name, surname, home address and telephone number, date of birth, remuneration information and other personal information that is necessary for the purposes relating to the fulfilment of the Agreement and the operation of the Plan (the “**Relevant Information**”) whereas the Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. The purposes include but are not limited to: (a) taking necessary actions pursuant to the Agreement; (b) administering and maintaining the Grantee’s records; (c) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees or third-party administrators; (d) operating, evaluating and amending the Plan. To the extent allowed by applicable law, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee

may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction as the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. Further conditions of processing of Relevant Information and information about Grantee's rights in that relation are set out in the Company's Privacy Policy available at <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> with which the Grantee became acquainted.

SECTION 11: RISK WARNING

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

Risk warning. It is important that the Grantee reads all the documents given to the Grantee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Grantee should satisfy his or herself that they have sufficient understanding of the risks involved and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Grantee, having regard to the Grantee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

SECTION 12: NO FINANCIAL ADVICE

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

No Financial Advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

- (i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the Plan does not and cannot take into account the Grantee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and
- (ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Grantee in making a decision to participate in the Plan.

SECTION 13: INCOME TAX

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Income Tax. Grantee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their participation on the Plan and of any subsequent transfer of instruments obtained pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan. The Grantee is responsible for proper taxation pursuant to relevant Czech law of any income the Grantee obtains by participating on the Plan including any taxable discount.

JAPAN

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Japan with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Japan.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. The Relevant Companies may store such personal information internally and may also store at, and jointly use, transfer to and from, any foreign or domestic third party vendor and any Company affiliate, including but not limited to the Company’s offices located in the United States. Please refer to <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> for the measures to be taken to protect the personal data. For international data transfers to the United States, the information with respect to the applicable privacy protection system of personal data in the United States can be found here at:

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/USA_report.pdf (Federal),

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/california_report.pdf (California)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/newyork_report.pdf (New York)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/illinois_report.pdf (Illinois)

SINGAPORE

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Singapore with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Singapore.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Grantee explicitly and unambiguously acknowledges and consents to the collection, use, disclosure and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Grantee’s Personal Data as described in the Plan and/or this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee’s participation in the Plan, and to implement or structure future equity grants. Grantee understands that the Personal Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in Grantee’s country or elsewhere, in particular

in the US, and that the recipient country may have different data privacy laws providing less protections of Grantee's Personal Data than Singapore, in which case the Company will ensure that such recipient(s) provide a standard of protection to such Personal Data so transferred that is comparable to the protection under the Singapore Personal Data Protection Act 2012 ("PDPA"). Grantee may request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of his/her Personal Data by contacting Jed Brunson, the Company's Chief Information Officer. Grantee acknowledges that the recipients may receive, possess, process, use, retain and transfer the Personal Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Personal Data, as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Grantee may elect to deposit any Stock acquired upon the vesting of Grantee's Restricted Stock Unit. Grantee understands that Personal Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Grantee's participation in the Plan. Grantee understands that the purposes for which Grantee's Personal Data will be collected or held may continue to apply even in situations where Grantee's employment with Grantee's employer has been terminated or altered. Grantee may, at any time, view the Personal Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Personal Data, require any necessary amendments to the Personal Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting Jed Brunson in writing.

For the purposes of this clause, "Personal Data" has the same meaning as set out in the PDPA.

SECTION 11: RESTRICTION ON SALE OF SHARES

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that Stock acquired under the Plan prior to the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Grant Date may not be sold or otherwise offered for sale in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made (i) more than twelve months after the Grant Date; or (ii) pursuant to the exemptions under Part 13 Division (1) Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 ("SFA") or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision(s) of the SFA.

SECTION 12: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the Award is being granted to Grantee pursuant to the "qualifying person" exemption under section 273(1)(i), read with section 273(4) of the SFA. The Plan has not been, nor will it be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

SECTION 13: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND DIRECTOR NOTIFICATION OBLIGATION

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Grantee acknowledges that if Grantee is the Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) or a director, as defined under the Singapore Companies Act 1967 (“**Singapore Companies Act**”) of a Singapore-incorporated subsidiary of the Company (“**Singapore Subsidiary**”), Grantee is subject to certain disclosure requirements under the Singapore Companies Act. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any interest in shares, debentures, rights, participatory interests (where Grantee is a director) or options in the Singapore Subsidiary and/or its “related corporation” as defined under the Singapore Companies Act, within two business days of (i) its acquisition or disposal, or (ii) becoming a CEO or a director, whichever is later. In addition, Grantee is also required to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any change in previously disclosed interest (e.g., when the Stock are sold) within two business days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the change.

SOUTH KOREA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Republic of Korea with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the Republic of Korea.

SECTION 8: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantees resident in the Republic of Korea must complete a separate jurisdiction-specific privacy consent form in order to be eligible to participate in the Plan and prior to entering into this Agreement.

SECTION 11: FOREIGN EXCHANGE OBLIGATIONS

The following shall be added as a new Section 11:

Foreign Exchange Obligations. Should the Grantee be a Korea-resident consultant to Pattern Trading SK or persons or entities who render services to the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof as an employee of a third-party staffing agency, professional employer organization or employer of record arrangement, they may be obliged to file a securities acquisition report with the Bank of Korea should the purchase price of Stocks issued hereunder

be equivalent to US\$ 5,000 or more. The preparation and filing of any such report(s) shall be the sole responsibility of the Grantee.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the United Arab Emirates (“UAE”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the UAE.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “**Relevant Information**”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate, in accordance with the UAE Federal Decree Law No. 45 of 2021 as amended and/or any other relevant laws as may be in effect from time to time. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

SECTION 11: NATURE OF GRANT

The following shall be added as a new section 11:

The Grantee acknowledges that the Awards, the Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and their participation in the Plan does not create any claims against the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) (collectively, the “**Group**”) engaging them, either directly or indirectly. The Grantee acknowledges that they are a Consultant and not an employee of the Group and therefore that the Awards and related benefits do not constitute a component of their “wages” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the Awards and related benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labour benefits, such as end of service gratuity and/or any other labour-related amounts which may be payable.

SECTION 12: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 12:

The Awards are being offered only to eligible consultants of the Company and are in the nature of providing equity incentives to these employees based in the UAE. The Agreement is intended

for distribution only to such eligible individuals and must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

SECTION 13: DISCLAIMER

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement and any documents and agreements referred to therein have not been approved or licensed by the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement are strictly private and confidential and have not been reviewed by, deposited or registered with the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other licensing authority or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement have been issued from outside the UAE and must not be provided to any person other than the Grantee and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Further, the information contained in this UAE Supplement, the Plan and/or the Agreement is not intended to lead to the issue of any securities or the conclusion of any other contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the UAE. The Grantee should, as a prospective stockholder, conduct their own due diligence on the securities. If the Grantee does not understand the contents of the award documentation, they should consult an authorized financial advisor.

SECTION 14: GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with the Plan or this Award, at any time, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in accordance with the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect, except for those claims that may not be subject to arbitration as a matter of law. These rules may be found through a web-based search, or a copy may be requested at any time from Company. The Company and Grantee agree to arbitrate the disputes covered by this arbitration agreement and waive any right to a jury trial or trial before a judge with respect to them. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that the parties would be entitled to seek in a court of law, and the arbitrator shall be experienced in handling the kinds of claims at issue in the dispute. Subject to any fee or cost-recovery rights a party would be entitled to under law, each party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs (including those charged by JAMS) in connection with the arbitration proceeding, and the parties shall divide equally the cost of any arbitration administrative fee and the compensation of the arbitrator, unless legal mandates would require a different cost allocation. The prevailing party in arbitration may recover its reasonable costs and fees upon conclusion of the arbitration. Subject to the ability of the parties

hereto to vacate a decision or award under the Federal Arbitration Act, any decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final, binding and conclusive on the parties. Claims shall be brought in arbitration on an individual basis only. The arbitration shall take place in a mutually agreeable location, or if no such location can be agreed upon, in Denver, Colorado, United States. The Company and Grantee shall each be permitted to seek injunctive relief in a court of proper jurisdiction in order to protect its rights until such time as judgment is entered upon an arbitration award. Any argument as to the enforceability of these arbitration terms or the scope of these arbitration terms are delegated to the arbitrator.

UNITED KINGDOM

The terms of the Award Agreement apply in the United Kingdom with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the United Kingdom.

SECTION 9: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy.

- (a) By participating in the Plan and acquiring the Award, each Grantee acknowledges that the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process the Grantee’s personal information for a number of purposes relating to the operation of the Plan, and in each case the Relevant Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. These purposes include but are not limited to: (a) administering and maintaining the Grantee’s records; (b) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees of any employee benefit trust or third-party administrators; and (c) providing information to future purchasers or merger partners of the Company, the Grantee’s employer company, or the business in which the Grantee works. The Company, other Relevant Company, trustee or third-party administrator may also transfer information about the Grantee to countries or territories that may not provide the same statutory protection for the information as the UK and where data is transferred outside of the EU or UK, appropriate safeguards will be put in place.
- (b) The basis for any processing of personal information about Grantees under the European Union’s General Data Protection Regulation (EU) (2016/679), as retained in UK law, the UK’s Data Protection Act 2018, the Data (Use and Access) Act 2025, the Privacy and Electronic Communications Regulations (SI 2003 No. 2426 as amended) (or any successor laws) is set out in the Company’s Personnel Privacy Notice (the “**Privacy Notice**”) available upon request. The Privacy Notice also contains more details about how an Grantee’s personal information is processed and the Grantee's rights in relation to that information. The Grantee has the right to review the Privacy Notice.

SECTION 11: NO COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES ON TERMINATION

The following shall be added as a new section 11.

No Compensation for losses on Termination. Grantees shall have no right to compensation or damages on account of any loss in respect of any Award or the Plan where the loss arises (or is claimed to arise) in whole or in part from the termination of the Grantee’s Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary. This exclusion of liability shall apply in whatever way termination of the Service Relationship occurs (whether lawful or not) and however compensation or damages are claimed.

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT
FOR NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Grantee:

No. of Restricted Stock Units:

Grant Date:

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the “Plan”), Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants an award of the number of Restricted Stock Units listed above (an “Award”) to the Grantee named above. Each Restricted Stock Unit shall relate to one share of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Stock”) of the Company.

1. Restrictions on Transfer of Award. This Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, and any shares of Stock issuable with respect to the Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of until (i) the Restricted Stock Units have vested as provided in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement and (ii) shares of Stock have been issued to the Grantee in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

2. Vesting of Restricted Stock Units. The restrictions and conditions of Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall lapse as follows: _____ (each such date, a “Vesting Date”), so long as the Grantee remains in a Service Relationship on such Vesting Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 1 shall lapse only with respect to the number of Restricted Stock Units specified as vested on such date.

Incremental Number of
Restricted Stock Units Vested

Vesting Date

_____ (____ %)

_____ (____ %)

_____ (____ %)

_____ (____ %)

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a Sale Event, 100% of the then-outstanding and unvested Restricted Stock Units shall immediately be deemed vested on the date of such Sale Event; provided, that the Grantee remains in a Service Relationship until the date of

such Sale Event. The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 2.

3. Termination of Service as a Non-Employee Director. If the Grantee's service as a Non-Employee Director terminates for any reason (including death or Disability) prior to the satisfaction of the vesting conditions set forth in Paragraph 2 above, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested as of such date shall automatically and without notice terminate and be forfeited, and neither the Grantee nor any of his or her successors, heirs, assigns or personal representatives will thereafter have any further rights or interests in such unvested Restricted Stock Units.

4. Issuance of Shares of Stock. As soon as practicable following each Vesting Date (but in no event later than two and one-half months after the end of the year in which the Vesting Date occurs), the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate number of Restricted Stock Units that have vested pursuant to Paragraph 2 of this Agreement on such date and the Grantee shall thereafter have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to such shares.

5. Incorporation of Plan. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

6. Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner that all provisions relating to the settlement of the Award are exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code as "short-term deferrals" as described in Section 409A of the Code.

7. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

8. Integration. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

9. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy

rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

10. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company's instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

Grantee's Signature

Grantee's name and address:

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT
FOR COMPANY EMPLOYEES
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Grantee:

No. of Restricted Stock Units:

Grant Date:

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan as amended through the date hereof (the “Plan”), Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants an award of the number of Restricted Stock Units listed above (an “Award”) to the Grantee named above subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including the terms and conditions for the Grantee’s country in the appendix attached hereto as Appendix A) and in the Plan. Each Restricted Stock Unit shall relate to one share of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Stock”) of the Company.

1. Restrictions on Transfer of Award. This Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, and any shares of Stock issuable with respect to the Award may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of until (i) the Restricted Stock Units have vested as provided in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement and (ii) shares of Stock have been issued to the Grantee in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement.

2. Vesting of Restricted Stock Units. The restrictions and conditions of Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall lapse as follows: _____ (each such date, a “Vesting Date”), so long as the Grantee continues to have a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary on such Vesting Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 1 shall lapse only with respect to the number of Restricted Stock Units specified as vested on such date.

Incremental Number of
Restricted Stock Units Vested

Vesting Date

_____ (____ %)

_____ (____ %)

_____ (____ %)

_____ (____ %)

_____ (____ %)

The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 2.

3. Termination of Service Relationship. If the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for any reason (including death or Disability) prior to the satisfaction of the vesting conditions set forth in Paragraph 2 above, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested as of such date shall automatically and without notice terminate and be forfeited, and neither the Grantee nor any of his or her successors, heirs, assigns, or personal representatives will thereafter have any further rights or interests in such unvested Restricted Stock Units.

4. Issuance of Shares of Stock. As soon as practicable following each Vesting Date (but in no event later than two and one-half months after the end of the year in which the Vesting Date occurs), the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate number of Restricted Stock Units that have vested pursuant to Paragraph 2 of this Agreement on such date and the Grantee shall thereafter have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to such shares.

5. Incorporation of Plan and Country Appendix. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan, and any additional terms and conditions for the Grantee's country set forth in Appendix A hereto, which constitutes part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

6. Tax Withholding. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

7. Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner that all provisions relating to the settlement of the Award are exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code as "short-term deferrals" as described in Section 409A of the Code.

8. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

9. Integration. This Agreement (including Appendix A) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

10. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

11. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

12. Clawback Acknowledgement. The Grantee acknowledges that the Grantee may become subject to the Pattern Group Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy adopted pursuant to Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Nasdaq Rule 5608, or any successor rule (the “Clawback Policy”). The Grantee understands that if the Grantee is or becomes subject to the Clawback Policy, the Company and/or the Board shall be entitled to recover all Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Clawback Policy) from the Grantee pursuant to such means as the Company and/or the Board may elect. The Grantee agrees that the Grantee shall take all required action to enable such recovery. The Grantee understands that such recovery may be sought and occur after the Grantee’s employment or service with the Company terminates. The Grantee further agrees that the Grantee is not entitled to indemnification for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation or for any claim or losses arising out of or in any way related to Erroneously Awarded Compensation recovered pursuant to the Clawback Policy and, to the extent any agreement or organizational document purports to provide otherwise, the Grantee hereby irrevocably agrees to forego such indemnification. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the Grantee has received and has had an opportunity to review the Clawback Policy. Any action by the Company to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation under the Clawback Policy from the Grantee shall not, whether alone or in combination with any other action, event or condition, be deemed (i) an event giving rise to a right to resign for a Good Reason (as defined in the Company’s Executive Severance Plan, as amended from time to time) or serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement

applicable to the Grantee, or (ii) to constitute a breach of a contract or other arrangement to which the Grantee is a party. This Section 12 is a material term of this Agreement.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company’s instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: _____

Grantee’s Signature

Grantee’s name and address:

Appendix A

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT FOR COMPANY EMPLOYEES UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP, INC. 2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

Capitalized terms, unless explicitly defined in this Appendix, shall have the meanings given to them in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Company Employees (the “Award Agreement”) or in the Plan.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Restricted Stock Units if the Grantee resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. If the Grantee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Grantee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Grantee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Grantee.

Notifications

The Appendix also may include information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Grantee should be aware with respect to the Grantee’s participation in the Plan. Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Grantee not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Grantee’s participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at a relevant time. In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to the Grantee’s particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Grantee of any particular result; therefore, the Grantee is advised to seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Grantee’s country may apply to the Grantee’s individual situation.

If the Grantee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Grantee is currently residing and/or working, or if the Grantee transfers to another country after the Grant Date, the notifications contained herein may not be applicable to the Grantee in the same manner.

AUSTRALIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Australia with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Australia.

SECTION 13: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Securities law. Grants of Restricted Stock Units under this Agreement are made pursuant to applicable relief under Part 7.12, Division 1A of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) (**Corporations Act**). The documentation provided to the Grantee in connection with this grant is provided on the basis that the Grantee is a person to whom an offer of 'securities' and 'derivatives' may be made without a disclosure document (as those terms are defined in the Corporations Act).

Risk warning. It is important that the Grantee read all the documents given to the Grantee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Grantee should satisfy his or herself that they have a sufficient understanding of the risks involved in acquiring the Restricted Stock Units granted to them and consider if participation in the grant of Restricted Stock Units is suitable for the Grantee, having regard to the Grantee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

No financial advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

- (i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to this grant does not take into account the Grantee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and
- (ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Grantee in making a decision to participate in the Plan or participate in the grant of Restricted Stock Units.

Plan. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that a copy of the Plan has been provided to the Grantee concurrently with this Agreement.

SECTION 14: TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Taxes. This grant is made on the basis that Subdivision 83A-C of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (**Tax Act**) applies (subject to the requirements of the Tax Act). The Grantee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the taxation of their Restricted Stock Units and of any subsequent sale of their Stock. The Company has reporting obligations to the Australian Taxation Office, and the Grantee responsible for disclosing any taxable discount, in respect of any grant of Restricted Stock Units made under the Plan.

CANADA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Canada with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Canada, which for greater certainty shall include those Grantees that are residents of Canada for purposes of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (the

“Tax Act”) or are otherwise subject to tax in Canada by virtue of their employment (“Canadian Employees”).

SECTION 3: TERMINATION OF SERVICE RELATIONSHIP

Section 3 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Termination of Service Relationship. If the Grantee’s Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary terminates for any reason (including death or Disability) prior to the satisfaction of the vesting conditions set forth in Paragraph 2 above, any Restricted Stock Units that have not vested as of the date of termination shall automatically and without notice terminate and be forfeited, and neither the Grantee nor any of his or her successors, heirs, assigns, or personal representatives will thereafter have any further rights or interests in such unvested Restricted Stock Units. As used herein, “date of termination” means the later of: (i) the Grantee’s last day of providing services to or performing work with the Company (or Subsidiary as defined in the Plan); or (ii) the last day of any minimum statutory notice period (if applicable). For clarity, except the applicable minimum statutory notice period, no period of notice which may be required under contract or common law shall be included for purposes of determining the date of termination. Further the Restricted Stock Units are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments (or damages in lieu of same) and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or a Subsidiary.

SECTION 4: ISSUANCE OF SHARES OF STOCK

Section 4 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Issuance of Shares of Stock. As soon as practicable following each Vesting Date (but in no event later than December 31 of the year in which the Vesting Date occurs), the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate number of Restricted Stock Units that have vested pursuant to Paragraph 2 of this Agreement on such date and the Grantee shall thereafter have all the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to such shares.

SECTION 6: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 6 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Tax Withholding. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Grantee hereby directs the Company to cause the required Applicable Withholding Taxes obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part,

by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Applicable Withholding Taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

CHINA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in China with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in China.

SECTION 6: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 6 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for U.S. or non-U.S. tax purposes, pay to the Company or any applicable Affiliate (as defined in Section 1 of the Plan) or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state, local or other taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company and its Affiliates shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

CZECH REPUBLIC

The rules of the Award Agreement for Company Employees apply in the Czech Republic with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the Czech Republic. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Agreement, unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy. By participating in the Plan, the Grantee acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process the Grantee’s personal information including but not limited to name, surname, home address and telephone number, date of birth, remuneration information and other personal information that is necessary for the purposes relating to the fulfilment of the Agreement and the operation of the Plan (the “**Relevant Information**”) whereas the Company shall be the controller

in relation to such processing. The purposes include but are not limited to: (a) taking necessary actions pursuant to the Agreement; (b) administering and maintaining the Grantee's records; (c) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees or third-party administrators; (d) operating, evaluating and amending the Plan. To the extent allowed by applicable law, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction as the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. Further conditions of processing of Relevant Information and information about Grantee's rights in that relation are set out in the Company's Privacy Policy available at <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy> with which the Grantee became acquainted.

SECTION 13: RISK WARNING

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Risk warning. It is important that the Grantee reads all the documents given to the Grantee in relation to the Plan (including this Agreement) before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Grantee should satisfy his or herself that they have sufficient understanding of the risks involved and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Grantee, having regard to the Grantee's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

SECTION 14: NO FINANCIAL ADVICE

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

No Financial Advice. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan:

- (i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the Plan does not and cannot take into account the Grantee's objectives, financial situation or needs; and
- (ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Grantee in making a decision to participate in the Plan.

SECTION 15: INCOME TAX

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

Income Tax. Grantee is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their participation on the Plan and of any subsequent transfer of instruments obtained pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan. The Grantee is responsible for proper taxation

pursuant to relevant Czech law of any income the Grantee obtains by participating on the Plan including any taxable discount.

INDIA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in India with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in India.

SECTION 6: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 6 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

- (a) Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state, and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. The Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer
- (b) Grantees who are Indian residents are liable to pay taxes when they receive the shares of Common Stock. For the purposes of determining the amount of withholding tax, the fair market value of the shares will be determined by a category - 1 merchant banker duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") as on the date of purchase/allotment of securities, as per the prevailing income tax law in India. Grantee hereby agrees to pay taxes by any of the methods prescribed in the Plan on the difference between fair market value and purchase price paid by Grantee. Grantee shall also be responsible to pay tax on subsequent sale of securities at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of sale. Grantee is also responsible to pay taxes on dividend income at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of declaration/receipt. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or its Affiliates shall be responsible for the tax payable by Grantee on such subsequent sale. Grantee agrees that it is his/her responsibility to comply with the payment of taxes and compliance requirements and Grantee shall consult his/her personal advisor in this regard.
- (c) Grantees who are Indian residents are required to declare any foreign bank accounts and any foreign financial assets in their annual income tax returns (in schedule FA: details of foreign assets and income from source outside India). Grantee is required to mandatorily file the tax returns if he/she has any assets outside India even if his/her income is below the threshold limit prescribed under the income tax law. Grantee shall be responsible for

complying with this reporting obligation and should confer with his/her personal tax advisor to determine his/her obligations in this regard.

SECTION 13: SECURITIES LAW

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

- (a) The securities described in the Plan are being offered only to a select number of Grantees who, in respect of this Indian Supplement are employees of Pattern Technologies India Private Limited. Such Grantees may not be acting on behalf of or as an agent for, any other person or entity. Securities under the Plan will not be available for subscription or purchase by any other person or entity.
- (b) The Plan, the Agreement, and any corresponding documents (together, the “**Plan Documents**”), have neither been delivered for registration nor are they intended to be registered with any regulatory authorities in India. The Plan Documents are not intended for distribution and are meant solely for the consideration of the person to whom they are addressed and should not be reproduced by any Grantee.
- (c) The shares issued pursuant to the Plan do not constitute a public offering of securities under the (Indian) Companies Act, 2013 and are available only to those individuals as indicated in the Plan. The Plan Documents do not invite offers from the public for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate under any law for the time being in force in India. The Plan Documents have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a ‘prospectus’ for, a public offering of securities under the applicable companies and securities legislation in India, and the Plan Documents have not been reviewed by any regulatory authority in India. The Plan Documents are intended only for Grantee’s personal use and not for distribution to any other persons.
- (d) The website on which the Plan Documents are hosted is not a prospectus under the applicable laws for the time being in force in India. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited do not intend to market, promote, or invite offers for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate by virtue of providing the Grantee with the Plan Documents. The information provided in the Plan Documents is for record purposes only.
- (e) Any person who subscribes or purchases securities of any body corporate should consult their own investment advisers before making any investments. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any such investment decision made by any person.

SECTION 14: EXCHANGE CONTROLS

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

- (a) Grantee shall be solely responsible to comply with all applicable laws including but not limited to the (Indian) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations thereunder, in respect of grant, vesting and the sale of the shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan. Grantee shall be required to comply with the applicable laws and requirements for remittance of any monies from India. Should the Grantee sell the shares of Common Stock, Grantee acknowledges his/her obligation and agrees to: (i) repatriate to India, any proceeds from the sale of shares of Common Stock (or the receipt of any dividends to India) within 180 days of the date of sale, unless reinvested; and (ii) obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate (“**FIRC**”) from the bank in which Grantee deposits the foreign currency and maintain the FIRC as an evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India (“**RBI**”), the Company or Subsidiary request for proof of repatriation. It is Grantee’s responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in India including making necessary disclosures to the RBI. The Company and Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from Grantee’s failure to comply with any applicable laws.
- (b) In respect of any remittance of the monies from the India by Grantee and in respect of receiving funds for sale of the shares of Common Stock, it is Grantee’s responsibility to comply with the reporting requirements of the RBI, as per exchange control laws in India.

JAPAN

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Japan with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Japan.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. The Relevant Companies may store such personal information internally and may also store at, and jointly use, transfer to and from, any foreign or domestic third party vendor and any Company affiliate, including but not limited to the Company’s offices located in the United States. Please refer to <https://>

www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy for the measures to be taken to protect the personal data. For international data transfers to the United States, the information with respect to the applicable privacy protection system of personal data in the United States can be found here at:

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/USA_report.pdf(Federal),

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/california_report.pdf (California)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/newyork_report.pdf (New York)

https://www.ppc.go.jp/files/pdf/illinois_report.pdf (Illinois)

SINGAPORE

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in Singapore with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in Singapore.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Grantee explicitly and unambiguously acknowledges and consents to the collection, use, disclosure and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Grantee's Personal Data as described in the Plan and/or this Agreement by and among, as applicable, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "**Relevant Companies**") for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan, and to implement or structure future equity grants. Grantee understands that the Personal Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in Grantee's country or elsewhere, in particular in the US, and that the recipient country may have different data privacy laws providing less protections of Grantee's Personal Data than Singapore, in which case the Company will ensure that such recipient(s) provide a standard of protection to such Personal Data so transferred that is comparable to the protection under the Singapore Personal Data Protection Act 2012 ("**PDPA**"). Grantee may request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of his/her Personal Data by contacting Jed Brunson, the Company's Chief Information Officer. Grantee acknowledges that the recipients may receive, possess, process, use, retain and transfer the Personal Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Personal Data, as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Grantee may elect to deposit any Stock acquired upon the vesting of Grantee's Restricted Stock Unit. Grantee understands that Personal Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Grantee's participation in the Plan. Grantee understands that the purposes for which Grantee's Personal Data will be collected or held may continue to apply even in situations where Grantee's employment with Grantee's employer has been terminated or altered. Grantee may, at any time, view the Personal Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Personal Data, require any necessary amendments to the Personal Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting Jed Brunson in writing.

For the purposes of this clause, "Personal Data" has the same meaning as set out in the PDPA.

SECTION 13: RESTRICTION ON SALE OF SHARES

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that Stock acquired under the Plan prior to the six (6) month anniversary of the Grant Date may not be sold or otherwise offered for sale in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made (i) more than six months after the Grant Date; or (ii) pursuant to the exemptions under Part 13 Division (1) Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Singapore Securities and Futures Act 2001 (“SFA”) or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision(s) of the SFA.

SECTION 14: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the Award is being granted to Grantee pursuant to the “qualifying person” exemption under section 273(1)(i), read with section 273(4) of the SFA. The Plan has not been, nor will it be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

SECTION 15: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND DIRECTOR NOTIFICATION OBLIGATION

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

Grantee acknowledges that if Grantee is the Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) or a director, as defined under the Singapore Companies Act 1967 (“**Singapore Companies Act**”) of a Singapore-incorporated subsidiary of the Company (“**Singapore Subsidiary**”), Grantee is subject to certain disclosure requirements under the Singapore Companies Act. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any interest in shares, debentures, rights, participatory interests (where Grantee is a director) or options in the Singapore Subsidiary and/or its “related corporation” as defined under the Singapore Companies Act, within two business days of (i) its acquisition or disposal, or (ii) becoming a CEO or a director, whichever is later. In addition, Grantee is also required to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing of any change in previously disclosed interest (e.g., when the Stock are sold) within two business days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the change.

SOUTH KOREA

The rules of the Award Agreement apply in the Republic of Korea with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the Republic of Korea.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “Relevant Information”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantees resident in the Republic of Korea must complete a separate jurisdiction-specific privacy consent form in order to be eligible to participate in the Plan and prior to entering into this Agreement.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES SUPPLEMENT

The rules of Award Agreement apply in the United Arab Emirates (“UAE”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the UAE.

SECTION 10: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the “**Relevant Information**”). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate, in accordance with the UAE Federal Decree Law No. 45 of 2021 as amended and/or any other relevant laws as may be in effect from time to time. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

SECTION 13: NATURE OF GRANT

The following shall be added as a new section 13:

The Grantee acknowledges that the Awards, the Plan, the Agreement, this UAE Supplement and their participation in the Plan does not create any claims against the Company or any Subsidiary (or employer of record) (collectively, the “**Group**”) employing them, either directly or indirectly. The Grantee acknowledges that the Awards and related benefits do not constitute a component of their “wages” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the Awards and related benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labour benefits, such as end of service gratuity and/or any other labour-related amounts which may be payable.

SECTION 14: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new section 14:

The Awards are being offered only to eligible employees of the Company and are in the nature of providing equity incentives to these employees based in the UAE. The Agreement is intended for distribution only to such eligible employees and must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

SECTION 15: DISCLAIMER

The following shall be added as a new section 15:

The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement and any documents and agreements referred to therein have not been approved or licensed by the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement are strictly private and confidential and have not been reviewed by, deposited or registered with the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other licensing authority or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan, the Agreement and this UAE Supplement have been issued from outside the UAE and must not be provided to any person other than the Grantee and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Further, the information contained in this UAE Supplement, the Plan and/or the Agreement is not intended to lead to the issue of any securities or the conclusion of any other contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the UAE. The Grantee should, as a prospective stockholder, conduct their own due diligence on the securities. If the Grantee does not understand the contents of the award documentation, they should consult an authorized financial advisor.

SECTION 16: GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

The following shall be added as a new section 16:

Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with the Plan or this Award, at any time, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in accordance with the

JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect, except for those claims that may not be subject to arbitration as a matter of law. These rules may be found through a web-based search, or a copy may be requested at any time from Company. The Company and Grantee agree to arbitrate the disputes covered by this arbitration agreement and waive any right to a jury trial or trial before a judge with respect to them. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that the parties would be entitled to seek in a court of law, and the arbitrator shall be experienced in handling the kinds of claims at issue in the dispute. Subject to any fee or cost-recovery rights a party would be entitled to under law, each party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs (including those charged by JAMS) in connection with the arbitration proceeding, and the parties shall divide equally the cost of any arbitration administrative fee and the compensation of the arbitrator, unless legal mandates would require a different cost allocation. The prevailing party in arbitration may recover its reasonable costs and fees upon conclusion of the arbitration. Subject to the ability of the parties hereto to vacate a decision or award under the Federal Arbitration Act, any decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final, binding and conclusive on the parties. Claims shall be brought in arbitration on an individual basis only. The arbitration shall take place in a mutually agreeable location, or if no such location can be agreed upon, in Denver, Colorado, United States. The Company and Grantee shall each be permitted to seek injunctive relief in a court of proper jurisdiction in order to protect its rights until such time as judgment is entered upon an arbitration award. Any argument as to the enforceability of these arbitration terms or the scope of these arbitration terms are delegated to the arbitrator.

UNITED KINGDOM

The terms of the Award Agreement apply in the United Kingdom with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Grantees in the United Kingdom.

SECTION 10: Data Privacy Consent

Section 10 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Data Privacy.

- (a) By participating in the Plan and acquiring the Award, each Grantee acknowledges that the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process the Grantee's personal information for a number of purposes relating to the operation of the Plan, and in each case the Relevant Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. These purposes include but are not limited to: (a) administering and maintaining the Grantee's records; (b) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees of any employee benefit trust or third-party administrators; and (c) providing information to future purchasers or merger partners of the

Company, the Grantee's employer company, or the business in which the Grantee works. The Company, other Relevant Company, trustee or third-party administrator may also transfer information about the Grantee to countries or territories that may not provide the same statutory protection for the information as the UK and where data is transferred outside of the EU or UK, appropriate safeguards will be put in place.

- (b) The basis for any processing of personal information about Grantee under the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (EU) (2016/679), as retained in UK law, the UK's Data Protection Act 2018, the Data (Use and Access) Act 2025, the Privacy and Electronic Communications Regulations (SI 2003 No. 2426 as amended) (the "**Privacy Notice**") available upon request. The Privacy Notice also contains more details about how a Grantee's personal information is processed and the Grantee's rights in relation to that information. The Grantee has the right to review the Privacy Notice.

SECTION 13: RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAXES

The following shall be added as a new section 13.

Responsibility for Taxes.

- (a) Without limitation to clause 6 of the Agreement, the Grantee accepts liability for all income tax, national insurance contributions and other tax-related items relating to the Grantee's participation in the Plan which are applicable to the Grantee ("**Tax-Related Items**") and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items, as and when requested by the Company or the Grantee's employer or by His Majesty's Revenue and Customs ("HMRC") (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Grantee also agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and the Grantee's employer against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Grantee's behalf.
- (b) As a condition of participation in the Plan and the vesting of this Award, the Grantee agrees to accept any liability for secondary Class 1 National Insurance Contributions which may be payable by the Company and/or the Grantee's employer in connection with this Award (the "**Employer NICs**") to the extent that such agreement is legally permissible. Without limitation to the foregoing, the Grantee agrees to execute a joint election with the Company, the form of such joint election being formally approved by HMRC (the "Joint Election"), and any other required consent or election. The Grantee further agrees to execute such other joint elections as may be required between the Grantee and any successor to the Company and/or the Grantee's employer. The Grantee further agrees that the Company and/or the Grantee's employer may collect the Employer NICs from the Grantee by any of the means set forth in clause 6 of the Agreement. If the Grantee refuses to enter into a Joint Election prior to vesting of this Award or if approval of the Joint Election has been withdrawn by HMRC, this Award shall become null and void without any liability to the Company and/or the Grantee's employer.

- (c) As a further condition of the vesting of this Award, the Grantee shall within 14 days of acquisition of any shares of Stock enter jointly with the Grantee's employer into an election under Section 431 of the United Kingdom Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003 ("**Section 431 Election**") in the form determined by the employer with respect to such shares of Stock. The Grantee shall also make such arrangements as the Company may require for the satisfaction of any United Kingdom income tax or National Insurance contributions with respect to such acquisition of shares of Stock as may arise upon the making of such Section 431 Election.

SECTION 14: NO COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES ON TERMINATION

The following shall be added as a new section 14.

No Compensation for losses on Termination. Grantees shall have no right to compensation or damages on account of any loss in respect of any Award or the Plan where the loss arises (or is claimed to arise) in whole or in part from the termination of the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary. This exclusion of liability shall apply in whatever way termination of the Service Relationship occurs (whether lawful or not) and however compensation or damages are claimed.

**RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT
UNDER THE PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

Name of Grantee: ____

No. of Shares: ____

Grant Date: ____

Pursuant to the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Equity Incentive Plan (the “Plan”) as amended through the date hereof, Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants a Restricted Stock Award (an “Award”) to the Grantee named above. Upon acceptance of this Award, the Grantee shall receive the number of shares of Series A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Stock”) of the Company specified above, subject to the restrictions and conditions set forth herein (including the terms and conditions for the Grantee’s country in the appendix attached hereto as Appendix A) and in the Plan. The Company acknowledges the receipt from the Grantee of consideration with respect to the par value of the Stock in the form of cash, past or future services rendered to the Company by the Grantee or such other form of consideration as is acceptable to the Administrator.

1. Award. The shares of Restricted Stock awarded hereunder shall be issued and held by the Company’s transfer agent in book entry form, and the Grantee’s name shall be entered as the stockholder of record on the books of the Company. Thereupon, the Grantee shall have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such shares, including voting and dividend rights, subject, however, to the restrictions and conditions specified in Paragraph 2 below. The Grantee shall (i) sign and deliver to the Company a copy of this Award Agreement and (ii) deliver to the Company a stock power endorsed in blank.

2. Restrictions and Conditions.

(a) Any book entries for the shares of Restricted Stock granted herein shall bear an appropriate legend, as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion, to the effect that such shares are subject to restrictions as set forth herein and in the Plan.

(b) Shares of Restricted Stock granted herein may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee prior to vesting.

(c) If the Grantee’s Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary is voluntarily or involuntarily terminated for any reason (including due to death or Disability) prior to vesting of shares of Restricted Stock granted herein, except as otherwise determined by the Administrator, all shares of Restricted Stock shall immediately and automatically be forfeited and returned to the Company.

3. Vesting of Restricted Stock. The restrictions and conditions in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement shall lapse as follows: _____ (each such date, a “Vesting Date”), so long as the Grantee continues to have a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary on such Dates. If a series of Vesting Dates is specified, then the restrictions and

conditions in Paragraph 2 shall lapse only with respect to the number of shares of Restricted Stock specified as vested on such date.

4.

<u>Incremental Number of Shares Vested</u>	<u>Vesting Date</u>
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____
_____ (____ %)	_____

Subsequent to such Vesting Date or Dates, the shares of Stock on which all restrictions and conditions have lapsed shall no longer be deemed Restricted Stock. The Administrator may at any time accelerate the vesting schedule specified in this Paragraph 3.

5. Dividends. Dividends on shares of Restricted Stock shall be paid currently to the Grantee.

6. Incorporation of Plan and Country Appendix. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Award shall be subject to and governed by all the terms and conditions of the Plan, including the powers of the Administrator set forth in Section 2(b) of the Plan, and any additional terms and conditions for the Grantee's country set forth in Appendix A hereto, which constitutes part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless a different meaning is specified herein.

7. Transferability. This Agreement is personal to the Grantee, is non-assignable and is not transferable in any manner, by operation of law or otherwise, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

8. Tax Withholding. The Grantee shall, not later than the date as of which the receipt of this Award becomes a taxable event for Federal income tax purposes, pay to the Company or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator for payment of any Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld on account of such taxable event. Except in the case where an election is made pursuant to Paragraph 8 below, the Company shall have the authority to cause the required tax withholding obligation to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by (i) withholding from shares of Stock to be issued or released by the transfer agent a number of shares of Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value that would satisfy the withholding amount due; or (ii) causing its transfer agent to sell from the number of shares of Stock to be issued or released to the Grantee, the number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the Federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld from the Grantee on account of such transfer.

9. Election Under Section 83(b). The Grantee and the Company hereby agree that the Grantee may, within 30 days following the Grant Date of this Award, file with the Internal Revenue Service and the Company an election under Section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. In the event the Grantee makes such an election, he or she agrees to provide a copy of the election to the Company. The Grantee acknowledges that he or she is responsible for obtaining the advice of his or her tax advisors with regard to the Section 83(b) election and that he or she is relying solely on such advisors and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents with regard to such election.

10. No Obligation to Continue Service Relationship. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is obligated by or as a result of the Plan or this Agreement to continue the Grantee in a Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary and neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary to terminate the Grantee's Service Relationship with the Company or a Subsidiary at any time.

11. Integration. This Agreement (including Appendix A) constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

12. Data Privacy Consent. In order to administer the Plan and this Agreement and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the "Relevant Companies") may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Relevant Information"). By entering into this Agreement, the Grantee (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Grantee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate. The Grantee shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.

13. Notices. Notices hereunder shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal place of business and shall be mailed or delivered to the Grantee at the address on file with the Company or, in either case, at such other address as one party may subsequently furnish to the other party in writing.

14. Clawback Acknowledgement. The Grantee acknowledges that the Grantee may become subject to the Pattern Group Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy adopted pursuant to Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Nasdaq Rule 5608, or any successor rule (the "Clawback Policy"). The Grantee understands that if the Grantee is or becomes subject to the Clawback Policy, the Company and/or the Board shall be entitled to recover all Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Clawback Policy) from the Grantee pursuant to such means as the Company and/or the Board may elect. The Grantee agrees that the Grantee shall take all required action to enable such recovery. The Grantee understands that such recovery may be sought and occur after the Grantee's employment or service with the Company terminates. The Grantee further agrees that the Grantee is not entitled to indemnification for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation or for any claim or losses arising out of or in any way related to Erroneously Awarded Compensation recovered pursuant to the Clawback Policy and, to the extent any agreement or organizational document purports to provide otherwise, the Grantee hereby irrevocably agrees to forego such indemnification. The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the Grantee has received and has had an opportunity to review the Clawback Policy. Any action by the Company to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation under the Clawback Policy from the Grantee shall not, whether alone or in combination with any other action, event or condition, be deemed (i) an event giving rise to a right to resign for a Good Reason (as defined in the Company's Executive Severance Plan, as amended from time to time) or serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement

applicable to the Grantee, or (ii) to constitute a breach of a contract or other arrangement to which the Grantee is a party. This Section 13 is a material term of this Agreement.

Pattern Group Inc.

By: ____
Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby accepted and the terms and conditions thereof hereby agreed to by the undersigned. Electronic acceptance of this Agreement pursuant to the Company’s instructions to the Grantee (including through an online acceptance process) is acceptable.

Dated: ____

Grantee’s Signature

Grantee’s name and address:

**PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN**

The purpose of the Pattern Group Inc. 2025 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (as amended from time to time, and including any subplans, supplements, appendices and/or addendums which shall be incorporated thereto, the “Plan”) is to provide eligible employees of Pattern Group Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), and each Designated Company (as defined in Section 11) with opportunities to purchase shares of the Company’s Series A common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “Common Stock”) at a discount. 3,086,351 shares of Common Stock in the aggregate have been approved and reserved for this purpose, plus on January 1, 2026 and each January 1 thereafter until the Plan terminates pursuant to Section 20, the number of shares of Common Stock reserved and available for issuance under the Plan shall automatically be cumulatively increased by the least of (i) 3,086,351 shares of Common Stock, (ii) 1% of the number of shares of Common Stock and Series B Common Stock of the Company issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31 (on an as converted to Series A Common Stock basis), and (iii) such number of shares of Common Stock as determined by the Administrator (as defined in Section 1).

The Plan includes two components: a Code Section 423 Component (the “423 Component”) and a non-Code Section 423 Component (the “Non-423 Component”). It is intended for the 423 Component to constitute an “employee stock purchase plan” within the meaning of Section 423(b) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and the 423 Component shall be interpreted in accordance with that intent (although the Company makes no undertaking or representation to maintain such qualification). In addition, this Plan authorizes the grant of Options (as defined in Section 8) under the Non-423 Component, which does not qualify as an “employee stock purchase plan” under Section 423 of the Code, and such Options granted under the Non-423 Component shall be granted pursuant to separate Offerings (as defined in Section 2) containing such sub-plans, appendices, rules or procedures as may be adopted by the Administrator (as defined in Section 1) and designed to achieve tax, securities laws or other objectives for eligible employees and the Designated Companies in locations outside of the United States. Except as otherwise provided herein or by the Administrator, the Non-423 Component will operate and be administered in the same manner as the 423 Component.

For purposes of this Plan, the Administrator may designate separate Offerings under the Plan, the terms of which need not be identical, in which eligible employees will participate, even if the dates of the applicable Offerings are identical, provided that the terms of participation are the same within each separate Offering under the 423 Component as determined under Section 423 of the Code. Solely by way of example and without limiting the foregoing, the Company could, but shall not be required to, provide for simultaneous Offerings under the Section 423 Component and the Non-423 Component of the Plan.

Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms in this Plan shall have the meaning ascribed to them in Section 11.

1. Administration. The Plan will be administered by the person or persons (the “Administrator”) appointed by the Company’s Board of Directors (the “Board”) for such purpose.

The Administrator has authority at any time to: (i) adopt, alter and repeal such rules, guidelines and practices for the administration of the Plan and for its own acts and proceedings as it deem advisable; (ii) interpret the terms and provisions of the Plan; (iii) determine when and how Options shall be granted and the provisions and terms of each Offering (which need not be identical); (iv) select Designated Companies; (v) make all determinations it deems advisable for the administration of the Plan; (vi) decide all disputes arising in connection with the Plan; and (vii) otherwise supervise the administration of the Plan. Further, the Administrator may adopt rules or procedures relating to the operation and administration of the Plan to accommodate the specific requirements of local laws and procedures, provided that the adoption and implementation of any such rules and/or procedures would not cause the 423 Component to be in noncompliance with Section 423 of the Code. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrator is specifically authorized to adopt rules and procedures regarding handling of participation elections, payroll deductions, payment of interest, conversion of local currency, payroll tax, withholding procedures and handling of share certificates that vary with local requirements. All interpretations and decisions of the Administrator shall be binding on all persons, including the Company and the Participants. No member of the Board or individual exercising administrative authority with respect to the Plan shall be liable for any action or determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any option granted hereunder.

2. Offerings. The Company will make one or more offerings to eligible employees to purchase Common Stock under the Plan ("Offerings") consisting of one or more Purchase Periods. The Administrator may, in its discretion, determine when each Offering shall occur, including the duration of any Offering, provided that no Offering shall exceed 27 months in duration. If determined by the Administrator, the initial Offering may begin on the date of the Company's Initial Public Offering. Unless the Administrator determines otherwise, each Purchase Period will be the same as each Offering. Furthermore, unless as otherwise determined by the Administrator, Participants will only be permitted to participate in one Offering at a time. Unless the Administrator, in its sole discretion, chooses otherwise prior to an Offering Date, and to the extent an Offering has more than one Purchase Period and to the extent permitted by applicable law, if the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on any Exercise Date in an Offering is lower than the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the Offering Date, then all participants in such Offering automatically will be withdrawn from such Offering immediately after the exercise of their option on such Exercise Date and automatically re-enrolled in the immediately following Offering as of the first day thereof and the preceding Offering will terminate.

3. Eligibility. All individuals classified as employees on the payroll records of the Company and each Designated Company are eligible to participate in any one or more of the Offerings under the Plan, unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, as of the first day of the applicable Offering (the "Offering Date") they are customarily employed by the Company or a Designated Company for more than 20 hours a week. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, individuals who are not contemporaneously classified as employees of the Company or a Designated Company for purposes of the Company's or applicable Designated Company's payroll system are not considered to be eligible employees of the Company or any Designated Company and shall not be eligible to participate in the Plan. In the event any such individuals are reclassified as employees of the Company or a Designated Company for any purpose,

including, without limitation, common law or statutory employees, by any action of any third party, including, without limitation, any government agency, or as a result of any private lawsuit, action or administrative proceeding, such individuals shall, notwithstanding such reclassification, remain ineligible for participation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the exclusive means for individuals who are not contemporaneously classified as employees of the Company or a Designated Company on the Company's or Designated Company's payroll system to become eligible to participate in this Plan is through an amendment or subplan to this Plan, duly executed by the Company, which specifically renders such individuals eligible to participate herein.

4. Participation.

(a) Participants on Effective Date. If the initial Offering begins at the time of the Initial Public Offering, then each eligible employee at the time of the Initial Public Offering shall be deemed to be a Participant at such time and if an eligible employee is deemed to be a Participant pursuant to this Section 4(a), then such individual shall be deemed not to have authorized payroll deductions and shall not purchase any Common Stock hereunder unless he or she thereafter authorizes payroll deductions by submitting an enrollment form (in the manner described in Section 4(c)) within 15 days of the commencement of the initial Offering. If such a Participant does not authorize payroll deductions by submitting an enrollment form by the end of such period, that Participant will be deemed to have withdrawn from the Plan.

(b) Participants in Subsequent Offerings. An eligible employee who is not a Participant in any prior Offering may participate in a subsequent Offering by submitting an enrollment form to the Company or an agent designated by the Company (in the manner described in Section 4(c)) at least 15 business days before the Offering Date (or by such other deadline as shall be established by the Administrator for the Offering).

(c) Enrollment. The enrollment form (which may be in an electronic format or such other method as determined by the Company in accordance with the Company's practices) will (i) state a whole percentage to be deducted from an eligible employee's Compensation (as defined in Section 11) per pay period, (ii) authorize the purchase of Common Stock in each Offering in accordance with the terms of the Plan and (iii) specify the exact name or names in which shares of Common Stock purchased for such individual are to be issued pursuant to Section 10. An employee who does not enroll in accordance with these procedures will be deemed to have waived the right to participate. Unless a Participant files a new enrollment form or withdraws from the Plan or otherwise becomes ineligible to participate in the Plan, such Participant's deductions or contributions and purchases will continue at the same percentage of Compensation for future Offerings, provided he or she remains eligible.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, participation in the Plan will neither be permitted nor be denied contrary to the requirements of the Code.

5. Employee Contributions. Each eligible employee may authorize payroll deductions or contributions at a minimum of one percent (1%) up to a maximum of fifteen percent (15%) of such employee's Compensation for each pay period or such other maximum as may be specified by the Administrator in advance of an Offering. The Company will maintain book accounts showing

the amount of payroll deductions or contributions made by each Participant for each Purchase Period. No interest will accrue or be paid on payroll deductions or contributions, except as may be required by applicable law. If payroll deductions or contributions for purposes of the Plan are prohibited or otherwise problematic under applicable law (as determined by the Administrator in its discretion), the Administrator may require Participants to contribute to the Plan by such other means as determined by the Administrator. Any reference to “payroll deductions or contributions” in this Section 5 (or in any other section of the Plan) will similarly cover contributions by other means made pursuant to this Section 5.

6. Deduction Changes. Except in the event of a Participant increasing his or her payroll deduction from 0 percent (0%) during an initial Offering that begins at the time of the Initial Public Offering as specified in Section 4(a) or as may be determined by the Administrator in advance of an Offering (except in the case of withdrawal as outlined in Section 7), a Participant may not increase or decrease his or her payroll deduction or contributions during any Offering, but may increase or decrease his or her payroll deduction or contributions with respect to the next Offering (subject to the limitations of Section 5) by filing a new enrollment form at least 15 business days before the next Offering Date (or by such other deadline as shall be established by the Administrator for the Offering). The Administrator may, in advance of any Offering, establish rules permitting a Participant to increase, decrease or terminate his or her payroll deduction or contributions during an Offering.

7. Withdrawal. A Participant may withdraw from participation in the Plan in accordance with such procedures as may be established by the Administrator. The Participant’s withdrawal will be effective as of the next business day. Following a Participant’s withdrawal, the Company will promptly refund such individual’s entire account balance under the Plan to him or her (after payment for any Common Stock purchased before the effective date of withdrawal). Partial withdrawals are not permitted. Such an employee may not begin participation again during the remainder of the Offering, but may enroll in a subsequent Offering in accordance with Section 4.

8. Grant of Options. On each Offering Date, the Company will grant to each eligible employee who is then a Participant in the Plan an option (“Option”) to purchase on the last day of a Purchase Period (the “Exercise Date”) and at the Option Price hereinafter provided for, the lowest of (a) a number of shares of Common Stock determined by dividing such Participant’s accumulated payroll deductions or contributions on such Exercise Date by the Option Price (as defined herein), (b) the number of shares of Common Stock determined by dividing \$25,000 by the Fair Market Value (as defined in Section 11) of the Common Stock on the Offering Date for such Offering; or (c) such other maximum number of shares as shall have been established by the Administrator in advance of the Offering; provided, however, that such Option shall be subject to the limitations set forth below. Each Participant’s Option shall be exercisable only to the extent of such Participant’s accumulated payroll deductions or contributions on the Exercise Date. The purchase price for each share purchased under each Option (the “Option Price”) will be eighty-five percent (85%) of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the Offering Date or the Exercise Date, whichever is less.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Participant may be granted an Option hereunder if such Participant, immediately after the Option was granted, would be treated as owning stock possessing 5 percent (5%) or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of stock of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary (as defined in Section 11). For purposes of the preceding sentence, the attribution rules of Section 424(d) of the Code shall apply in determining the stock ownership of a Participant, and all stock which the Participant has a contractual right to purchase shall be treated as stock owned by the Participant. In addition, no Participant may be granted an Option which permits his or her rights to purchase stock under the Plan, and any other employee stock purchase plan of the Company and its Parents and Subsidiaries, to accrue at a rate which exceeds \$25,000 of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock (determined on the option grant date or dates) for each calendar year in which the Option is outstanding at any time. The purpose of the limitation in the preceding sentence is to comply with Section 423(b)(8) of the Code and shall be applied taking Options into account in the order in which they were granted.

9. Exercise of Option and Purchase of Shares. Each employee who continues to be a Participant in the Plan on the Exercise Date shall be deemed to have exercised his or her Option on such date and shall acquire from the Company such number of whole shares of Common Stock reserved for the purpose of the Plan as his or her accumulated payroll deductions or contributions on such date will purchase at the Option Price, subject to any other limitations contained in the Plan; provided that, with respect to the initial Offering that begins at the time of the Initial Public Offering, the exercise of each Option shall be conditioned on the closing of the Company's Initial Public Offering on or before the Exercise Date. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator in advance of an Offering, any amount remaining in a Participant's account after the purchase of shares on an Exercise Date of an Offering solely by reason of the inability to purchase a fractional share will be carried forward to the next Purchase Period, and if such Exercise Date is the final Exercise Date of an Offering, will be carried forward to the next Offering; any other balance remaining in a Participant's account at the end of an Offering will be refunded to the Participant promptly.

10. Issuance of Certificates. Certificates or book-entries at the Company's transfer agent representing shares of Common Stock purchased under the Plan may be issued only in the name of the employee, in the name of the employee and another person of legal age as joint tenants with rights of survivorship or in the name of a broker authorized by the employee to be his, her or their nominee for such purpose.

11. Definitions.

The term "Affiliate" means any entity that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under the common control with, the Company.

The term "Compensation" means the amount of base pay, prior to salary reduction pursuant to Sections 125, 132(f) or 401(k) of the Code, but excluding overtime, commissions, incentive or bonus awards, allowances and reimbursements for expenses such as relocation allowances or travel expenses, income or gains related to options or other share-based awards, and similar items. The Administrator shall have the discretion to determine the application of this definition to Participants outside the United States.

The term “Designated Company” means any present or future Subsidiary or Affiliate that has been designated by the Administrator to participate in the Plan. The Administrator may so designate any Subsidiary or Affiliate, or revoke any such designation, at any time and from time to time, either before or after the Plan is approved by the stockholders, and may further designate such companies or Participants as participating in the 423 Component or the Non-423 Component. The Administrator may also determine which Affiliates or eligible employees may be excluded from participation in the Plan, to the extent consistent with Section 423 of the Code or as implemented under the Non-423 Component, and determine which Designated Company or Companies will participate in separate Offerings (to the extent that the Company makes separate Offerings). For purposes of the 423 Component, only the Company and its Subsidiaries may be Designated Companies; provided, however, that at any given time, a Subsidiary that is a Designated Company under the 423 Component will not be a Designated Company under the Non-423 Component. The current list of Designated Companies is attached hereto as Appendix A.

The term “Fair Market Value of the Common Stock” on any given date means the fair market value of the Common Stock determined in good faith by the Administrator; provided, however, that if the Common Stock is admitted to quotation on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System (“Nasdaq”), Nasdaq Global Select Market or another national securities exchange, the determination shall be made by reference to the closing price. If there is no closing price for such date, the determination shall be made by reference to the last date preceding such date for which there is a closing price. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the date for which Fair Market Value of the Common Stock is determined is the first day when trading prices for the Common Stock are reported on Nasdaq or another national securities exchange, the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock shall be the “Price to the Public” (or equivalent) set forth on the cover page for the final prospectus relating to the Company’s Initial Public Offering.

The term “Initial Public Offering” means the first underwritten, firm commitment public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the offer and sale by the Company of its Common Stock.

The term “New Exercise Date” means a new Exercise Date if the Administrator shortens any Offering then in progress.

The term “Parent” means a “parent corporation” with respect to the Company, as defined in Section 424(e) of the Code.

The term “Participant” means an individual who is eligible as determined in Section 3 and who has complied with the provisions of Section 4.

The term “Purchase Period” means a period of time specified within an Offering beginning on the Offering Date or on the next day following an Exercise Date within an Offering and ending on an Exercise Date. An Offering may consist of one or more Purchase Periods.

The term “Registration Date” means the date on which the registration statement on Form S-1 that is filed by the Company with respect to its Initial Public Offering is declared effective by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”).

The term “Sale Event” means the occurrence of any one of the following events: (i) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company on a consolidated basis to an unrelated person or entity, (ii) a merger, reorganization or consolidation pursuant to which the holders of the Company’s outstanding voting power and outstanding stock immediately prior to such transaction do not own a majority of the outstanding voting power and outstanding stock or other equity interests of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction, (iii) the sale of all of the Common Stock to an unrelated person, entity or group thereof acting in concert, or (iv) any other transaction in which the owners of the Company’s outstanding voting power immediately prior to such transaction do not own at least a majority of the outstanding voting power of the Company or any successor entity immediately upon completion of the transaction other than as a result of the acquisition of securities directly from the Company (for the avoidance of doubt, any change in majority voting power resulting from the conversion of Series B Common Stock of the Company to Common Stock of the Company by an individual stockholder shall not, on its own, constitute a Sale Event).

The term “Subsidiary” means a “subsidiary corporation” with respect to the Company, as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code.

12. Rights on Termination or Transfer of Employment. If a Participant’s employment terminates for any reason before the Exercise Date for any Offering, no payroll deduction or contributions will be taken from any pay due and owing to the Participant and the balance in the Participant’s account will be paid to such Participant or, in the case of such Participant’s death, if permitted by the Administrator and valid under applicable law, to his or her designated beneficiary or to the legal representative of his or her estate as if such Participant had withdrawn from the Plan under Section 7. An employee will be deemed to have terminated employment, for this purpose, if the corporation that employs him or her, having been a Designated Company, ceases to be a Subsidiary or Affiliate, or if the employee is transferred to any corporation other than the Company or a Designated Company. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, a Participant whose employment transfers between, or whose employment terminates with an immediate rehire (with no break in service) by, Designated Companies or a Designated Company and the Company will not be treated as having terminated employment for purposes of participating in the Plan or an Offering; provided, however, that if a Participant transfers from an Offering under the 423 Component to an Offering under the Non-423 Component, the exercise of the Participant’s Option will be qualified under the 423 Component only to the extent that such exercise complies with Section 423 of the Code. If a Participant transfers from an Offering under the Non-423 Component to an Offering under the 423 Component, the exercise of the Participant’s Option will remain non-qualified under the Non-423 Component. Further, an employee will not be deemed to have terminated employment for purposes of this Section 12 if the employee is on an approved leave of absence for military service or sickness or for any other purpose approved by the Company, if the employee’s right to reemployment is guaranteed either by a statute or by contract or under the policy pursuant to which the leave of absence was granted or if the Administrator otherwise provides in writing.

13. Special Rules and Sub-Plans. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrator may adopt special rules or sub-plans applicable to the employees of a particular Designated Company, whenever the Administrator determines that such rules are necessary or appropriate for the implementation of the Plan in a jurisdiction where such Designated Company has employees, regarding, without limitation, eligibility to participate in the Plan, handling and making of payroll deductions or contributions by other means, establishment of bank or trust accounts to hold payroll deductions or contributions, payment of interest, conversion of local currency, obligation to pay payroll tax, withholding procedures and handling of share issuances, any of which may vary according to applicable requirements; provided that if such special rules or sub-plans are inconsistent with the requirements of Section 423(b) of the Code, the employees subject to such special rules or sub-plans will participate in the Non-423 Component.

14. Optionees Not Stockholders. Neither the granting of an Option to a Participant nor the deductions or contributions from his or her pay shall result in such Participant becoming a holder of the shares of Common Stock covered by an Option under the Plan until such shares have been purchased by and issued to him or her.

15. Rights Not Transferable. Rights under the Plan are not transferable by a Participant other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and are exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant.

16. Application of Funds. All funds received or held by the Company under the Plan may be combined with other corporate funds and may be used for any corporate purpose, unless otherwise required under applicable law.

17. Adjustment in Case of Changes Affecting Common Stock. In the event of a subdivision of outstanding shares of Common Stock, the payment of a dividend in Common Stock or any other change affecting the Common Stock, the number of shares approved for the Plan and the share limitation set forth in Section 8 shall be equitably or proportionately adjusted to give proper effect to such event. In the case of and subject to the consummation of a Sale Event, the Administrator, in its discretion, and on such terms and conditions as it deems appropriate, is hereby authorized to take any one or more of the following actions whenever the Administrator determines that such action is appropriate in order to prevent the dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan or with respect to any right under the Plan or to facilitate such transactions or events:

(a) To provide for either (i) termination of any outstanding Option in exchange for an amount of cash, if any, equal to the amount that would have been obtained upon the exercise of such Option had such Option been currently exercisable or (ii) the replacement of such outstanding Option with other options or property selected by the Administrator in its sole discretion.

(b) To provide that the outstanding Options under the Plan shall be assumed by the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, or shall be substituted for similar options covering the stock of the successor or survivor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares and prices.

(c) To make adjustments in the number and type of shares of Common Stock (or other securities or property) subject to outstanding Options under the Plan and/or in the terms and conditions of outstanding Options and Options that may be granted in the future.

(d) To provide that the Offering with respect to which an Option relates will be shortened by setting a New Exercise Date on which such Offering will end. The New Exercise Date will occur before the date of the Sale Event. The Administrator will notify each Participant in writing or electronically prior to the New Exercise Date, that the Exercise Date for the Participant's Option has been changed to the New Exercise Date and that the Participant's Option will be exercised automatically on the New Exercise Date, unless prior to such date the Participant has withdrawn from the Offering as provided in Section 7 hereof.

(e) To provide that all outstanding Options shall terminate without being exercised and all amounts in the accounts of Participants shall be promptly refunded.

18. Amendment of the Plan. The Board may at any time and from time to time amend the Plan in any respect, except that without the approval within 12 months of such Board action by the stockholders, no amendment shall be made increasing the number of shares approved for the Plan or making any other change that would require stockholder approval in order for the 423 Component of the Plan, as amended, to qualify as an "employee stock purchase plan" under Section 423(b) of the Code.

19. Insufficient Shares. If the total number of shares of Common Stock that would otherwise be purchased on any Exercise Date plus the number of shares purchased under previous Offerings under the Plan exceeds the maximum number of shares issuable under the Plan, the shares then available shall be apportioned among Participants in proportion to the amount of payroll deductions or contributions accumulated on behalf of each Participant that would otherwise be used to purchase Common Stock on such Exercise Date.

20. Termination of the Plan. The Plan may be terminated at any time by the Board. Upon termination of the Plan, all amounts in the accounts of Participants shall be promptly refunded. Unless terminated earlier, the Plan shall expire on the ten-year anniversary of the Effective Date.

21. Governmental Regulations. The Company's obligation to sell and deliver Common Stock under the Plan is subject to applicable laws and the completion of any registration or qualification of the Common Stock under any U.S. or non-U.S. local, state or federal securities or exchange control law, or under rulings or regulations of the SEC or of any other governmental regulatory body, and to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any U.S. and non-U.S. local, state or federal governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the Common Stock with the SEC or any other U.S. or non-U.S. securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of such stock.

22. Governing Law. This Plan and all Options and actions taken thereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the General Corporation Law of the

State of Delaware as to matters within the scope thereof, and as to all other matters shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applied without regard to conflict of law principles.

23. Issuance of Shares. Shares may be issued upon exercise of an Option from authorized but unissued Common Stock, from shares held in the treasury of the Company or from any other proper source.

24. Tax Withholding. Participation in the Plan is subject to any applicable U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state or local tax withholding requirements on income the Participant realizes in connection with the Plan. Each Participant agrees, by entering the Plan, that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from a Participant's wages, salary or other compensation at any time the amount necessary for the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate to meet applicable withholding obligations, including any withholding required to make available to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate any tax deductions or benefits attributable to the sale or disposition of Common Stock by such Participant. In addition, the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from the proceeds of the sale of Common Stock or use any other method of withholding that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate deems appropriate to the extent permitted by U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.423-2(f) with respect to the 423 Component. The Company will not be required to issue any Common Stock under the Plan until such obligations are satisfied.

25. Notification Upon Sale of Shares Under the 423 Component. Each Participant agrees, by entering the 423 Component of the Plan, to give the Company prompt notice of any disposition of shares purchased under the Plan where such disposition occurs within two years after the date of grant of the Option pursuant to which such shares were purchased or within one year after the date such shares were purchased. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Company may require Participants to retain any shares of Common Stock purchased under the Plan during such period in a captive brokerage account determined by the Company.

26. Effective Date and Approval of Stockholders. The Plan shall take effect on the date immediately preceding the Registration Date, subject to approval by the holders of a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of stockholders at which a quorum is present or by written consent of the stockholders.

DATE APPROVED BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS: September 9, 2025

DATE APPROVED BY STOCKHOLDERS: September 9, 2025

APPENDIX A
Designated Companies

423 Component Designated Companies:

- Pattern Inc.
- Borderless Distribution LLC

Non-423 Component Designated Companies:

- Pattern Trading Ltd.
- Pattern General Trading LLC
- Pattern Japan GK
- Pattern Trading Singapore Pte Ltd
- Pattern Technologies India Private Ltd
- Reach Logistics Canada, Inc.
- Pattern Australia Pty Ltd
- Pattern Europe GmbH
- Pattern Poland Sp. Z.o.o.
- Pattern Holdings Company Ltd.
- Practicology Pty Ltd
- Pattern Trading South Korea Ltd
- ROI Hunter a.s.
- ROI Hunter Platforma De Marketing Digital LTDA
- ROI Hunter FZE
- ROI Hunter Ltd

APPENDIX B
PATTERN GROUP INC.
2025 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPANTS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Terms and Conditions

This appendix (the “Appendix”) is adopted by the Administrator pursuant to Section 1 of the Plan.

The Appendix includes additional governing terms and conditions if the Participant resides and/or works in one of the countries listed below. The Appendix shall only apply to the Participants in the Plan who reside and/or work in one of the countries listed below; and, in each case, the country-specific terms and conditions set out in the Appendix shall only apply to a Participant who resides and/or works in the corresponding country. If the Participant is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local law purposes) of a country other than the country in which the Participant is currently residing and/or working, or if the Participant transfers to another country after the date of grant of an Option, the Administrator shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall apply to the Participant.

Except as otherwise provided by the Appendix, all the terms of the Plan control.

The Plan and the Appendix shall be read together. The Appendix may be amended or rescinded from time to time by the Administrator.

The Participant to whom this Appendix has been delivered hereby accepts and consents to the terms of the Appendix.

Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Appendix shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Australia

The rules of the Plan apply in Australia with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in Australia.

1. SECTION 27: SECURITIES LAW

(a) The following shall be added as a new Section 27:

“Securities law. The purchase of Common Stock under this Plan is made pursuant to applicable relief under Part 7.12, Division 1A of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) (“Corporations Act”). The documentation provided to the Participant in connection with the purchase by the Participant is provided on the basis that the Participant is a person to whom an offer of 'securities' and

'derivatives' may be made without a disclosure document (as those terms are defined in the Corporations Act).

Risk warning. It is important that the Participant reads all the documents given to the Participant in relation to the Plan before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Participant should satisfy themselves that they have a sufficient understanding of the risks involved in acquiring the Common Stock under the Plan and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Participant, having regard to the Participant's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

No financial advice. Nothing in this Plan:

(i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the purchase of Common Stock under the Plan and does not take into account the Participant's objectives, financial situation or needs; and

(ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Participant in making a decision to acquire Common Stock under the Plan.

Plan. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that a copy of the Plan has been provided to the Participant."

2. SECTION 28: TAXES

(a) The following shall be added as a new Section 28:

Taxes. Participants are strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their purchase of Common Stock under the Plan and of any subsequent sale of Common Stock. The Company has reporting obligations to the Australian Taxation Office, and the Participant is responsible for disclosing any taxable discount, in respect of any purchase of Common Stock acquired under the Plan."

Canada

The rules of the Plan apply in Canada with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in Canada, which for greater certainty shall include those Participants that are residents of Canada for purposes of the Income Tax Act (Canada) (the "Tax Act") or are otherwise subject to tax in Canada by virtue of their employment ("Canadian Employees").

3. SECTION 4: PARTICIPATION

Section 4(c) will be deleted and replaced with the following:

Enrollment. The enrollment form (which may be in an electronic format or such other method as determined by the Company in accordance with the Company's practices) will (i) state a

whole percentage to be deducted from an eligible employee's Compensation (as defined in Section 11) per pay period, (ii) authorize the purchase of Common Stock in each Offering in accordance with the terms of the Plan, provided that no purchases of Common Stock will be made for a Participant in an Offering unless, in the view of legal counsel to the Company, such Common Stock to be issued may be issued to the Participant pursuant to an exemption from the prospectus requirement of applicable Canadian securities laws, and (iii) specify the exact name or names in which shares of Common Stock purchased for such individual are to be issued pursuant to Section 10. An employee who does not enroll in accordance with these procedures will be deemed to have waived the right to participate. Unless a Participant files a new enrollment form or withdraws from the Plan or otherwise becomes ineligible to participate in the Plan, such Participant's deductions or contributions and purchases will continue at the same percentage of Compensation for future Offerings, provided he or she remains eligible. By completing and submitting the enrollment form, a Participant represents and warrants to the Company that their participation in the Plan and acceptance of any such Common Stock purchased pursuant to the Plan is voluntary and that such Participant has not been induced to participate in the Plan by expectation of engagement, appointment, employment or continued engagement, appointment, or employment, as applicable."

4. SECTION 8: GRANT OF OPTIONS

(a) Section 8 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

"On each Offering Date, the Company will grant to each eligible employee who is then a Participant in the Plan an option ("Option") to purchase on the last day of a Purchase Period (the "Exercise Date") and at the Option Price hereinafter provided for, the lowest of (a) a number of shares of Common Stock determined by dividing such Participant's accumulated payroll deductions or contributions on such Exercise Date by the Option Price (as defined herein), (b) the number of shares of Common Stock determined by dividing \$25,000 by the Fair Market Value (as defined in Section 11) of the Common Stock on the Offering Date for such Offering; or (c) such other maximum number of shares as shall have been established by the Administrator in advance of the Offering; provided, however, that such Option shall be subject to the limitations set forth below. Each Participant's Option shall be exercisable only to the extent of such Participant's accumulated payroll deductions or contributions on the Exercise Date. The purchase price for each share purchased under each Option (the "Option Price") will be eighty-five percent (85%) of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the Offering Date or the Exercise Date, whichever is less.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Participant may be granted an Option hereunder if such Participant, immediately after the Option was granted, would be treated as owning stock possessing 5 percent (5%) or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of stock of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary (as defined in Section 11). For purposes of the preceding sentence, the attribution rules of Section 424(d) of the Code shall apply in determining the stock ownership of a Participant, and all stock which the Participant has a contractual right to purchase shall be treated as stock owned by the Participant. In addition, no Participant may be granted an Option which permits his or her rights to purchase stock under the Plan, and any other

employee stock purchase plan of the Company and its Parents and Subsidiaries, to accrue at a rate which exceeds \$25,000 of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock (determined on the option grant date or dates) for each calendar year in which the Option is outstanding at any time. The purpose of the limitation in the preceding sentence is to comply with Section 423(b)(8) of the Code and shall be applied taking Options into account in the order in which they were granted. Furthermore, no Participant may be granted an Option hereunder unless, in the view of legal counsel to the Company, the Option may be granted to such Participant pursuant to an exemption from the prospectus requirement of applicable Canadian securities laws.”

5. SECTION 9: EXERCISE OF OPTION AND PURCHASE OF SHARES

Section 9 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“Each employee who continues to be a Participant in the Plan on the Exercise Date shall be deemed to have exercised his or her Option on such date and shall acquire from the Company such number of whole shares of Common Stock reserved for the purpose of the Plan as his or her accumulated payroll deductions or contributions on such date will purchase at the Option Price, subject to any other limitations contained in the Plan; provided that, with respect to the Initial Offering, the exercise of each Option shall be conditioned on the closing of the Company’s Initial Public Offering on or before the Exercise Date. No Option granted for an Offering may be exercised unless, in the view of legal counsel to the Company, the Common Stock issuable or deliverable upon exercise of such Option may be issued pursuant to an exemption from the prospectus requirement of applicable Canadian securities laws. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator in advance of an Offering, any amount remaining in a Participant’s account after the purchase of shares on an Exercise Date of an Offering by reason of the inability to purchase a fractional share or the lack of an available exemption from the prospectus requirements of the applicable securities laws in Canada will be carried forward to the next Purchase Period, and if such Exercise Date is the final Exercise Date of an Offering, will be carried forward to the next Offering; any other balance remaining in a Participant’s account at the end of an Offering will be refunded to the Participant promptly.”

6. SECTION 11: DEFINITIONS

- (a) The definition of the term “Affiliate” will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“The term “Affiliate” means any entity that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under the common control with, the Company. For the purposes of participation in the Plan in Canada, an Affiliate shall mean, in addition to the foregoing, a Related Entity of the Company.”

(b) The following definition will be added to the Plan:

“The term “Related Entity of the Company” means (i) a person that controls or is controlled by the Company; or (ii) a person that is controlled by the same person that controls the Company.”

7. SECTION 17: ADJUSTMENT IN CASE OF CHANGES AFFECTING COMMON STOCK

The first paragraph of Section 17 shall be deleted and replaced with the following:

“In the event of a subdivision of outstanding shares of Common Stock, the payment of a dividend in Common Stock or any other change affecting the Common Stock, the number of shares approved for the Plan and the share limitation set forth in Section 8 shall be equitably or proportionately adjusted to give proper effect to such event. In the case of and subject to the consummation of a Sale Event, the Administrator, upon the consent of any Participants so impacted, and on such terms and conditions as the Administrator deems appropriate, is hereby authorized to take any one or more of the following actions whenever the Administrator determines that such action is appropriate in order to prevent the dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan or with respect to any right under the Plan or to facilitate such transactions or events:”

8. SECTION 20: TERMINATION OF THE PLAN

(a) Section 20 shall be deleted and replaced with the following:

“Termination of the Plan. The Plan may be terminated at any time by the Board, provided such termination shall not be applicable in respect of any Options that are issued and outstanding. Upon termination of the Plan, all amounts in the accounts of Participants shall be promptly refunded, except in such circumstances as any Options remain outstanding that may be exercised on an Exercised Date. Any such Options not exercised on the relevant Exercise Date shall thereafter terminate and cease to be exercisable and any amounts in the accounts of Participants shall thereafter be refunded. Unless terminated earlier, the Plan shall expire on the ten-year anniversary of the Effective Date.”

SECTION 24: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 24 shall be deleted and replaced with the following:

“Tax Withholding. Participation in the Plan is subject to any applicable U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state or local taxes, withholding requirements, remittances, source deductions, or other amounts (“Applicable Withholding Taxes”) on any income the Participant realizes in connection with the Plan. Each Participant agrees, by entering the Plan, that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from a Participant’s wages, salary or other compensation at any time the amount necessary for the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate

to meet Applicable Withholding Tax obligations, including any withholding required to make available to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate any tax deductions or benefits attributable to the, purchase, sale or disposition of Common Stock by such Participant. In addition, the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from the proceeds of the sale of Common Stock or use any other method of withholding that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate deems appropriate to the extent permitted by U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.423-2(f) with respect to the 423 Component. The Company will not be required to issue any Common Stock under the Plan until such obligations are satisfied.”

China

The rules of the Plan apply in the People’s Republic of China (“PRC”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in the PRC.

SECTION 12: RIGHTS ON TERMINATION OR TRANSFER OF EMPLOYMENT

Section 12 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“If a Participant’s employment terminates for any reason before the Exercise Date for any Offering, no payroll deduction or contributions will be taken from any pay due and owing to the Participant and the balance in the Participant’s account will be paid to such Participant or, in the case of such Participant’s death, if permitted by the Administrator and valid under applicable law, to his or her designated beneficiary or to the legal representative of his or her estate as if such Participant had withdrawn from the Plan under Section 7. An employee will be deemed to have terminated employment, for this purpose, if the corporation that employs him or her, having been a Designated Company, ceases to be a Subsidiary or Affiliate, or if the employee is transferred to any corporation other than the Company or a Designated Company. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, a Participant whose employment transfers between, or whose employment terminates with an immediate rehire (with no break in service) by, Designated Companies or a Designated Company and the Company will not be treated as having terminated employment for purposes of participating in the Plan or an Offering; provided, however, that if a Participant transfers from an Offering under the 423 Component to an Offering under the Non-423 Component, the exercise of the Participant’s Option will be qualified under the 423 Component only to the extent that such exercise complies with Section 423 of the Code. If a Participant transfers from an Offering under the Non-423 Component to an Offering under the 423 Component, the exercise of the Participant’s Option will remain non-qualified under the Non-423 Component. Further, an employee will not be deemed to have terminated employment for purposes of this Section 12 if the employee is on an approved leave of absence for military service or sickness or for any other purpose approved by the Company, if the employee’s right to reemployment is guaranteed either by a statute or by contract or under the policy pursuant to which the leave of absence was granted or if the Administrator otherwise provides in writing. In case of any court order of reinstatement of the Participant’s employment, such Participant’s rights with regard to the Common Stock/Option under this Plan forfeited or terminated due to the previous termination of the employment shall not be revived.”

9. SECTION 24: TAX WITHHOLDING

(a) Section 24 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“Participation in the Plan is subject to any applicable U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state or local tax withholding requirements on income the Participant realizes in connection with the Plan. Each Participant agrees, by entering the Plan, that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from a Participant’s wages, salary or other compensation at any time the amount necessary for the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate to meet applicable withholding obligations, including any withholding required to make available to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate any tax deductions or benefits attributable to the sale or disposition of Common Stock by such Participant. In addition, the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from the proceeds of the sale of Common Stock or use any other method of withholding that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate deems appropriate to the extent permitted by U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.423-2(f) with respect to the 423 Component. The Company will not be required to issue any Common Stock under the Plan until such obligations are satisfied. Each Participant agrees to provide information reasonably required to enable such tax withholding and reporting.”

Czech Republic

The rules of the Plan apply in the Czech Republic with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in the Czech Republic. All capitalized terms set out herein shall have the same meanings as set out in the Plan, unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 27: DATA PRIVACY

The following shall be added as a new section 27:

27. **Data Privacy.** By participating in the Plan, the Participant acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and certain agents thereof (together, the “**Relevant Companies**”) may process the Participant’s personal information including but not limited to name, surname, home address and telephone number, date of birth, remuneration information and other personal information that is necessary for the purposes relating to the fulfilment and the operation of the Plan (the “**Relevant Information**”) whereas the Company shall be the controller in relation to such processing. The purposes include but are not limited to: (a) taking necessary actions pursuant to the Plan; (b) administering and maintaining the Participant’s records; (c) providing any required information to other Relevant Companies, trustees or third-party administrators; (d) operating, evaluating and amending the Plan. Further conditions of processing of Relevant Information and information about Participant’s rights in that relation are set out in the Company’s Privacy Policy available at <https://www.pattern.com/legal/privacy-policy>.

SECTION 28: FINANCIAL RISKS AND INCOME TAX

The following shall be added as a new section 28:

28. Financial Risks and Income Tax

Risk warning. It is important that the Participant reads all the documents given to the Participant in relation to the Plan before deciding whether to participate in the Plan. In particular, the Participant should satisfy his or herself that they have sufficient understanding of the risks involved and consider if participation in the Plan is suitable for the Participant, having regard to the Participant's investment objectives, financial circumstances and taxation position.

No financial advice. Nothing in this Plan:

(i) constitutes financial product advice and any advice or information provided by the Company in relation to the Plan does not and cannot take into account the Participant's objectives, financial situation or needs; and

(ii) should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence the Participant in making a decision to participate in the Plan.

Income Tax. Participant is strongly advised to consult with their personal tax advisor regarding the tax treatment of their participation on the Plan and of any subsequent transfer of instruments obtained pursuant to this Plan. The Participant is advised that the Participant is responsible for proper taxation pursuant to relevant Czech law of any income the Participant obtains by participating on the Plan including any taxable discount.

India

The rules of the Plan apply in India with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in India.

10. SECTION 24: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 24 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“(a) Participation in the Plan is subject to any applicable U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state or local tax withholding requirements on income the Participant realizes in connection with the Plan. Each Participant agrees that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from a Participant's wages, salary or other compensation at any time the amount necessary for the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate to meet applicable withholding obligations, including any withholding required to make available to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate any tax deductions or benefits attributable to the sale or disposition of Common Stock by such Participant. In addition, the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from the proceeds of the sale of Common Stock or use any other method of withholding that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate deems

appropriate to the extent permitted by U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.423-2(f) with respect to the 423 Component. The Company will not be required to issue any Common Stock under the Plan until such obligations are satisfied.

(b) Participants who are Indian residents are liable to pay taxes when they receive shares of Common Stock. For the purposes of determining the amount of withholding tax, the fair market value of the shares will be determined by a category - 1 merchant banker duly registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") as on the date of purchase/allotment of securities, as per the prevailing income tax law in India. Each Participant agrees to pay taxes by any of the methods prescribed in the Plan on the difference between fair market value and purchase price paid by the Participant. Each Participant shall also be responsible to pay tax on subsequent sale of shares at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of sale. Each Participant is also responsible to pay taxes on dividend income at the applicable rates prevailing at the time of declaration/receipt. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or Affiliates shall be responsible for the tax payable by the Participant on such subsequent sale. Each Participant agrees that it is his/her responsibility to comply with the payment of taxes and compliance requirements and the Participant shall consult his/her personal tax advisor in this regard.

(c) Participants who are Indian residents are required to declare any foreign bank accounts and any foreign financial assets in their annual income tax returns (in schedule FA: details of foreign assets and income from source outside India). Each Participant is required to mandatorily file the tax returns if he/she has any assets outside India even if his/her income is below the threshold limit prescribed under the income tax law. Each Participant shall be responsible for complying with this reporting obligation and should confer with his/her personal tax advisor to determine his/her obligations in this regard."

11. SECTION 27: SECURITIES LAW

(a) The following shall be added as a new Section 27:

"(a) The securities described in the Plan are being offered only to a select number of Participants who, in respect of this Indian Supplement are employees of Pattern Technologies India Private Limited. Such Participants may not be acting on behalf of or as an agent for, any other person or entity. Securities under the Plan will not be available for subscription or purchase by any other person or entity.

(b) The Plan and any corresponding documents (together, the "Plan Documents"), have neither been delivered for registration nor are they intended to be registered with any regulatory authorities in India. The Plan Documents are not intended for distribution and are meant solely for the consideration of the person to whom they are addressed and should not be reproduced by any Participant.

(c) The shares issued pursuant to the Plan do not constitute a public offering of securities under the (Indian) Companies Act, 2013 and are available only to those individuals as indicated in the Plan. The Plan Documents do not invite offers from the public for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate under any law for the time being in force in India. The

Plan Documents have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a ‘prospectus’ for, a public offering of securities under the applicable companies and securities legislation in India, and the Plan Documents have not been reviewed by any regulatory authority in India. The Plan Documents are intended only for the Participant’s personal use and not for distribution to any other persons.

(d) The website on which the Plan Documents are hosted is not a prospectus under the applicable laws for the time being in force in India. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited do not intend to market, promote, or invite offers for subscription or purchase of the securities of any body corporate by virtue of providing the Participant with the Plan Documents. The information provided in the Plan Documents is for record purposes only.

(e) Any person who subscribes or purchases securities of any body corporate should consult their own investment advisers before making any investments. The Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any such investment decision made by any person.”

12. SECTION 28: EXCHANGE CONTROLS

(a) The following shall be added as a new Section 28:

“(a) Participant shall be solely responsible to comply with all applicable laws including but not limited to the (Indian) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations thereunder, in respect of grant, vesting and exercise of the Option and the sale of the shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan. Each Participant shall be required to comply with the applicable laws and requirements for remittance of the monies from India for exercise of the Option. Should the Participant sell the shares of Common Stock, the Participant acknowledges his/her obligation and agrees to: (i) repatriate to India, any proceeds from the sale of shares of Common Stock (or the receipt of any dividends to India) within 180 days of the date of sale, unless reinvested; and (ii) obtain a foreign inward remittance certificate (“FIRC”) from the bank in which Participant deposits the foreign currency and maintain the FIRC as an evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India (“RBI”), the Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited request for proof of repatriation. It is the Participant’s responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in India including making necessary disclosures to the RBI. The Company and Pattern Technologies India Private Limited shall not be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from the Participant’s failure to comply with any applicable laws.

(b) In respect of any remittance of the monies from the India by Participant and in respect of receiving funds for sale of the shares of Common Stock, it is Participant’s responsibility to comply with the reporting requirements of the RBI, as per exchange control laws in India.”

13. SECTION 29: EMPLOYMENT

(a) The following shall be added as a new Section 29:

“The Participant’s participation in the Plan does not create a right to employment or continuing employment with the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate. The Options or shares of Common Stock issued under the Plan, shall not constitute wages or salary for the purposes of calculating any statutory or contractual payments.”

14. SECTION 30: DATA PRIVACY

The following shall be added as a new Section 30:

“(a) The Company and/or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited, may be required to collect, retain and process personal data or information about for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Participant’s participation in the Plan and such personal data or information may include sensitive personal data or information as defined under applicable laws, the nature and amount of Participant’s compensation and the fact and conditions of Participant’s participation in the Plan, including, but not limited to, name, home address, telephone number and e-mail address, date of birth, any identification number, salary or other compensation, nationality, job title, any equity or directorships held in the Company or Pattern Technologies India Private Limited, and details of the Option or any other entitlement to equity awarded, cancelled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Participant’s favour, in connection with the implementation, management and administration of the Plan (“Data”).

(b) The bona fide collection and processing of Data may also involve disclosure and sharing of Data with affiliates of the Company or any third party and transfer of sensitive personal information outside India. At all times Data will be kept confidential and only be shared or disclosed for legal and authorized purposes. By signing the Acceptance Notice, the Participant provides his/her consent, permission and authorization to the Company and Pattern Technologies India Private Limited, to collect, store, process and transfer any Data relating to the Participant for legitimate legal and administrative purposes.”

Poland

The rules of the Plan apply in Poland with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in Poland.

SECTION 11: DEFINITIONS

The definition of “Compensation” will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“The term “Compensation” means the amount of base pay only, prior to salary reduction pursuant to art. 87 of the Polish Labour Code, thus excluding overtime, commissions, incentive or bonus awards, allowances and reimbursements for expenses such as relocation allowances or travel expenses, income or gains related to options or other share-based awards, and similar items.”

The definition of “Termination for Cause” shall be added, which shall have the following wording:

“The term “Termination for Cause” means termination of employment contract without notice pursuant to art. 52 and/or 53 of the Polish Labour Code.”

Singapore

The rules of the Plan apply in Singapore with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in Singapore.

15. SECTION 12: RIGHTS ON TERMINATION OR TRANSFER OF EMPLOYMENT

Section 12 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“If a Participant’s employment terminates for any reason before the Exercise Date for any Offering, no payroll deduction or contributions will be taken from any pay due and owing to the Participant and the balance in the Participant’s account will be paid to such Participant or, in the case of such Participant’s death, if permitted by the Administrator and valid under applicable law, to his or her designated beneficiary or to the legal representative of his or her estate as if such Participant had withdrawn from the Plan under Section 7. An employee will be deemed to have terminated employment, for this purpose, if the corporation that employs him or her, having been a Designated Company, ceases to be a Subsidiary or Affiliate, or if the employee is transferred to any corporation other than the Company or a Designated Company. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, a Participant whose employment transfers between, or whose employment terminates with an immediate rehire (with no break in service) by, Designated Companies or a Designated Company and the Company will not be treated as having terminated employment for purposes of participating in the Plan or an Offering; provided, however, that if a Participant transfers from an Offering under the 423 Component to an Offering under the Non-423 Component, the exercise of the Participant’s Option will be qualified under the 423 Component only to the extent that such exercise complies with Section 423 of the Code and all other applicable laws and regulations governing the Participant’s Option, including but not limited to the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore (“SFA”). If a Participant transfers from an Offering under the Non-423 Component to an Offering under the 423 Component, the exercise of the Participant’s Option will remain non-qualified under the Non-423 Component, provided that such exercise complies with all applicable laws and regulations governing the Participant’s Option, including but not limited to the SFA. Further, an employee will not be deemed to have terminated employment for purposes of this Section 12 if the employee is on an approved leave of absence for military service or sickness or for any other purpose approved by the Company, if the employee’s right to reemployment is guaranteed either by a statute or by contract or under the policy pursuant to which the leave of absence was granted or if the Administrator otherwise provides in writing.”

South Korea

The Plan shall apply in the Republic of Korea with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in the Republic of Korea.

16. SECTION 24: TAX WITHHOLDING

Section 24 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“Tax Withholding. Participation in the Plan is subject to any applicable U.S. and non-U.S. federal, state or local tax withholding requirements on income the Participant realizes in connection with the Plan. Each Participant agrees, by entering the Plan, that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from a Participant’s wages, salary or other compensation at any time the amount necessary for the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate to meet applicable withholding obligations, including any withholding required to make available to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate any tax deductions or benefits attributable to the sale or disposition of Common Stock by such Participant. In addition, the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate may, but will not be obligated to, withhold from the proceeds of the sale of Common Stock or use any other method of withholding that the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate deems appropriate to the extent permitted by U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.423-2(f) with respect to the 423 Component. The Company will not be required to issue any Common Stock under the Plan until such obligations are satisfied. Each Participant that is employed by Pattern Trading SK acknowledges that Pattern Trading SK may be required to pay withholding taxes to the Republic of Korea’s (“RoK”) tax authorities in connection with income earned by each such Participant’s exercise of any Options granted under the Plan and agree that Pattern Trading SK may and is authorised to withhold amounts sufficient to satisfy such withholding obligations from a Participant’s wages, salary or other compensation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Participant shall be responsible for the making of all necessary and/or applicable tax filings, reports, payments and/or settlements as may be required in RoK including, for the avoidance of doubt, any overseas financial account reporting obligations (which at the time hereof is triggered should the aggregated value of a Participant’s financial assets (including any Common Stock delivered under the Plan) held in financial accounts at any non-RoK financial institution exceed KRW 500,000,000 on the last day of any month during a calendar year).”

17. SECTION 27: PRIVACY CONSIDERATIONS

The following shall be added as a new Section 27:

“Personal Information Protection Act (PIPA) Matters. Korea-resident persons wishing to participate in the Plan must complete a PIPA-compliant consent form for the transfer of personal information in order to be eligible to do so.”

United Arab Emirates

The rules of the Plan apply in the United Arab Emirates (“UAE”) with and subject to the following amendments and provisions for Participants in the UAE.

18. SECTION 22: GOVERNING LAW

Section 22 will be deleted and replaced with the following:

“This Plan, this UAE Supplement and all Options and actions taken thereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as to matters within the scope thereof, and as to all other matters shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applied without regard to conflict of law principles.

Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with this Plan or any Award granted hereunder, at any time, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator in accordance with the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules & Procedures then in effect, except for those claims that may not be subject to arbitration as a matter of law. These rules may be found through a web-based search, or a copy may be requested at any time from Company. The Company and grantee agree to arbitrate the disputes covered by this arbitration agreement and waive any right to a jury trial or trial before a judge with respect to them. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator’s essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that the parties would be entitled to seek in a court of law, and the arbitrator shall be experienced in handling the kinds of claims at issue in the dispute. Subject to any fee or cost-recovery rights a party would be entitled to under law, each party shall bear its own attorney fees and costs (including those charged by JAMS) in connection with the arbitration proceeding, and the parties shall divide equally the cost of any arbitration administrative fee and the compensation of the arbitrator, unless legal mandates would require a different cost allocation. The prevailing party in arbitration may recover its reasonable costs and fees upon conclusion of the arbitration. Subject to the ability of the parties hereto to vacate a decision or award under the Federal Arbitration Act, any decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final, binding and conclusive on the parties. Claims shall be brought in arbitration on an individual basis only. The arbitration shall take place in a mutually agreeable location, or if no such location can be agreed upon, in Denver, Colorado, United States. The Company and grantee shall each be permitted to seek injunctive relief in a court of proper jurisdiction in order to protect its rights until such time as judgment is entered upon an arbitration award. Any argument as to the enforceability of these arbitration terms or the scope of these arbitration terms are delegated to the arbitrator.”

19. SECTION 27: NATURE OF GRANT

The following shall be added as a new Section 27:

“The Participant acknowledges that the Options, the Plan, this UAE Supplement and their participation in the Plan do not create any claims against the Company or any Designated Company (or employer of record) (collectively, the “Group”) engaging them, either directly or indirectly. The Participant acknowledges that the Options and related benefits do not constitute a

component of their “wages” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the Options and related benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labour benefits, such as end of service gratuity and/or any other labour-related amounts which may be payable.”

20. SECTION 28: SECURITIES LAW INFORMATION

The following shall be added as a new Section 28:

“The Options are being offered only to eligible employees of the Company or any Designated Company (or employer of record) and are in the nature of providing equity incentives to these individuals based in the UAE. The Plan and this UAE Supplement is intended for distribution only to such eligible employees and must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.”

21. SECTION 29: DATA PRIVACY CONSENT

The following shall be added as a new Section 29:

“In order to administer the Plan and to implement or structure future equity grants, the Company, its Designated Companies and certain agents thereof (together, the “Relevant Companies”) may process any and all personal or professional data, including but not limited to, Social Security or other identification number, home address and telephone number, date of birth and other information that is necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan (the “Relevant Information”). By agreeing to participate in the Plan, the Participant (i) authorizes the Company to collect, process, register and transfer to the Relevant Companies all Relevant Information; (ii) waives any privacy rights the Optionee may have with respect to the Relevant Information; (iii) authorizes the Relevant Companies to store and transmit such information in electronic form; and (iv) authorizes the transfer of the Relevant Information to any jurisdiction in which the Relevant Companies consider appropriate, in accordance with the UAE Federal Decree Law No. 45 of 2021 as amended and/or any other relevant laws as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant shall have access to, and the right to change, the Relevant Information. Relevant Information will only be used in accordance with applicable law.”

22. SECTION 30: DISCLAIMER

The following shall be added as a new Section 30:

“The Plan, this UAE Supplement and any documents and agreements referred to therein have not been approved or licensed by the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan and this UAE Supplement are strictly private and confidential and have not been reviewed by, deposited or registered with the UAE Securities and Commodities Authority or any other licensing authority or governmental agencies in the UAE. The Plan and this UAE Supplement have been issued from outside the UAE and must not be provided to any person other than the Participant and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Further, the information contained in this UAE

Supplement and/or the Plan is not intended to lead to the issue of any securities or the conclusion of any other contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the UAE. The Participant should, as a prospective stockholder, conduct their own due diligence on the securities. If the Participant does not understand the contents of the award documentation, they should consult an authorized financial advisor.”

PATTERN GROUP INC.

INSIDER TRADING POLICY

Pattern Group Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) has adopted the following policy and procedures for securities trading by Company directors, employees, contractors, and other designated individuals (our “Insider Trading Policy”). Our Insider Trading Policy is intended to prevent the misuse of material nonpublic information, insider trading in securities, and the severe consequences associated with violations of insider trading laws. It is your obligation to review, understand and comply with this Insider Trading Policy and applicable laws. Our Board of Directors (the “Board”) has approved this Insider Trading Policy and has appointed the Company’s General Counsel and/or their designee(s) to serve as the compliance officer (collectively, the “Compliance Officer”) to administer the policy and to be available to answer your questions.

PART I. OVERVIEW

A. Who Must Comply?

This Insider Trading Policy applies to all of our officers, employees and members of our Board, including anyone employed by or acting as a director of any of the Company’s subsidiaries, as well as contractors retained by the Company or its subsidiaries, and any other individuals whom the Compliance Officer may designate as Insiders because they have access to material nonpublic information about the Company (collectively, we will refer to these individuals in this policy as “Insiders”).

All Insiders must comply with the Trading Procedures included in Part II of this Insider Trading Policy (the “Trading Procedures”). Please note that all Insiders are prohibited from trading in Company securities outside of the quarterly trading windows established in Part II, Sections (A)(1) and (A)(2) below and are prohibited from engaging in the transactions described in Part II, Section (A)(3).

The Trading Procedures provide rules for when Insiders can trade in our securities and explain the process for mandatory pre-clearance of proposed trades for those persons identified by the Compliance Officer as “Designated Insiders”. You will be notified if you are a Designated Insider. The Compliance Officer retains the discretion to modify the applicability of the Part II Trading Procedures in their discretion from time to time.

This Insider Trading Policy and the Trading Procedures also apply to the following persons (“Affiliated Persons”):

- your “Family Members” (“Family Members” are (a) your spouse or domestic partner, children, stepchildren, grandchildren, parents, stepparents, grandparents, siblings and in-laws who reside in the same household as you, (b) your children or your spouse’s children who do not reside in the same household as you but are financially dependent on you, (c) any of your other family members who do not reside in your household but whose transactions are directed by you, and (d) any other individual over whose account you have control and to whose financial support you materially contribute. (Materially contributing to financial support would include, for example, paying an individual’s rent but not merely paying a phone bill.);
- all trusts, family partnerships and other types of entities formed for your benefit or for the benefit of a member of your family and over which you have the ability to influence or direct investment decisions concerning securities;
- all persons who execute trades on your behalf; and

- all investment funds, trusts, retirement plans, partnerships, corporations and other types of entities over which you have the ability to influence or direct investment decisions concerning securities; provided, however, that “Affiliated Persons” does not include, and this Policy and the Trading Procedures do not apply to, any such entity that engages in the investment of securities in the ordinary course of its business (e.g., an investment fund or partnership) if the entity has represented to the Company that it (or its affiliated entities) has established insider trading controls and procedures in compliance with securities laws and is aware the securities laws prohibit any person or entity who has material nonpublic information concerning the Company from purchasing or selling securities of the Company or from communicating such information to any other person under circumstances in which it is reasonably foreseeable that such person is likely to purchase or sell securities.

You are responsible for ensuring compliance with this Insider Trading Policy, including the Trading Procedures contained herein, by all of your Affiliated Persons.

B. What is Prohibited by this Insider Trading Policy?

You and your Affiliated Persons are prohibited from engaging in insider trading and from otherwise trading in securities in violation of this Insider Trading Policy. “Insider trading” is (1) trading (buying or selling) the securities of a company whether for your account or for the account of another, while in the possession of material nonpublic information (see definition below) about that company or (2) disclosing material nonpublic information about a company to others who may trade on the basis of that information. Insider trading can result in criminal prosecution, jail time, significant fines and public embarrassment for you and the Company.

Prohibition on Trading in Company Securities

When you are in possession of material nonpublic information about the Company, whether positive or negative, you are prohibited from trading (whether for your account or for the account of another) in the Company’s securities, which include common stock, restricted stock units, options to purchase common stock, any other type of securities that the Company may issue (such as preferred stock, convertible debentures, warrants and exchange-traded options), and any derivative securities that provide the economic equivalent of ownership of any of the Company’s securities or an opportunity, direct or indirect, to profit from any change in the value of the Company’s securities, except for trades made pursuant to plans approved by the Compliance Officer in accordance with this policy that are intended to comply with Rule 10b5-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”).

The trading prohibitions in this Insider Trading Policy do not apply to: (1) an exercise of a stock option when payment of the exercise price is made in cash or (2) the withholding by the Company of shares of stock upon vesting of restricted stock, upon settlement of restricted stock units or upon the exercise of options granted under the ESPP (as defined below), in any case, to satisfy applicable tax withholding requirements if (a) such withholding is required by the applicable plan or award agreement or (b) the election to exercise such tax withholding right was made by the Insider in compliance with the Trading Procedures or (3) mandatory, non-discretionary sales of shares of stock in accordance with the Company’s applicable equity award plans and agreements, including in connection with the vesting of restricted stock, upon settlement of restricted stock units, or upon the exercise of options granted under the ESPP, in each case, solely to satisfy applicable tax withholding requirements.

The trading prohibitions in this Insider Trading Policy do apply, however, to the use of outstanding Company securities to pay part or all of the exercise price of a stock option, any net option exercise, any exercise of a stock appreciation right, share withholding, any sale of stock as part of a broker-assisted cashless exercise of an option and any other market sale for the purpose of generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of an option.

Prohibition on Tipping

Providing material nonpublic information about the Company to another person who may trade or advise others to trade on the basis of that information is known as “tipping” and is illegal. You are prohibited from providing material nonpublic information about the Company to a friend, relative or anyone else who might buy or sell a security or other financial instrument on the basis of that information, whether or not you intend to or actually do realize a profit (or any other benefit) from such tipping. Additionally, you are prohibited from recommending to any person that such person engage in or refrain from engaging in any transaction involving the Company’s securities, or otherwise give trading advice concerning the Company’s securities, if you are in possession of material nonpublic information about the Company.

Prohibition on Trading in Securities of Other Companies

Whenever, during the course of your service to or employment by the Company, you become aware of material nonpublic information about another company (1) with which the Company has an existing business relationship, including but not limited to, the Company's distributors, vendors, customers or suppliers or collaboration, marketing, research, development or licensing partners, or (2) with which the Company is in active discussions concerning a potential transaction or business relationship, including any confidential information that is reasonably likely to affect the market price of that company’s securities (for example, discussions of licensing a product or acquiring that other company), neither you nor your Affiliated Persons may trade in any securities of that company, give trading advice about that company, tip or disclose that information, pass it on to others or engage in any other action to take advantage of that information. If your work regularly involves handling or discussing confidential information of companies in either of the foregoing categories, you should consult with the Compliance Officer before trading in any of those companies’ securities.

If you become aware of material nonpublic information about us, other companies in our industry, or industry trends that we are experiencing or are expected to experience, you should exercise caution when trading in the securities of another company (such as a competitor or supplier). Additionally, if you believe you may be in possession of nonpublic information about the Company that could potentially have a material effect on the stock price of a company with which the Company does not have an existing business relationship or with which the Company is not discussing a potential transaction or business relationship, you should exercise caution when trading in the securities of that company. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) has successfully brought insider trading claims against insiders in the above circumstances.

Other Prohibited Transactions

- ***No Short Sales.*** You may not at any time sell any securities of the Company that are not owned by you at the time of the sale (a “short sale”).
- ***No Purchases or Sales of Derivative Securities or Hedging Transactions.*** You may not buy or sell puts, calls, other derivative securities of the Company or any derivative securities that provide the economic equivalent of ownership of any of the Company’s securities or an opportunity, direct or indirect, to profit from any change in the value of our securities or engage in any other hedging transaction with respect to our securities.
- ***No Company Securities Subject to Margin Calls.*** You may not use the Company’s securities as collateral in a margin account. When considering utilizing the margin feature on any brokerage account, Insiders should carefully review any terms and conditions to ensure that there is no possibility that the Company’s securities could be considered collateral in any circumstances.
- ***No Pledges.*** Directors and officers may not pledge Company securities as collateral for a loan.

Duration of Trading Prohibitions

These trading prohibitions continue whenever and for as long as you know or are in possession of material nonpublic information. Remember, anyone scrutinizing your transactions will be doing so after the fact, with the benefit of hindsight. As a practical matter, before engaging in any transaction, you should carefully consider even the appearance of improper insider trading and how enforcement authorities and others might view the transaction in hindsight.

This Insider Trading Policy applies to you and your Affiliated Persons so long as you are associated with the Company. If you leave the Company for any reason, this Insider Trading Policy, including, if applicable, the Trading Procedures described in Part II, will continue to apply to you and your Affiliated Persons until the later of: (1) the first trading day following the public release of earnings for the fiscal quarter in which you leave the Company or (2) the first trading day after any material nonpublic information known to you has become public or is no longer material.

C. What is Material Nonpublic Information?

This Insider Trading Policy prohibits you from trading in a company's securities if you are in possession of information about the company that is both "*material*" and "*nonpublic*." If you have a question whether certain information you are aware of is material or has been made public, you should consult with the Compliance Officer.

"Material" Information

Information about our Company or any other company is "material" if it could reasonably be expected to affect the investment decisions of a stockholder or potential investor or if disclosure of the information could reasonably be expected to significantly alter the total mix of information in the marketplace about us or any other company. We speak mostly in this Insider Trading Policy about determining whether information about us is material and nonpublic, but the same analysis applies to information about other companies that would preclude you from trading in their securities.

In simple terms, material information is any type of information that could reasonably be expected to affect the market price of our securities. Both positive and negative information may be material. While it is not possible to identify all information that would be deemed "material," the following items are examples of the types of information that could be material:

- projections of future earnings or losses, or other earnings guidance;
- quarterly financial results that are known but have not been publicly disclosed;
- potential restatements of the Company's financial statements, changes in auditors or auditor notification that the Company may no longer rely on an auditor's audit report;
- pending or proposed corporate mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, joint ventures or dispositions of significant assets;
- changes in senior management or members of our Board of Directors;
- significant actual or threatened litigation or governmental investigations or major developments in such matters;
- cybersecurity or data privacy risks and incidents, including the discovery of significant vulnerabilities or breaches;
- significant developments regarding products, customers, partners, suppliers, orders, contracts or financing sources (e.g., the acquisition or loss of a contract);

- changes in dividend policy, declarations of stock splits or stock buybacks or proposed securities offerings or other financings;
- potential defaults under our credit agreements or indentures (if any) or potential material liquidity issues; and
- bankruptcies or receiverships.

The above items will not always be material, and by including the list above, the Company does not mean to imply that each of these items above is per se material, or that this list is comprehensive. For example, some new products or contracts may clearly be material while others may not be. Furthermore, the Company cannot create an exclusive list of events and information that have a higher probability of being considered material. No “bright-line” standard or list of items can adequately address the range of situations that may arise; information and events should be carefully considered in terms of their materiality to the Company.

“Nonpublic” Information

Material information is “nonpublic” if it has not been disseminated in a manner making it available to investors generally.

To demonstrate that information is public, one must be able to point to some fact that establishes that the information has become publicly available, such as the filing of a report with the SEC, the distribution of a press release, publishing the information on our website or posting on social media if those are regular ways we communicate with investors, or by other means that are reasonably designed to provide broad public access. Before a person with material nonpublic information can trade, the market must have adequate time to absorb the information that has been disclosed. For the purposes of this Insider Trading Policy, information will be considered public after the completion of one full day of trading following our public release of the information. For that purpose, a full day of trading means a session of regular trading hours on the Nasdaq Stock Market (“**Nasdaq**”) between 9:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time (or such earlier closing time as has been set by exchange rules) has occurred.

For example, if the Company publicly discloses material nonpublic information of which you are aware before trading begins on a Tuesday, the first time you can buy or sell Company securities is after the closing of the market on Tuesday. However, if the Company publicly discloses material information after trading begins or after the closing of the market on a Tuesday, the first time that you can buy or sell Company securities is after the closing of the market on Wednesday.

D. What are the Penalties for Insider Trading and Noncompliance with this Insider Trading Policy?

Both the SEC and the national securities exchanges, through the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, investigate and are very effective at detecting insider trading. The U.S. government pursues insider trading violations vigorously, successfully prosecuting, for example, trading by employees in foreign accounts, trading by family members and friends of insiders and trading involving only a small number of shares.

The penalties for violating rules against insider trading can be severe and include:

- forfeiting any profit gained or loss avoided by the trading;
- payment of the loss suffered by the persons who, contemporaneously with the purchase or sale of securities that are subject of a violation, have purchased or sold securities of the same class;
- payment of criminal penalties of up to \$5 million;
- payment of civil penalties of up to three times the profit made or loss avoided;
- loss of ability to be a director or officer of a publicly-traded company; and

- imprisonment for up to 20 years.

The Company and/or the supervisors of the person engaged in insider trading may also be required to pay civil penalties or fines of \$2.5 million or more, up to three times the profit made or loss avoided, as well as criminal penalties of up to \$25 million, and could under some circumstances be subject to private lawsuits.

Violation of this Insider Trading Policy or any federal or state insider trading laws may subject you to disciplinary action by the Company, including termination of your employment or other relationship with the Company. The Company reserves the right to determine, in its own discretion and on the basis of the information available to it, whether this Insider Trading Policy has been violated. The Company may determine that specific conduct violates this Insider Trading Policy whether or not it also violates the law. It is not necessary for the Company to await the filing or conclusion of a civil or criminal action against an alleged violator before taking disciplinary action.

E. How Do You Report a Violation of this Insider Trading Policy?

If you have a question about this Insider Trading Policy, including whether certain information you are aware of is material or has been made public, you should consult with the Compliance Officer. In addition, if you violate this Insider Trading Policy or any federal or state laws governing insider trading or know of any such violation by any director or employee of the Company, you should report the violation immediately to the Compliance Officer. You can also report a violation through the Company's whistleblower hotline number at (833) 210-3983 or online at www.lighthouseervices.com/pattern_usa for reports made in the USA.

PART II. TRADING PROCEDURES

A. Special Trading Restrictions Applicable to Insiders

In addition to needing to comply with the restrictions on trading in our securities (and the securities of other companies) set forth above, Insiders and their Affiliated Persons are subject to the following special trading restrictions:

1. No Trading by Insiders Except During Open Trading Windows.

The announcement of the Company's quarterly financial results almost always has the potential to have a material effect on the market for the Company's securities. Although you may not know the financial results prior to public announcement, if you engage in a trade before the financial results are disclosed to the public, such trades may give an appearance of impropriety that could subject the Insider and the Company to a charge of insider trading. Therefore, subject to limited exceptions described herein Insiders, including Designated Insiders, may trade in Company securities only during four quarterly open trading windows, and Designated Insiders may then only trade in Company securities after obtaining pre-clearance from the Compliance Officer in accordance with the procedures set forth below. Unless otherwise advised, the four trading windows consist of the periods that begin after market close on the first full trading day following the Company's issuance of a press release (or other method of broad public dissemination) announcing its quarterly or annual earnings and end at the close of business on the 10th calendar day before the end of the then-current quarter (i.e., March 20, June 20, September 20, and December 20). For the purposes of the foregoing, a full trading day means a session of regular trading hours on the Nasdaq between 9:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time (or such earlier closing time as has been set by exchange rules) has occurred. Insiders may be allowed to trade outside of an open trading window only (a) pursuant to a pre-approved Rule 10b5-1 Plan as described below or (b) if granted a waiver in accordance with the procedure for granting waivers as described below.

For example, if we release earnings results before the market opens on a Tuesday, the first time an Insider can buy or sell Company securities is after the closing of the market on Tuesday. However, if we release earnings

results after trading begins or after the closing of the market on a Tuesday, the first time that an Insider can buy or sell Company securities is after the closing of the market on Wednesday.

Of course, if an Insider has material nonpublic information about the Company during one of these open trading windows, the Insider may not trade in the Company's securities.

2. Special Closed Trading Periods

The Compliance Officer may designate, from time to time, a "Special Closed Window" during what would otherwise be a permitted trading window. During a Special Closed Window, Insiders may not trade in the Company's securities if they are notified by the Compliance Officer that they are subject to the Special Closed Window. The Compliance Officer may also impose a Special Closed Window on Insiders or a subset of them to prohibit trading in the securities of other companies to ensure compliance with this policy. The imposition of a Special Closed Window will not be announced to the Company generally, should not be communicated to any other person, and may itself be considered under this Insider Trading Policy to be material nonpublic information about the Company. The Compliance Officer will subsequently notify the Insiders once the trading window is again open. It is each Insider's individual duty to ensure that they do not make any trade in Company securities when such Insider is in possession of material, nonpublic information, even if they have not been notified of the imposition of a Special Closed Window.

3. Gifts and Other Distributions in Kind.

No Insider may donate or make any other transfer of Company securities without consideration when the Insider is not permitted to trade. In addition to charitable donations or gifts to family members, friends, trusts or others, this prohibition applies to distributions to limited partners by limited partnerships that are subject to this Insider Trading Policy. Making a gift shall be considered trading in securities for purposes of the Pre-Clearance Procedures and Post-Trade Reporting Procedures in Section II.B. below.

B. Pre-Clearance Procedures

No Designated Insider may trade in our securities, even during an open trading window, unless the trade has been approved by the Compliance Officer in accordance with the procedures described below. In reviewing trading requests, the Compliance Officer may consult with our other officers and/or outside legal counsel and will seek approval of their own trades from another individual authorized to perform the Compliance Officer function or from the Chief Financial Officer.

1. Procedures. No Designated Insider may trade in our securities unless:

- The Designated Insider has notified the Compliance Officer of all transaction-related facts, including the amount and nature of the proposed trade(s), and has truthfully answered the Compliance Officer's questions. To provide adequate time for the preparation of any required reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act, a Stock Transaction Request form should, if practicable, be received by the Compliance Officer at least two (2) business days before the intended trade date;
- The Designated Insider has certified to the Compliance Officer in writing before the proposed trade(s) that the Designated Insider does not possess material nonpublic information concerning the Company;
- If the Designated Insider is an executive officer or director, the Designated Insider has informed the Compliance Officer, whether, to the Designated Insider's best knowledge, (a) the Designated Insider has (or is deemed to have) engaged in any opposite way transactions

within the previous six months that were not exempt from Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, and (b) if the transaction involves a sale by an “affiliate” of the Company or of “restricted securities” (as such terms are defined under Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (“Rule 144”)), whether the transaction meets all of the applicable conditions of Rule 144; and

- The Compliance Officer has approved the trade(s) and has certified their approval in writing (which may be by email or another electronic method).

The Compliance Officer does not assume responsibility for, and approval by the Compliance Officer does not protect the Designated Insider from, the consequences of prohibited insider trading.

2. Additional Information.

Designated Insiders shall provide to the Compliance Officer any documentation the Compliance Officer reasonably requires in furtherance of the foregoing procedures. Any failure to provide such information will be grounds for the Compliance Officer to deny approval of the trade request.

3. Notification of Brokers of Insider Status

Designated Insiders who are required to file reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act shall inform their broker-dealers that (a) the Designated Insider is subject to Section 16; (b) the broker shall confirm that any trade by the Designated Insider or any of their affiliates has been precleared by the Company; and (c) the broker is to provide transaction information to the Designated Insider and/or Compliance Officer on the day of a trade.

4. No Obligation to Approve Trades.

The foregoing approval procedures do not in any way obligate the Compliance Officer to approve any trade.

From time to time, an event may occur that is material to the Company and is known by only a limited number of directors and employees. The Compliance Officer may decline a Designated Insider’s request to preclear a proposed trade based on the existence of a material nonpublic development – even if the Designated Insider is not aware of that material nonpublic development. If any Designated Insider engages in a trade before a material nonpublic development is disclosed to the public or resolved, the Designated Insider and the Company might be exposed to a charge of insider trading that could be costly and difficult to refute even if the Designated Insider was unaware of the development. So long as the event remains material and nonpublic, the Compliance Officer may decide not to approve any transactions in the Company’s securities. The Compliance Officer will subsequently notify the Designated Insider once the material nonpublic development is disclosed to the public or resolved. If a Designated Insider requests preclearance of a trade during the pendency of such an event, the Compliance Officer may reject the trading request without disclosing the reason.

5. Completion of Trades.

After receiving written clearance to engage in a trade from the Compliance Officer, a Designated Insider must complete the proposed trade promptly or make a new trading request. Even if a Designated Insider has received clearance, the Designated Insider may not engage in a trade if (i) such clearance has been rescinded by the Compliance Officer, (ii) the Designated Insider has otherwise received notice that the trading window has closed, or (iii) the Designated Insider has or acquires material nonpublic information.

6. Post-Trade Reporting.

The details of any transactions in our securities (including transactions effected pursuant to a Rule 10b5-1 Plan) by a Designated Insider (or an Affiliated Person) who is required to file reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act must be reported to the Compliance Officer by the Insider or their brokerage firm on the same day on which a trade order is placed or such a transaction otherwise is entered into. The report shall include the date of the transaction, quantity of shares, the price (including the price at which each share was sold if sold in multiple transactions), the name of the broker-dealer that effected the transaction and whether the trade was made pursuant to a valid Rule 10b5-1 Plan (as defined below). This reporting requirement may be satisfied by providing (or having the Designated Insider's broker provide) a trade order confirmation to the Compliance Officer if the Compliance Officer receives such information by the required date. Compliance by directors and executive officers with this provision is imperative given the requirement of Section 16 of the Exchange Act that these persons generally report changes in ownership of Company securities within two (2) business days. The sanctions for noncompliance with this reporting deadline include mandatory disclosure in the Company's proxy statement for the next annual meeting of stockholders, as well as possible civil or criminal sanctions for chronic or egregious violators.

C. Exemptions

1. Pre-Approved Rule 10b5-1 Plan.

Transactions made pursuant to an approved Rule 10b5-1 Plan (as defined below) will not be subject to our trading windows or pre-clearance procedures. Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act provides an affirmative defense from insider trading liability under the federal securities laws for trading plans, arrangements or instructions that meet specified requirements. A trading plan, arrangement or instruction that meets the requirements of the SEC's Rule 10b5-1 (a "Rule 10b5-1 Plan") enables Insiders and Designated Insiders to trade in Company securities outside of our open trading windows, even when in possession of material nonpublic information.

The Company has adopted a separate Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan Policy that sets forth the requirements for putting in place a Rule 10b5-1 Plan with respect to Company securities.

2. Employee Equity and Retirement Plans.

Exercise of Stock Options. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in the Trading Procedures do not apply to the exercise for cash of an option to purchase securities of the Company. However, the Trading Procedures apply to the use of outstanding Company securities to pay part or all of the exercise price of an option, any net option exercise, any exercise of a stock appreciation right, share withholding and any sale of stock as part of a broker-assisted cashless exercise of an option or any other market sale for the purpose of generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of an option. The exercise of any option (regardless of the form of payment of the exercise price) is subject to the current reporting requirements of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and, therefore, Insiders who are required to file reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act must comply with the post-trade reporting requirement described in Part II, Section B(6) above for any such transaction. In addition, the securities acquired upon the exercise of an option to purchase Company securities are subject to all of the requirements of this Insider Trading Policy, including the Trading Procedures.

Tax Withholding on Restricted Stock/Units. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in the Trading Procedures do not apply to (i) the withholding by the Company of shares of stock upon vesting of restricted stock or upon settlement of restricted stock units to satisfy tax withholding requirements if (a) withholding is required by the applicable plan or award agreement or (b) the election to exercise the tax withholding right was made by the Insider in compliance with the Trading Procedures or (ii) mandatory, non-discretionary sales of shares of stock in accordance with the Company's policies and applicable equity award

plans and agreements in connection with the vesting of restricted stock or upon settlement of restricted stock units solely to satisfy applicable tax withholding requirements. Election by an Insider with respect to how to handle tax withholding in connection with the future vesting and settlement of restricted stock units must be made in compliance with the Trading Procedures, including the open windows set forth in Part II, Section A(1) and the pre-clearance procedures set forth in Part II, Section B.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan. The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in the Trading Procedures do not apply to periodic wage withholding contributions by the Company or its employees that are used to purchase Company stock pursuant to the employees' advance instructions under the Company's 2025 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). Furthermore, the trading prohibitions in this Insider Trading Policy do not apply to (i) the withholding by the Company of shares of stock upon the exercise of options granted under the ESPP to satisfy applicable tax withholding requirements if (a) such withholding is required by the applicable plan or award agreement or (b) the election to exercise such tax withholding right was made by the Insider in compliance with the Trading Procedures or (ii) mandatory, non-discretionary sales of shares of stock in accordance with the ESPP upon the exercise of options granted under the ESPP solely to satisfy applicable tax withholding requirements. However, an Insider may not: (a) elect to participate in the plan or alter their instructions regarding the level of withholding or purchase by the Insider of Company securities under the plan; or (b) make cash contributions to the plan (other than through periodic wage withholding), in each case without complying with the Trading Procedures. Any sale of securities acquired under the plan is subject to the prohibitions and restrictions of the Trading Procedures.

D. Waivers

A waiver of any provision of this Insider Trading Policy or the Trading Procedures may be authorized in writing by the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors. All waivers shall be reported to our Board of Directors.

PART III. AMENDMENT

This Insider Trading Policy may be amended from time to time with the approval of the Board of Directors or a designated committee thereof.

PART IV. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We will deliver a copy of this Insider Trading Policy to all current employees and directors and contractors and to future employees and directors and contractors at the start of their employment or relationship with the Company. Each of these individuals must acknowledge that they have received a copy and agree to comply with the terms of this Insider Trading Policy, and, if applicable, the Trading Procedures contained herein. At our request, employees, directors and contractors will be required to re-acknowledge and agree to comply with the Insider Trading Policy (including any amendments or modifications). For that purpose, an individual will be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to comply with the Insider Trading Policy, as amended from time to time, when copies of those items have been delivered by regular or electronic mail (or other delivery option used by the Company) by the Compliance Officer or their designee.

* * *

Questions regarding this Insider Trading Policy are encouraged and may be directed to the Compliance Officer.

ADOPTED: September 9, 2025
EFFECTIVE: September 18, 2025

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-290363 relating to the financial statements of Pattern Group Inc. appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Salt Lake City, Utah
March 5, 2026

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-14(A)**

I, David Wright, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Pattern Group Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 6, 2026

/s/ David Wright

David Wright

Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-14(A)**

I, Jason Beesley, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Pattern Group Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 6, 2026

/s/ Jason Beesley

Jason Beesley

Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) for the period ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, David Wright, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 6, 2026

/s/ David Wright

David Wright

Chief Executive Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

This certification is being furnished pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not be deemed “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. This certification will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Pattern Group Inc. (the “Company”) for the period ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Jason Beesley, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 6, 2026

/s/ Jason Beesley

Jason Beesley

Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

This certification is being furnished pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not be deemed “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. This certification will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

PATTERN GROUP INC.**COMPENSATION RECOVERY POLICY**

Adopted as of September 9, 2025, subject to effectiveness of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 for its initial public offering.

Pattern Group Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), has adopted a Compensation Recovery Policy (this "Policy") as described below.

1. Overview

The Policy sets forth the circumstances and procedures under which the Company shall recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation from Covered Persons (as defined below) in accordance with rules issued by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the Nasdaq Global Select Market. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given in Section 3 below.

2. Compensation Recovery Requirement

In the event the Company is required to prepare a Financial Restatement, the Company shall recover reasonably promptly all Erroneously Awarded Compensation with respect to such Financial Restatement.

3. Definitions

- a. "Applicable Recovery Period" means the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the Restatement Date for a Financial Restatement. In addition, in the event the Company has changed its fiscal year: (i) any transition period of less than nine months occurring within or immediately following such three completed fiscal years shall also be part of such Applicable Recovery Period and (ii) any transition period of nine to 12 months will be deemed to be a completed fiscal year.
- b. "Applicable Rules" means any rules or regulations adopted by the Exchange pursuant to Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act and any applicable rules or regulations adopted by the SEC pursuant to Section 10D of the Exchange Act.
- c. "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- d. "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board or, in the absence of such committee, a majority of independent directors serving on the Board.
- e. "Covered Person" means any Executive Officer. A person's status as a Covered Person with respect to Erroneously Awarded Compensation shall be determined as of the time of receipt of such Erroneously Awarded Compensation regardless of the person's current role or status with the Company (e.g., if a person began service as an Executive Officer after the beginning of an Applicable Recovery Period, that person would not be considered a Covered Person with respect to Erroneously Awarded Compensation received before the person began service).

as an Executive Officer, but would be considered a Covered Person with respect to Erroneously Awarded Compensation received after the person began service as an Executive Officer where such person served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for such Erroneously Awarded Compensation).

- f. “Effective Date” means the date of effectiveness of the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 for its initial public offering.
- g. “Erroneously Awarded Compensation” means the amount of any Incentive-Based Compensation received by a Covered Person on or after the Effective Date and during the Applicable Recovery Period that exceeds the amount that otherwise would have been received by the Covered Person had such compensation been determined based on the restated amounts in a Financial Restatement, computed without regard to any taxes paid. Calculation of Erroneously Awarded Compensation with respect to Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in a Financial Restatement, shall be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Financial Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was received, and the Company shall maintain documentation of the determination of such reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the Exchange in accordance with the Applicable Rules. Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed received, earned or vested when the Financial Reporting Measure is attained, not when the actual payment, grant or vesting occurs.
- h. “Exchange” means the Nasdaq Global Select Market.
- i. “Executive Officer” means any person who served the Company in any of the following roles at any time during the performance period applicable to Incentive-Based Compensation and received Incentive-Based Compensation after beginning service in any such role (regardless of whether such Incentive-Based Compensation was received during or after such person’s service in such role): the president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer (or if there is no such accounting officer the controller), any vice president in charge of a principal business unit, division or function (such as sales, administration or finance), any other officer who performs a policy making function or any other person who performs similar policy making functions for the Company. Executive officers of parents or subsidiaries of the Company may be deemed executive officers of the Company if they perform such policy making functions for the Company.
- j. “Financial Reporting Measures” mean measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company’s financial statements, any measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures (including, for example, a non-GAAP financial measure), and stock price and total shareholder return.
- k. “Financial Restatement” means a restatement of previously issued financial statements of the Company due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required restatement to correct an error in previously-issued financial statements that is material to the previously-issued financial

statements or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.

- l. “Incentive-Based Compensation” means any compensation provided, directly or indirectly, by the Company or any of its subsidiaries that is granted, earned or vested based, in whole or in part, upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure. For avoidance of doubt, Incentive-Based Compensation is “received” for purposes of this Policy in the fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of such Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.
- m. “Restatement Date” means, with respect to a Financial Restatement, the earlier to occur of: (i) the date the Board concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare the Financial Restatement or (ii) the date a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare the Financial Restatement.

4. Exception to Compensation Recovery Requirement

The Company may elect not to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy if the Committee determines that recovery would be impracticable, and one or more of the following conditions, together with any further requirements set forth in the Applicable Rules, are met: (i) the direct expense paid to a third party, including outside legal counsel, to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered, and the Company has made a reasonable attempt to recover such Erroneously Awarded Compensation; or (ii) recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan to fail to be so qualified under applicable regulations.

5. Tax Considerations

To the extent that, pursuant to this Policy, the Company is entitled to recover any Erroneously Awarded Compensation that is received by a Covered Person, the gross amount received (i.e., the amount the Covered Person received, or was entitled to receive, before any deductions for tax withholding or other payments) shall be returned by the Covered Person.

6. Method of Compensation Recovery

The Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, the method for recovering Erroneously Awarded Compensation hereunder, which may include, without limitation, any one or more of the following:

- a. requiring reimbursement of cash Incentive-Based Compensation previously paid;
- b. seeking recovery of any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer or other disposition of any equity-based awards;
- c. cancelling or rescinding some or all outstanding vested or unvested equity-based awards;
- d. adjusting or withholding from unpaid compensation or other set-off;
- e. cancelling or offsetting against planned future grants of equity-based awards; and/or
- f. any other method permitted by applicable law or contract.

The Committee need not utilize the same method of recovery for all Covered Persons or with respect to all types of Erroneously Awarded Compensation.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Covered Person will be deemed to have satisfied such person's obligation to return Erroneously Awarded Compensation to the Company if such Erroneously Awarded Compensation is returned in the exact same form in which it was received; provided that equity withheld to satisfy tax obligations will be deemed to have been received in cash in an amount equal to the tax withholding payment made.

In the event the Company is required to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation from a Covered Person who is no longer an employee, the Company is entitled to seek such recovery in order to comply with applicable law, regardless of the terms of any release of claims or separation agreement such individual may have signed.

7. Policy Interpretation

This Policy shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the Applicable Rules and any other applicable law. The Committee shall take into consideration any applicable interpretations and guidance of the SEC in interpreting this Policy, including, for example, in determining whether a financial restatement qualifies as a Financial Restatement hereunder. To the extent the Applicable Rules require recovery of Incentive-Based Compensation in additional circumstances besides those specified above, nothing in this Policy shall be deemed to limit or restrict the right or obligation of the Company to recover Incentive-Based Compensation to the fullest extent required by the Applicable Rules.

8. Policy Administration

This Policy shall be administered by the Committee; provided, however, that the Board shall have exclusive authority to authorize the Company to prepare a Financial Restatement. In doing so, the Board may rely on a recommendation of the Audit Committee of the Board. The Committee shall have such powers and authorities related to the administration of this Policy as are consistent with the governing documents of the Company and applicable law. The Committee shall have full power and authority to take, or direct the taking of, all actions and to make all determinations required or provided for under this Policy and shall have full power and authority to take, or direct the taking of, all such other actions and make all such other determinations not inconsistent with the specific terms and provisions of this Policy that the Committee deems to be necessary or appropriate to the administration of this Policy. The interpretation and construction by the Committee of any provision of this Policy and all determinations made by the Committee under this policy shall be final, binding and conclusive.

9. Compensation Recovery Repayments not Subject to Indemnification

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in any agreement with, or the organizational documents of, the Company or any of its subsidiaries, Covered Persons are not entitled to indemnification for Erroneously Awarded Compensation or for any losses arising out of or in any way related to Erroneously Awarded Compensation recovered under this Policy.

11. No Impairment of Other Remedies

Nothing contained in this Policy, and no recoupment or recovery as contemplated herein, shall limit any claims, damages or other legal remedies the Company or any of its affiliates may have against a Covered

Person arising out of or resulting from any actions or omissions by the Covered Person. This Policy does not preclude the Company from taking any other action to enforce a Covered Person's obligations to the Company, including, without limitation, termination of employment and/or institution of civil proceedings. This Policy is in addition to the requirements of Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("SOX 304") that are applicable to the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and to any other compensation recoupment policy and/or similar provisions in any employment, equity plan, equity award, or other individual agreement, to which the Company is a party or which the Company has adopted or may adopt and maintain from time to time; provided, however, that compensation recouped pursuant to this Policy shall not be duplicative of compensation recouped pursuant to SOX 304 or any such compensation recoupment policy and/or similar provisions in any such employment, equity plan, equity award, or other individual agreement except as may be required by law.

12. Recovery Requirement Shall not Constitute "Good Reason" Under Employment or Other Compensation Agreements

Any action by the Company to recoup or any recoupment of Erroneously Awarded Compensation under this Policy from a Covered Person shall not be deemed (i) "good reason" for such Covered Person's resignation or to serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any employment or severance agreement with the Company or under the terms of any benefits or compensation arrangement applicable to such Covered Person, or (ii) to constitute a breach of a contract or other arrangement to which such Covered Person is party.

13. Amendment; Termination

The Committee may amend this Policy in its discretion, including as it deems necessary to comply with the regulations adopted by the SEC under Rule 10D-1 and the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed. The Committee may terminate this Policy at any time. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no amendment or termination of this Policy shall be effective if that amendment or termination would cause the Company to violate any federal securities laws, SEC rules or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed.

14. Successors

This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Executives and their successors, beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators, or other legal representatives.

* * *

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

(to be signed by all Covered Persons)

I, the undersigned, agree and acknowledge that I am fully bound by, and subject to, all of the terms and conditions of the Pattern Group Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy (as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Policy”) and that I have been provided a copy of the Policy. In the event of any inconsistency between the Policy and the terms of any employment or similar agreement to which I am a party, or the terms of any compensation plan, program or agreement under which any compensation has been granted, awarded, earned or paid, the terms of the Policy shall govern. If the Committee determines that any amounts granted, awarded, earned or paid to me must be forfeited or reimbursed to the Company, I will promptly take any action necessary to effectuate such forfeiture and/or reimbursement.

Name: